Registered at the G.P.O. for Transmission to Canada and Newfoundland by Magazine Post.

VOL. 30. Ser. A. Title-page and Index. [Issued September, 1943.]

# THE REVIEW OF APPLIED ENTOMOLOGY.

## SERIES A: AGRICULTURAL.

ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

LONDON:
THE IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY
41, QUEEN'S GATE, S.W.17.

Price 6s. net.

All Rights Reserved.

# IMPERIAL INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY.

## Executive Council.

SHAMALDHARI LALL, C.I.E., Officiating High Commissioner, *Chairman*, India and Burma.

Sir DONALD FERGUSSON, K.C.B., United Kingdom.

Lieutenant-Colonel J. G. ROBERTSON, Canada.

F. L. MCDOUGALL, C.M.G., Australia.

F. J. DU TOIT, Union of South Africa.

A. L. POOLE (*acting*), New Zealand.

J. M. ADAMS, F.R.C.Sc. (I), Eire.

D. JAMES DAVIES, C.B.E., Newfoundland.

W. C. ROBERTSON, Southern Rhodesia.

G. H. CREASY, C.M.G., O.B.E., Colonies, Protectorates and Mandated Territories.

Sir DAVID CHADWICK, K.C.M.G., C.S.I., C.I.E., *Secretary*.

### Director and Editor.

Dr. S. A. NEAVE, C.M.G., O.B.E.

*Head Office*—British Museum (Natural History), Cromwell Road, London, S.W.7.

*Publication Office and Library*—41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

### Director, Imperial Parasite Service.

Dr. W. R. THOMPSON, F.R.S.,

228, Dundas Street, Belleville, Ontario, Canada.

# INDEX OF AUTHORS.

A reference in heavy type indicates that a paper by the author has been noticed.


Abalos, R., **383.**
Abbott, E. V., **229.**
Abbott, W. S., 110, 493.
Abdul Mon'im S. Talhouk, **372.**
Abdul Wahid Khan, M., **457, 508.**
Abdullaev, A., **140.**
Adams, L. E., **115.**
Adamson, A. M., **203,** 230, **416, 515.**
Afzal Husain, M., 105, **584.**
Agacino, E. Morales, **394.**
Agati, J. A., **383.**
Ahmad, T., **583.**
Albrecht, H. R., **259.**
Albuquerque Leão, M. de, **423.**
Aleksandrovskaya, Z. V. Ivanova-, **334, 581.**
Alekseev, Ya. A., **299, 374.**
Alexander, C. P., **76, 459.**
Alfaro, A., **393.**
Allan jr., P. B., **534.**
Allen, N., **44.**
Allen, T. C., **130.**
Allman, S. L., **156, 499.**
Allred, B. W., **345.**
Alstyne, A. Van, **96.**
Alwis, E. de, **281.**
Amos, J. M., **125, 595, 596.**
Ananda Rau, S., **336, 337.**
Anantanarayanan, K. P., **368, 415.**
Anderson, L. D., **134, 568.**
Anderssen, E. E., **86.**
Andison, H., **492.**
Ando, N., **10.**
Andreeva, N. V., **137.**
Andrewartha, H. G., **510.**
Annand, P. N., **589.**
App, B. A., **347.**
Arant, F. S., **256, 491.**
Arens, P., 418.
Arkhangel'skiĭ, N. N., **468.**
Ashworth, J. T., **548.**
Atherton, D. O., **73, 499.**
Au, S. H., **189.**
Austin, J., **392.**
Avens, A. W., **121, 351, 571, 572.**
Ayyar, P. N. Krishna, **301, 582.**
Ayyar, T. V. Ramakrishna, **366.**
Azevedo, A. Rosa de, **538.**
Bach, P. De, **428.**
Bacot, A. W., 370.
Bailey, S. F., **179.**
Baker, K. F., **229.**
Baker, R. E. D., **203.**
Baker, W. A., **170.**
Baker, W. C., **199.**
Baker, W. L., **464.**
Balch, R. E., **447, 464, 465.**
Balduf, W. V., **348.**
Ballou, C. H., **315.**
Banks, N., 588.
Barber, G. W., **194, 389, 485.**
Barber, H. G., 94, **151.**
Barber, H. S., **97,** 133.
Bare, C. O., **487.**
Barnes, D. F., **527.**
Barnes, H. F., **90, 612.**
Bartholomew, E. T., **436, 437.**
Bartlett, B. R., **132, 195, 430.**
Bartlett, K. A., **303.**
Barton, L. V., **46.**
Beacher, J. H., **595, 596.**
Beall, G., **313, 456.**
Beard, R. L., **550.**
Becker, G., **614.**
Beckwith, C. S., **97, 119.**
Beeson, C. F. C., **561.**
Beĭ-Bienko, G. Ya., **24, 26.**
Beier, R. L., **195.**
Beirne, B. P., **406.**
Bell, A. F., **509.**
Bellod, M., **477.**
Belyaev, I. M., **296.**
Benlloch, M., **393, 416, 479, 481.**
Bequaert, J., 496.
Beran, F., **209.**
Berezina, V. M., **141, 236, 332.**
Berthier, G. Vivas-, **314.**
Betrem, J. G., **80, 319.**
Bewley, W. F., **504.**
Bibby, F. F., **428.**
Bickley, W. E., **123.**
Bienko, G. Ya. Beĭ-, **24, 26.**
Bigger, J. H., **177, 348.**
Billes, D. J., **230.**
Billings, O. B., **350.**
Birch, L. C., **510, 511.**


(1057) Wt. P11/3728 1500 9/43 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 432.

Bird, F. T., 465.
Bischoff, D. L., **504.**
Bissell, T. L., **484, 529.**
Bitancourt, A. A., **98.**
Bitter, B., **576.**
Blackman, M. W., **63, 516.**
Blake, D. H., 484.
Blanchard, E. E., **166.**
Blanchard, R. A., **348.**
Blanton, F. S., **198, 524.**
Blauvelt, W. E., **560.**
Blickle, R. L., **47.**
Bliss, C. I., **123,** 501.
Blunck, H., 237, **249, 544.**
Bobinskaya, S. G., **139.**
Bodegom, A. H. van, **273.**
Bogatova, Z. K., **378, 580.**
Bogdarina, A. A., **148.**
Bogush, P. P., **136.**
Bolotin, K. N., 298.
Bondar, G., **425.**
Bondy, F. F., **43, 131, 427.**
Bonn, A. E., **274.**
Borchert, A., **63.**
Börner, C., **540.**
Bose, M., **584.**
Box, H. E., **505.**
Boyce, A. M., **132, 346, 429, 435, 601.**
Boyce, H. R., **111.**
Boydon, B. L., **362.**
Bradley, W. G., **533.**
Brahmachari, K., **380.**
Braithwaite, J. D., **92.**
Bratt, C. H., **598.**
Braun, R., **246.**
Breakey, E. P., **532.**
Bredenkamp, J., **512.**
Brentzel, W. E., **5.**
Brigham, W. T., **548.**
Britten, H., **324.**
Brody, H. W., **536.**
Broekhuysen, G. J., **88, 563.**
Bromley, S. W., **120, 184.**
Brooks, J. W., **130.**
Brooks, R. L., **203.**
Brown, A. W. A., **113, 313,** 449, **494, 504, 586.**
Brown, R. C., 451.
Browne, F. G., **215.**
Brubaker, R. W., **358.**
Brücher E., G., **566.**
Bruizgalova, V. A., **241.**
Bryant, G. E., **213, 320, 474.**
Bryson, H. R., **291.**
Buchanan, W. D., **180, 229.**
Buchholz, A. B., **387, 388.**
Bugdanov, G. B., **147.**
Buhl, C., 539.
Burnham, J. C., **516.**
Busbey, R. L., **433.**
Butcher, F. G., **97.**
Buzacott, J. H., **275.**
Bynum, E. K., **117, 412.**

Calhoun, P. W., **288.**
Callan, E. McC., **168,** 230, **607.**
Cameron, G. S., **83.**
Cameron, J. MacB., **109.**
Campbell, F. L., 131.
Campbell, R. E., **199, 364, 523.**
Campbell, W. G., **614.**
Cañizo, J. del, **393, 479, 480.**
Cánovas, C., **482.**
Capco, S. R., **320.**
Cardoso, J. G. A., **560.**
Carman, G. E., **361.**
Carpenter, T. L., **344.**
Carrington, H. T., **495.**
Carruth, L. A., **568, 572.**
Carter, R. H., **216.**
Carter, Walter, **312, 386, 521.**
Carter, W. B., **555, 603.**
Cartwright, O. L., **41, 42, 43.**
Carver, C. W., **74.**
Cassil, C. C., **305, 306, 368.**
Castro, A. Ruiz, **478.**
Celino, M. S., **205.**
Chamberlin, T. R., **194, 259, 410.**
Chamberlin, W. J., **62.**
Chambers, E. L., **560.**
Chandler, S. C., **530.**
Chapman, A. J., **250.**
Chapman, P. J., **95, 121, 176, 351, 569, 572.**
Charkovskiĭ, M. P., **67.**
Chatterjee, P. N., **582.**
Chauvin, R., **105.**
Chen, S. H., **71.**
Cherian, M. C., **71, 303, 366, 368, 380, 415, 469, 582, 611.**
Chernuishev, P. K., **298.**
Childers, N. F., **536.**
Childs, L., **264.**
China, W. E., 534.
Chiu (Shin Foon), **528.**
Chui (Yee Som), **528.**
Clark, A. F., **564.**
Clark, J., **153.**
Clark, J. C., **264.**
Cleare, L. D., **221, 294.**
Clemente, F. Gómez, **480, 482.**
Clinch, P. E. M., **161.**
Cody, C. E., **263.**

Coe, R. L., **512.**
Cohen, M., **283.**
Collins, C. W., **180.**
Collins, D. L., **259.**
Cook, C. W., **426.**
Cook, W. C., **547.**
Cooke, O. B., **548.**
Corbett, C. E., **419.**
Corbett, G. H., **395.**
Cortés P., R., **565.**
Cory, E. N., **124, 189, 260, 483, 588, 596.**
Costa Lima, A. da, 425, **496, 585.**
Cotes, E. C., 319 (note).
Cottam, R., **324.**
Cotton, R. T., **290, 310, 489.**
Cottrell-Dormer, W., **371.**
Cowan, F. T., **61.**
Cox, J. A., **201.**
Cressman, A. W., **435, 439, 605.**
Cristóbal, U. López, **30, 277, 417.**
Crooks, C. A., **347.**
Cropsey, M. G., **521.**
Crosby, C. R., **560.**
Cross, C. E., **458.**
Cross, J. C., **389.**
Crowdy, S. H., **203.**
Crumb, S. E., **274.**
Cummins, J. E., **72.**
Cupples, H. L., **391.**
Curtiss, C., **291.**
Cuthbertson, A., **322.**
Cutright, C. R., **536.**

da Costa Lima, A., 425, **496, 585.**
da Fonseca, J. P., **80.**
Dahm, P. A., **194.**
Dahms, R. G., **346.**
d'Angremond, A., **422.**
Daniel, D. M., **95, 568,** 574.
Daniels, L. B., **546.**
d'Araujo e Silva, A. G., **515.**
Daviault, L., **285, 494, 516.**
Davis, A. C., **560.**
Dawsey, L. H., **605.**
Deal, J., **406.**
de Albuquerque Leão, M., **423.**
de Alwis, E., **281.**
Dean, R. W., **568, 574.**
de Azevedo, A. Rosa, **538.**
De Bach, P., **428.**
Deev, S. S., **272.**
de Fluiter, H. J., **417, 500.**
del Cañizo, J., **393, 479, 480.**
DeLeon, D., **294, 368.**
Demaree, J. B., **489.**
de Meijere, J. C. H., 319 (note).
Denier, P. C. L., **423.**
Denning, J. A., **426.**
Dennys, A. A., **134.**
De Santis, L., **166, 215.**
Diakonoff, A., **94, 320, 476.**
Dick, R. D., **385.**
Dickinson, B. C., **353.**
Ditman, L. P., **260, 588, 596.**
Dobrovol'skiĭ, B. V., **378.**
Dobzhansky, T., **216.**
Dodonov, B. A., **68,** 69.
Doĭnikov, A. V., **297.**
Dombrovskaya, E. V., **241.**
Dominick, C. B., **186, 187.**
Dormer, W. Cottrell-, **371.**
Dorst, H. E., **152.**
Doucette, C. F., **196, 265, 488.**
Douglas, W. A., **170, 566.**
Dowden, P. B., **57,** 451.
Drake, C. J., **561, 616.**
Driggers, B. F., **125.**
Duarte, A. J., **538.**
Dumbleton, L. J., **385, 398.**
Dunnam, E. W., **264.**
Dustan, G. G., **110.**
Dutky, S. R., **122, 123.**
Dyk, A., 373, 540.

Eaton, C. B., **523.**
Ebeling, W., **437.**
Eccles, B. R. D., **83.**
Eckstein, K., **577.**
Edwards, W. H., **415, 495.**
Efimov, A. L., **419.**
Egorova, E., **235.**
Eide, P. M., **274.**
Elago, L. F., **241.**
Emden, F. I. van, **320.**
Engel, H., **615.**
English, L. L., **2, 150, 492.**
Ermolaev, M. F., **234.**
Esaki, T., **10.**
Essig, E. O., **266,** 364.
Evans, A. C., **324.**
Evans, J. A., **560.**
Evans, J. W., **154, 271, 272, 316, 416.**
Evlakhova, A. A., **377.**
Ewart, W. H., **361.**
Ewer, D. W., **161.**
Ewer, R. F., **161.**
Ewing, H. E., **588.**
Ewing, K. P., **251, 254, 428.**
Ext, W., **541.**
Eyer, J. R., **358.**

Fahringer, J., **245**, 541.
Falanghe, O., **98**.
Fales, J. H., **368**.
Fallis, A. M., **454**.
Farrar, M. D., **38**, **200**, **527**.
Farstad, C. W., **312**.
Fassig, W. W., **121**, **596**.
Faure, J. C., 282.
Fay, R. W., **524**.
Felt, E. P., **120**, **184**.
Fennah, R. G., **167**, **320**, **608**.
Fenton, F. A., **59**, **258**, **425**.
Fernando, M., **281**, **338**.
Ferrière, C., **81**, **546**.
Ferris, G. F., **152**, **393**, **456**.
Ficht, G. A., **74**, **347**.
Filatov, K. N., **149**.
Finney, D. J., **270**, **501**.
Fisher, C. K., **527**.
Fisher, R. C., **269**.
Fitzgerald, D. Vesey-, **214**.
Fitzgerald, J. S., **217**.
Flanders, S. E., **196**, **531**.
Fleming, W. E., **485**.
Fletcher, F. M., 603.
Fletcher, R. K., **439**.
Fletcher, T. B., 366.
Flint, W. P., **38**, **200**, **346**, 398, **414**.
Fluiter, H. J. de, **417**, **500**.
Folsom, J. W., 196.
Fonseca, J. P. da, **80**.
Fore, J. M., **74**.
Fors, A. J., **204**.
Fox-Wilson, G., **613**.
Francis, E. H., **355**.
Franklin, H. J., **75**, **458**.
Franz, J., **207**.
Frazier, N. W., **227**, **228**.
Freeman, T. N., **586**.
Frey, W., **539**, **541**.
Friend, R. B., **464**, **548**, **551**, **552**.
Fritz, R. F., **345**, **531**.
Froggatt, J. L., **158**, **159**, **470**.
Fulmek, L., **249**.
Fulton, R. A., **352**, **433**.

Gable, C. H., **170**.
Gäbler, H., **456**, **577**.
Gadd, C. H., **232**, **418**, **509**.
Gahan, A. B., **312**, **488**, **597**.
Gaines, J. C., **253**, **254**, **255**.
Gaines, R. C., **131**, **251**, **252**.
Gambrell, F. L., **570**.
García-Tejero, F. D., **479**.
Gardner, T. R., **51**.
Garman, P., **548**, **549**, **560**.
Garrison, C. S., **129**.
Garrison, G. L., **251**.
Gater, B. A. R., 319.
Gay, F. J., 217, 218, **278**, **420**.
Geijskes, D. C., **424**.
Geissler, G. H., **193**, **262**, **529**.
Gerasimov, A. M., **579**.
Gertler, S. I., **527**.
Geyer, J. W., **563**.
Ghulam Ullah, **583**, **584**.
Gibson, A., **35**.
Giddings, N. G., **226**.
Gilbertson, G. I., **599**.
Gilyarov, M. S., **236**, **407**, **408**, **416**.
Ginsburg, J. M., **127**.
Girth, H. B., **597**.
Glaser, R. W., **597**.
Glasgow, H., **569**.
Glebov, M. A., **70**.
Gleissner, B. D., **191**.
Glick, P. A., **428**.
Glover, L. C., **47**.
Gobeil, A. R., **362**, **452**.
Goetsch, W., **207**.
Goffart, H., **541**.
Golding, F. D., **212**, **562**.
Gomes, J. G., **504**, **565**.
Gómez Clemente, F., **480**, **482**.
Goodhue, L. D., **272**, **368**, 419.
Goodliffe, F. D., **405**.
Goodwin, M. W., **226**.
Goot, P. van der, **321**.
Goretzkaya, I. N., **146**.
Gorham, R. P., **312**, **587**.
Gösswald, K., **543**.
Gould, E., **193**, **262**, **529**.
Goux, L., **320**.
Grady, A. G., 194.
Graham, C., **260**, **596**.
Gray, K. W., **188**, **518**.
Greenslade, R. M., **243**, **326**, **327**, **330**.
Greenwood, D. E., **127**, **574**.
Gregg, E. V., **345**.
Greze, N. S., 141.
Grigor'eva, T. G., **320**.
Guérin, H., **466**.
Guillarmod, J. C. Jacot-, 282.
Gunn, D. L., **161**, **324**.
Gupta, B. D., **302**, **468**, 476.
Gusev, V. I., **333**.

Haddow, W. R., **113**, **587**.
Hadley, C. H., **50**.
Hähne, H., **544**.
Hall, D. G., 196.
Hall, R. C., **517**.

Haller, H. L., **288, 527.**
Hamid Seleem Soliman, **404.**
Hamilton, C. C., **124, 483.**
Hamilton, D. W., **572, 573.**
Hammer, O. H., **572, 574.**
Hammond, G. H., **108.**
Hamner, A. L., **547.**
Hamstead, E. O., **529.**
Handford, R. H., **493.**
Hansberry, T. R., **192, 349, 351, 360, 361.**
Hanson, A. J., **488, 519.**
Hanson, E. W., **56, 228.**
Harada, T., **13.**
Hardy, D. E., **491.**
Hardy, G. H., **154.**
Harman, S. W., **127, 569.**
Harrar, J. G., **227.**
Harrington, C. D., **225.**
Harris, R. H., **442.**
Hartzell, A., **46, 286.**
Hartzell, F. Z., **573, 575.**
Harukawa, C., **15, 218, 219.**
Hase, A., **514.**
Hastings, E. B., **431, 461.**
Hattingh, C. C., **609, 610.**
Hayhurst, H., **420.**
Hayward, K. J., **166, 277, 294, 392, 457, 566.**
Hedayetullah, S., **104.**
Hedden, O. K., **45.**
Heinze, K., **201.**
Hely, P. C., 429.
Henderson, C. F., **150.**
Hendrickx, F. L., **282.**
Hepburn, G. A., **86.**
Herce, P., **481.**
Hero [Rosenthal, H.], **30.**
Hervey, G. E. R., **262, 570, 574.**
Hess, A. D., **176.**
Hetrick, L. A., **181,** 588.
Heuberger, J. W., **227, 305.**
Heurn, W. C. van, 319.
Hewitt, W. B., **227, 228.**
Hickin, N. E., **153, 420.**
Hienton, T. E., **74, 347.**
Hill, A. V., **279.**
Hills, O. A., **430, 438.**
Hinton, H. E., **213, 216, 295, 474.**
Hixson, E., **117, 427.**
Hoar, W. S., 312.
Hoegemeyer, L. C., **177.**
Hoffmann, C. H., **416.**
Hofmann, C., **245.**
Holdaway, F. G., **340.**
Holway, R. T., **186.**
Hopf, H. S., **161.**
Hopperstead, S. L., **226.**
Horiuchi, R., **13.**
Horsfall, J. G., **603.**
Horsfall, W. R., **599.**
Hoshino, K., **8.**
Hoskins, W. M., **40, 435.**
Hosny, Mahmoud, **403.**
Houser, J. S., **4, 260, 411, 482, 536.**
Houston, B. R., **227, 228.**
Hovey, C. L., **58.**
Huber, L. L., **288, 589.**
Huckett, H. C., **59, 261, 572.**
Hughes, M. H., **250.**
Humphrey, E. N., **36.**
Hunt, H. A., **555.**
Hurst, H., **46.**
Husain, M. Afzal, 105, **584.**
Hussein, M., **421, 422.**
Hwang (Shui-lwen), **418.**

Ijama, K., **18.**
Ileri, Mesude, **281.**
Imms, A. D., **466.**
Ingram, J. W., **229, 412, 566.**
Inouye, M., **14.**
Isaac, P. V., **318.**
Isely, D., **133, 363.**
Ishihara, T., **18.**
Ishii, G., **11.**
Ishii, T., **14.**
Ismaĭlov, Ya. I., **299, 377.**
Israel, P., **582.**
Ivanoff, S. S., **228.**
Ivanova-Aleksandrovskaya, Z. V., **334, 581.**
Ivy, E. E., **254.**
Iwasa, T., **13.**
Iyatomi, K., **15.**
Iyriboz, Nihat, **281.**

Jack, R. W., **47, 160.**
Jacob, F. H., **209.**
Jacobson, L. A., **312.**
Jacot-Guillarmod, J. C., 282.
Jahn, E., **246, 616.**
James, F. O. T., **86.**
Jameson, J. D., **83.**
Janes, M. J., **255.**
Janes, R. L., **223, 604.**
Janisch, E., **244.**
Janjua, N. A., **379, 509.**
Jannone, G., **616.**
Jary, S. G., **455.**
Jayaratnam, T. J., **476.**
Jaynes, H. A., **117.**

Jenkins, C. F. H., **103.**
Jewett, H. H., **487.**
Johns, I. B., **560.**
Johns, R., **371.**
Johnson, C. G., **370.**
Johnson, F., **304.**
Johnson, J. P., **150, 551, 552.**
Jones, G. D., **133.**
Jones, H. A., **288.**
Jones, M. G., **473.**
Jones, S., **303.**
Jones, S. E., **118.**
Jones, W. W., **340.**
Jotisalikara, L., **6.**
Jurado, A. R., 30.

Kadow, K. J., **226.**
Kagan, A., **258.**
Kagy, J. F., **346, 353, 435.**
Kaloostian, G. H., **527.**
Kamiya, K., **15.**
Kanervo, V., **576.**
Kangas, E., **245.**
Kapur, A. P., **302.**
Karganilla, L. T., **19.**
Karr, E. H., **355.**
Kassanis, B., **268, 501.**
Kaufmann, O., 541.
Kawada, A., **16.**
Kayashima, I., **7.**
Kazas, I. A., **419.**
Kearns, C. W., **131, 194.**
Kearns, H. G. H., **106, 107.**
Keifer, H. H., **364,** 429, **555,** 556.
Kelus, O. G., **376.**
Kerr jr., T. W., **188.**
Key, K. H. L., **420.**
Khan, M. Abdul Wahid, **457, 508.**
Khara-Murza, D. A., **334.**
Kido, G. S., **431.**
King, C. B. R., **318.**
Kinsley, C. H., **527.**
Kiplinger, D. C., **288.**
Kirkaldy, G. W., 383 (note).
Kirkpatrick, A. F., **432.**
Kirkpatrick, T. W., **210.**
Kiseleva, E. N., **236.**
Klein, H. Z., **23.**
Klostermeyer, E. C., **490.**
Klotz, L. J., **57, 305.**
Knight, H. H., **398.**
Knowlton, G. F., **135, 181, 216, 223, 263, 504, 522, 530, 531, 532.**
Kobayasi, Y., **216.**
Kögler, E. Müller-, **514.**
Köhler, E., **201.**
Koidzumi, K., **6.**
Kolubajiv, S., **373.**
Komárek, J., **373.**
Koo, M., **15.**
Koreishi, T., **7.**
Korsakova, M. V., **335.**
Korsmeier, R. B., **429, 601.**
Korstian, C. F., **463.**
Kotte, W., **542.**
Koyama, T., **16.**
Kozhanchikov, I. V., 233.
Kozlova, E. N., **69.**
Krařter, A. D., **238.**
Kretovich, V. L., **577.**
Kreutzberg, V. E., **578.**
Krishna Ayyar, P. N., **301, 582.**
Krishnamurti, B., **302.**
Krishnamurti, P. S., **366.**
Kulagin, N. M., **64.**
Kumashiro, S., **219.**
Kuperman, Ya. M., **147.**
Kupka, T., 539.
Kurosawa, T., **11.**
Kuwana, Z., **11.**
Kuwazuka, K., **10.**
Kylasam, M. S., **366, 469, 611.**

Lacroix, D. S., **39, 222.**
LaFollette, J. R., **483.**
Laidlaw, W. B. R., **29.**
Lal, K. B., **585.**
Lane, M. C., **175.**
Lange jr., W. H., **262, 553.**
Langford, G. S., **124, 189.**
Larson, N. P., **354.**
Larson, R. H., **226.**
Laurie, A., **288.**
Lavoipierre, M. M. J., **401, 609.**
Lea, A., 282.
Leão, M. de Albuquerque, **423.**
Leefmans, S., 417.
Leeson, H. S., 370.
Lefroy, H. M., 319 (note).
Leïtzis, P. R., **239.**
Lepage, H. S., **392.**
Le Pelley, R. H., **564.**
Leroy, J. V., **282.**
Lever, R. J. A. W., **157, 315, 497.**
Lima, A. da Costa, 425, **496, 585.**
Lin (Sping), **528.**
Lincoln, C., **386, 387.**
Lindgren, D. L., **200, 436.**
Linsley, E. G., 357 (note).
Listo, E. M., **576.**
Listo, J., **576.**
Littauer, F., **21.**

Little, V. A., **363, 525.**
Livingstone, E. M., **352.**
Lizer y Trelles, C. A., **423.**
Long, T. E., **521.**
López Cristóbal, U., **30, 277, 417.**
Lotmar, R., **545, 546.**
Loughnane, J. B., **162.**
Lowry, W. L., **250.**
Lubatti, O. F., **29.**
Ludwig, D., 370.
Luginbill, P., **60.**
Luisenko, T. D., **578.**
Lutherman, C. Z., **345.**
Lynn, E. M., 603.

McAlister, H., 43.
McCallan, S. E. A., **46.**
Macaspac, I. S., **382.**
McCauley, W. E., **414.**
McClean, A. P. D., **403.**
McClure, H. E., **519.**
McCollom, A. E., 312.
McCoy, E. E., **74, 597.**
MacCreary, D., **597.**
McCulloch, L., **200.**
McDaniel, E. I., **216, 520.**
McGarr, R. L., **252, 263.**
MacGill, E. I., **295.**
McGregor, E. A., **98, 414, 600.**
McGuffin, W. C., **504, 586.**
Mach, G. É., **301.**
Machado, A., **340.**
McKelvey jr., J. J., **227.**
McKenna, G. F., **286.**
McKenzie, H. L., **1, 434, 517, 533.**
Mackie, D. B., **307, 354, 602, 603.**
McKinstry, A. H., **84.**
MacLeod, D. J., **516.**
MacLeod, G. F., **40,** 353, **357, 360, 441.**
McPhail, M., **274.**
Maercks, H., **543.**
Mahmoud Hosny, **403.**
Malenotti, E., **247.**
Mallis, A., **434.**
Mamet, R., **395.**
Mani, M. S., **370.**
Manis, H. C., **118.**
Manning, J. D., **338.**
Marcus, B. A., **615.**
Mardzhanyan, G. M., **580.**
Márquez, V. Moreno, **394, 480.**
Marshall, Sir G. A. K., **473.**
Marshall, G. E., **536.**
Marshall, J., **585.**
Marshall, Joseph, **82.**
Martin, C. H., **260.**
Martin, C. J., 370.
Martin, D. F., **363.**
Martin, H., **106, 107.**
Martin, J. P., **205.**
Martin, J. T., **500,** 501.
Martorell, L. F., **204, 607.**
Mason, F. R., **508.**
Massee, A. M., **242, 324, 326, 330.**
Mathur, C. B., 105.
Mathur, R. N., **468, 469.**
Matthewman, W. G., **109.**
Maxwell, C. W. B., **112.**
May, C., **229.**
Mayer, A., **206.**
Meadows, C. M., **353.**
Medler, J. T., **222, 358.**
Medvedev, S. I., **331.**
Meĭer, N. F., **144, 240, 298, 373.**
Meier, W., **531.**
Meijere, J. C. H. de, 319 (note).
Mell, C. W., **486.**
Mendall, S. C., **571.**
Mende, P. F., 65.
Mendizábal-Villalba, M., **481.**
Merrill, R. M., **45.**
Merwe, C. P. van der, **563.**
Métalnikov, S., **105.**
Metcalf, R. L., **131.**
Metcalf, Z. P., 359.
Meuche, A., **208, 538.**
Meyer, E., 539, **542.**
Michelbacher, A. E., **40, 357, 555.**
Middlekauff, W. W., **349.**
Miles, H. W., **283, 455.**
Miller, H. D. O., 490.
Milliron, H. E., **35, 56, 228.**
Mills, H. B., **265.**
Mills, W. D., **560.**
Mirimanyan, V. A., **335.**
Misaka, K., **7.**
Mitchell, B. L., **84.**
Mitchener, A. V., **258.**
Miyajima, S., **11.**
Mochizuki, M., **10.**
Mohamed Taher el Sayed, **404.**
Mon'im S. Talhouk, Abdul, **372.**
Monk, J. W., **274.**
Monro, H. A. U., **367.**
Monte, O., **98.**
Moore, M. H., **328.**
Morales Agacino, E., **394.**
Moreland, R. W., **254.**
Moreno, I., **428.**
Moreno Márquez, V., **394, 480.**
Morgan, W. L., 100.
Mori, H., **17.**
Moriyama, T., **7, 48, 216.**

Morrill jr., A. W., **39, 130, 222, 526.**
Morris, R. F., 465.
Morrison, F. O., **409.**
Morrison, H., 1.
Mortimer, M. F., **114.**
Moutia, A., **394.**
Moxon, A. L., **97.**
Muesebeck, C. F. W., **362, 528.**
Muirhead, D. M., **184.**
Mujica R., F., **566.**
Mukerjee, T. D., **584.**
Müller-Kögler, E., **514.**
Mundinger, F. G., **54, 257, 571.**
Munger, F., **524.**
Muñoz Pinochet, H., **314.**
Munro, H. K., **322.**
Munro, J. A., **5, 97, 365, 441, 442, 443, 520, 521.**
Munro, J. W., **91,** 92.
Munson, S. C., **616.**
Murphey jr., M., **589.**
Murza, D. A. Khara-, **334.**

Nadel, M., **21.**
Nakayama, S., **8, 17.**
Naphtali, D. K., **112.**
Nash, K. B., **129.**
Nash, R. W., 451.
Naudé, T. J., **31.**
Neary, M. E., **109.**
Negi, P. S., **381.**
Negrash, K. A., **65.**
Neiswander, C. R., **185.**
Neiswander, R. B., **537.**
Nel, R. I., **401.**
Nelson, R. H., **305, 352.**
Nesbitt, H. H. S., **588.**
Neu, W., **576.**
Newman, F. S., **587.**
Nickels, C. B., **256.**
Nietzke, G., **163.**
Nikitin, I. V., **375.**
Nikitina, T. F., **240.**
Niklas, O. F., **576.**
Nikolaev, A. I., **27.**
Nisikawa, Y., **15.**
Nixon, G. E. J., **210, 212.**
Nolte, H. W., **163, 540.**
Nolte, M. C. A., **282.**
Norton, L. B., **192, 350, 360.**
Notley, F. B., **507.**
Novichkov, F. S., **70.**
Novopol'skaya, E., **141.**
Nye, G. W., **83.**

Ocfemia, G. O., **205, 382.**
O'Connor, B. A., **159.**
Ogloblin, D. A., **578.**
Ogusa, K., **10.**
Oike, K., **9.**
Okada, I., **8, 9.**
Okamoto, T., **17.**
O'Kane, W. C., **47, 192.**
Olsen, R. E., **361.**
Oman, P. W., 491, 534.
Osborn, W. M., **346.**
Ossowski, L., **28, 285.**
Ostrovskiĭ, N. I., **296, 335.**
Otanes, F. Q., **18, 19, 159, 384.**
Oudemans, A. C., 588, 609.

Packard, C. M., **178.**
Pagden, H. T., **395.**
Page, A. B. P., **29.**
Paĭkin, D. M., **68, 152, 239.**
Painter, R. H., **179, 345.**
Palm, C. E., **360, 361, 386, 387.**
Park, T., **345.**
Parker, B. M., **47.**
Parker, J. R., **521.**
Parker, K. G., **259.**
Parker, L. B., **51.**
Parks, T. H., **4.**
Parmelee, F. T., **182.**
Parr, T., **39.**
Parris, G. K., **340.**
Parsons, F. S., **82.**
Patch, L. H., **347.**
Patterson, N. A., **109, 221.**
Pavlova, K. I., **65.**
Pearce, G. W., **121, 351, 569, 572.**
Pearson, E. O., 82, **84.**
Peat, J. E., **83.**
Peet, C. H., 194.
Peirson, H. B., 451.
Pemberton, C. E., **204, 276, 496.**
Pendleton, R. L., **322.**
Pepper, B. B., **129, 267, 485.**
Pepper, J. H., **431, 461.**
Perkins, J. F., **416.**
Persing, C. O., **195, 430, 601.**
Petherbridge, F. R., **455.**
Phillips, C. E., **597.**
Phillips, J. S., **321.**
Phillips, W. J., **60.**
Pickett, A. D., **109.**
Pickles, A., **99, 366, 495.**
Pierce, W. C., **256.**
Pierce, W. D., **362.**
Pierpont, R. L., **36, 121.**
Pinckney, J. S., **311.**

Pinochet, H. Muñoz, **314.**
Planes, S., **478.**
Pletsch, D. J., **525.**
Plummer, C. C., **274.**
Pollard, H. N., **358.**
Ponomarenko, D. A., **135, 330.**
Poos, F. W., **60, 359.**
Popov, P. V., **419.**
Posnette, A. F., **104.**
Pospelov, V. P., **66.**
Potts, S. F., **355.**
Pratt, B. G., **190.**
Prebble, M. L., **341, 448.**
Prentice, A. N., **84.**
Priesner, H., **403.**
Prikhodkina, T. D., **233.**
Pruthi, H. S., **303, 317, 370, 457.**
Puster, **577.**
Putman, W. L., **586.**
Pyatnitzkiĭ, G. K., **64, 65, 137.**
Pyenson, L., **197, 198, 440.**

Radzievskaya, S. B., **409.**
Rahman, K. A., **220, 457, 508, 584.**
Rainey, R. C., **82.**
Rainwater, C. F., **43, 131, 427.**
Ramachandran, S., **303.**
Ramakrishna Ayyar, T. V., **366.**
Ramaswami, S., **382.**
Ramchandra Rao, Y., **71.**
Ramsay, M., **360.**
Rankin, W. H., **259.**
Rao, J. Thuljaram, **302, 303.**
Rao, Y. Ramchandra, **71.**
Ratcliffe, F. N., **72, 217, 278.**
Rau, S. Ananda, **336, 337.**
Raucourt, M., **466.**
Rawlins, W. A., **129, 361.**
Reed, L. B., **487.**
Reed, W. D., **352, 358.**
Reeks, W. A., **341, 447,** 465.
Régnier, R., **372.**
Reid, J. A., **502.**
Reid jr., W. J., **487.**
Reinhard, H. J., **257.**
Reinmuth, E., **575.**
Rempel, J. G., **202.**
Richardson, C. H., **392, 441, 560, 561.**
Riedl, W. A., **400.**
Riggert, E., 541.
Ripley, L. B., **86.**
Rivnay, E., **21, 24, 401.**
Roark, R. C., **272, 355, 530, 616.**
Robinson, R. H., **416.**
Rodrigo, E., **338.**
Roepke, W., 319.
Rohrbaugh, P. W., **436.**
Romanevich, B. V., 65.
Romney, V. E., **438.**
Roney, J. N., **526.**
Roos, K., **545.**
Rosa de Azevedo, A., **538.**
Rose, A. L., **421.**
Rosenstiel, R. G., **126.**
Rosenthal, H., **30.**
Ross, W. A., **35.**
Roth, R. W., **197, 198.**
Roy, D. N., **91,** 92.
Rubtzov, I. A., 233, **374.**
Ruggles, A. G., **463.**
Ruiz Castro, A., **478.**
Runner, G. A., **489.**
Russell, L. M., **416.**
Ryall, A. L., **308, 368.**

St. George, R. A., **305.**
Saito, K., **14.**
Saito, S., **9.**
Salt, G., **64.**
Samuel, C. K., **379, 457.**
Santis, L. De, **166, 215.**
Sapra, A. N., **584.**
Saraiva, A. C., **560.**
Sarma, P. S., **382.**
Sato, A., **7.**
Satterthwait, A. F., **484.**
Sauer, H. F. G., **424.**
Saunders, L. G., **493.**
Savchenko, E. N., **137.**
Sayed, Mohamed Taher el, **404.**
Scales, A. L., **131.**
Schaerffenberg, B., **163, 615.**
Schimitschek, E., **164, 244, 540.**
Schmiedeknecht, O., 540.
Schoene, W. J., **128.**
Schread, J. C., **548.**
Schuh, J., **188, 518.**
Schultz, E. F., 457, 458.
Schulz, H., 64.
Schwardt, H. H., **360.**
Schwerdtfeger, F., **244, 540.**
Scott jr., D. B., **264.**
Seaton, L., **194.**
Secrest, J. P., **588.**
Seiferle, E. J., **118, 441, 560.**
Seitún, S. Tessi, **314.**
Seleem Soliman, Hamid, **404.**
Sellers, W. F., 451.
Sellke, K., **416.**
Semans, F. M., **416.**
Semenov, A. E., **578, 579.**
Serbinov, V. I., **335.**

Setterstrom, C., **46.**
Shapiro, I. D., **147.**
Shaw, H., **328.**
Shchepetil'nikova, V. A., **145, 300, 374, 468.**
Shchichenkov, P. I., **377.**
Shek, G. Kh., **140.**
Shepard, E. C., **549.**
Sherman, F., **41, 42.**
Shevkenek, W., **202.**
Shibata, K., **6, 7.**
Shibuya, T., **13.**
Shimizu, T., **13.**
Shipinov, N. A., **149.**
Shipman, H. J., **61.**
Shropshire, L. H., **176.**
Sibbitt, L. D., **442.**
Sidorovnina, E. P., **148.**
Siegler, E. H., **359, 527.**
Silva, A. G. d'Araujo e, **515.**
Simmonds, H. W., **215.**
Simmons, P., **527.**
Simpson, L. J., 465.
Sinclair, W. B., **200, 436, 437.**
Singh, R. N., **585.**
Sison, P. L., **383, 384.**
Sitnikova, G. M., **581.**
Skoblo, I. S., **25, 368.**
Slate, G. L., **54.**
Sleesman, J. P., **74.**
Sloan, W. J. S., **497.**
Smee, C., **502.**
Smit, C. J. B., **402.**
Smith, C. E., **487.**
Smith, C. F., **266, 311.**
Smith, C. M., **216.**
Smith, C. W., **110.**
Smith, Edwin, **308, 368.**
Smith, E. H., **568, 571, 574.**
Smith, F. F., **49, 599.**
Smith, G. L., **131.**
Smith, G. R., **548.**
Smith, H. S., **428.**
Smith, H. W., **192.**
Smith, L. E., **359.**
Smith, L. G., **388.**
Smith, L. M., **438.**
Smith, M. E., **529.**
Smith, R. C., **490.**
Smith, R. F., **357.**
Smith, S. G., **447.**
Smith, S. S., **603.**
Smith, W. W., **133.**
Smol'yannikov, V. V., **467.**
Smucker, S. J., **598.**
Snapp, O. I., **117, 189.**
Snelling, R. O., **177, 347, 348.**
Snipes, B. T., **424.**
Snyder, W. C., **599.**
Sokoloff, V. P., **57, 305.**
Soliman, Hamid Seleem, **404.**
Sonan, J., **8.**
Soraci, F. A., **560.**
Sorenson, C. J., **289.**
Speyer, E. R., **273.**
Speyer, W., **544.**
Spurr, S. H., **464.**
Sreenivasaya, M., **382.**
Stafford, E., **361.**
Stahel, G., **424.**
Stahler, N., **556.**
Stanley, J., **368.**
Stark, V. N., **142.**
Stearns, L. A., **125, 595, 596.**
Steele, H. V., **560.**
Steer, W., **328.**
Steiner, G., 597.
Steiner, H. M., **125, 126, 287, 528.**
Steinhaus, E. A., **368.**
Steinweden, J. B., **603.**
Stephens, F. L., **213.**
Stiles, C. F., 59.
Still, G. W., **347.**
Stirrett, G. M., **107.**
Stitt, R. E., **311.**
Stone, A., **515,** 565.
Stone, M. W., **115.**
Stone, P. C., **119.**
Storey, H. H., 403.
Storey, W. B., **340.**
Strel'nikov, I. D., **24.**
Strel'tzov, I., **331.**
Strickland, E. H., **532.**
Stringfield, G. H., **589.**
Stultz, H. T., **221.**
Stuntz, S. C., **48.**
Suenaga, H., **16.**
Suit, R. F., **54.**
Sullivan, W. N., **272, 368.**
Surridge, H. R., **86.**
Suzuki, I., **13.**
Swabey, C., **495.**
Swan, D. C., **153, 154.**
Sweetman, H. L., **529.**
Swenk, M. H., **598.**
Swezey, O. H., **100.**
Szelényi, G. von, **247, 456.**

Taher el Sayed, Mohamed, **404.**
Takahashi, R., **339.**
Talhouk, Abdul Mon'im S., **372.**
Tamanuki, K., **17.**
Tams, W. H. T., **475.**

Tamura, I., **10, 11.**
Taniguchi, H., **12.**
Taschenberg, E. F., **573.**
Taylor, J. S., **5.**
Tejero, F. D. García-, **479.**
Telford, H. S., **365, 442, 443, 520.**
Tessi Seitún, S., **314.**
Thomas, I., **209.**
Thomas, W. A., **487.**
Thompson, N. F., **560.**
Thompson, R. W., **107, 108.**
Thompson, W. L., **443, 445.**
Thornley, H. F., **289, 530, 532.**
Thornton, N. C., **46.**
Thorpe, W. H., **80.**
Thuljaram Rao, J., **302, 303.**
Tiemeier, O. W., **398.**
Tokareva, R. R., **577.**
Tölg, F., **245.**
Tolunay, M., **248.**
Tompkins, C. M., **229.**
Tooke, F. G. C., **563.**
Torii, S., **11.**
Townsend, C. H. T., 322, **425.**
Trägårdh, I., **164.**
Trappmann, W., **560.**
Trelles, C. A. Lizer y, **423.**
Turner, N., **129, 305, 550, 551, 552, 603.**
Turnipseed, G. F., **2, 150.**
Twinn, C. R., **152.**
Tyumeneva, V. A., **144.**
Tziopkalo, V. L., 378.
Tzitzin, M. V., **454.**

Uchida, T., **9.**
Udine, E. J., **309.**
Udurawana, S. B., **338.**
Ullah, Ghulam, **583, 584.**
Upholt, W. M., **41, 42, 440.**
Utter, L. G., **197.**

Van Alstyne, A., **96.**
van Bodegom, A. H., **273.**
van der Goot, P., **321.**
van der Merwe, C. P., **563.**
van Emden, F. I., **320.**
Vanetti, F., **424.**
van Heurn, W. C., 319.
Van Zwaluwenburg, R. H., **99.**
Vasil'ev, I. V., **138, 416.**
Vasil'ev, V. P., **237.**
Veitch, R., **155, 384.**
Vel'tishchev, P. A., **138.**
Venables, E. P., **134.**
Venkatraman, T. S., **302.**
Verbeek, F. A. T. H., **339.**
Verrall, A. F., **390.**
Vesey-Fitzgerald, D., **214.**
Vigor, S. H., **504.**
Villalba, M. Mendizábal-, **481.**
Vincent, R. H., **189.**
Vinogradov, V. P., **375.**
Vinson, J., **474, 476.**
Vinzant, J. P., **358.**
Vivas-Berthier, G., **314.**
von Mannerheim, C. G., 357 (note).
von Szelényi, G., **247, 456.**
von Weiss-Wichert, **539.**
von Zehmen, H., **455.**
Voskresenskaya, A. K., **378.**
Vrydagh, J. M., **31.**

Waddell, D. B., **585.**
Wagener, W. W., 1.
Wagner, G. B., **310, 489.**
Wahid Khan, M. Abdul, **457, 508.**
Walker, H. G., **134, 568.**
Walker, J. C., **226.**
Wallace, C. R., **276.**
Wallace, P., **552.**
Walley, G. S., **313.**
Waloff, Z. V., **48.**
Walter, E. V., **170, 365.**
Ward, I. J., **447, 493.**
Watanabe, C., **160.**
Waters, H. B., **272.**
Waterston, J. M., **167, 272, 557, 558, 608.**
Watkins, T. C., **261, 361, 409.**
Watson, J. R., **289, 306, 443, 444.**
Watts, J. G., **42, 44, 187.**
Weaver, L. E., **56.**
Webster, R. L., **488, 519.**
Weedon, F. R., **46.**
Weigel, C. A., **200.**
Weiss, F., **49, 599.**
Weiss-Wichert, von, **539.**
Wells, W. G., **81.**
Wene, G., **186.**
Whitcomb, W. D., **1.**
White, R. T., **122.**
White, W. H., **386.**
Whitehead, T., **322.**
Whitten, R. R., **224, 355.**
Whittington, F. B., **123, 124, 189.**
Wichert, von Weiss-, **539.**
Wiesmann, R., **88, 323,** 542.
Wilbur, D. A., **345, 531.**
Wilcoxon, Fredericka, **286.**
Wilkes, A., **605.**

Will, H. C., **575.**
Williams, F. X., 205.
Wilson, C. C., **364.**
Wilson, G. Fox-, **613.**
Wilson, H. F., **604.**
Wilson, J. W., **306, 413.**
Winburn, T. F., **200, 290, 291, 489.**
Wingo, C. W., **224, 275.**
Witman, E. D., **353.**
Woglum, R. S., **483.**
Woke, P. A., **152.**
Wolcott, G. N., **203, 320, 422, 607.**
Womersley, H., **564.**
Wood, C. A., **322.**
Woodruff, L. C., **170.**
Woodside, A. M., **190, 532.**
Worthley, H. N., **125, 126, 191, 287, 528.**
Wygant, N. D., **356.**
Wylie, W. D., **360.**

Yamada, Y., **11, 12.**
Yamamuro, R., **8.**
Yarmolenko, I. M., **137, 331.**
Yashiro, H., **9, 16.**
Yeager, J. F., **616.**
Yendo, K., **17.**
Yokoo, T., **17.**
Yothers, M. A., **195, 534.**
Young, B., **71.**
Young, M. T., **251.**
Young, P. A., **438.**
Yuan (Hsieh Feng), **382.**
Yuill, J. S., **356, 522.**
Yust, H. R., **433, 456.**

Zacher, F., **249.**
Zakhvatkin, A. A., **416.**
Zappe, M. P., **548.**
Zazhurilo, V. K., **581.**
Zeck, E. H., **315.**
Zehmen, H. von, **455.**
Zeller, S. M., **56.**
Zhukovskiĭ, A. V., **579.**
Znamenskaya, N. K., **376.**
Zverezomb-Zubovskiĭ, E. V., **70.**

# GENERAL INDEX.

In the case of scientific names, the page reference is cited only under the heading of the generic name.

When a generic name is printed in brackets, it signifies that the name is not the one adopted.

## A.


*Abbella subflava*, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Idaho, **151.**
*abbreviatus, Hypnus* (*Cryptohypnus*).
*abdena, Hylemyia.*
*abderus, Diloboderus.*
*abdominalis, Coeloides.*
*Abies*, Scolytids on, **17, 63, 246, 516.**
*Abies alba*, Lepidoptera on, in Germany, **207, 245.**
*Abies balsamea*, pests of, in Canada, **113, 313, 466 ;** Coleoptera on, in Michigan, **183.**
*Abies grandis, Tortrix murinana* on, in Germany, **208.**
*Abies sachalinensis*, Aphids on, in Hokkaido, **160.**
*abieticola, Gilpinia.*
*abietinum, Rhopalosiphum* (*Aphis*).
*abietis, Chermes* (*Adelges*) ; *Hylobius.*
*Ablerus molestus*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Argentina, **216.**
*Ablerus perspeciosus*, parasite of *Aulacaspis pentagona* in U.S.A., **597 ;** synonymy of, **597.**
*ablutella, Raphimetopus.*
*abnormis, Leptomastidea.*
*abrupta, Empoasca.*
*Abutilon* spp., *Earias fabia* on, in Madras, **469, 470 ;** new weevil on, in Sudan, **473.**
*Acacia*, pests of, in S. Africa, **33 ;** *Monophlebus* on, in Kenya, **80 ;** *Mictis profana* on, in N. S. Wales, **498.**
*Acacia arabica*, new weevils on, in Sudan, **473.**
*Acacia decurrens, Stephanoderes* spp. on, in Sumatra, **422.**
*Acacia mellifera, Phyllotreta tenuimarginata* on, in Africa, **213.**
*Acacia mollissima, Colasposoma* on, in S. Africa, **33.**
*Acaena*, use of *Antholcus varinervis* against, in New Zealand, **278.**
*Acanthacris ruficornis lineata*, mite infesting, in S. Africa, **401.**
*Acanthiophilus helianthi*, bionomics of, on safflower in India, **317, 318.**
*Acanthocinus aedilis*, on conifers in Sweden, **165.**
*Acantholyda erythrocephala*, forecasting and control of outbreaks of, in Germany, **540.**
*Acanthomyops* (see *Lasius*).
*Acanthoscelides* (see *Bruchus*).
*Acarapis woodi*, measures against, infesting bees in Germany and Austria, **63.**
*Acarus, Tyroglyphus* (*q.v.*) considered a synonym of, **588.**
*Acarus hyacinthi*, Boisd. (see *Siteroptes*).
*Acarus siro*, identity and varieties of, **588.**
*accepta, Nacoleia* (*Omiodes*).
*Acer negundo*, pests of, in U.S.A., **308, 532.**
*Acer platanoides, Apatele aceris* on, in Danzig, **539.**
*Acer rubrum*, Geometrid on, in Massachusetts, **184.**
*Acer saccharum, Malacosoma disstria* on, in U.S.A., **120.**
*Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **222, 409, 410 ;** study of injury to lucerne by, **222 ;** transmitting potato virus, **409 ;** parasite and control of, **410.**
*aceris, Apatele* (*Acronicta*).
Acetone, as a solvent, **286, 580.**
*Achaea catocaloides*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505.**
*Achaea janata*, food-plants of, in Burma and Canton Island, **93, 99.**
*Achaea lienardi*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506.**
*Achaea mormoides*, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **505.**
*Achaea sordida*, on soy beans in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Achaetoneura archippivora*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **496.**
*Achaetoneura frenchi*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in U.S.A., **427.**
*achemon, Pholus.*
*Achillea millefolium, Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386.**

*Acholla multispinosa*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **112.**
*Achras sapota*, Coccid on, in Netherlands Indies, **80.**
*acinaciformis, Coptotermes.*
*Aclypea opaca* (see *Silpha*).
Acorns, use of powdered, against pests of stored grain, **560.**
*Acraea issoria*, on ramie in China, **71 ;** tests of extracts of *Millettia pachycarpa* on, **528.**
*acraea, Estigmene.*
*Acritochaeta crassiseta* (see *Atherigona*).
*Acrocercops*, bionomics and control of, on chestnut in Japan, **16 ;** on *Inga inga* in Porto Rico, **294 ;** parasites of, **16, 294.**
*Acrocercops cramerella*, parasites of, on cacao in Java, **319.**
*Acrocercops dives*, parasites of, on *Inga laurina* in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Acroclita cryptiolitha*, on *Butea frondosa* in Bihar, **381.**
*Acrolophus*, in Kansas, **490.**
*Acromyrmex* spp., measures against, in Argentina, **166.**
*Acronicta aceris* (see *Apatele*).
*acronyctoides, Panthea.*
*Acrostalagmus aphidum*, infesting *Toxoptera graminum* in Argentina, **277.**
*Acrothinium gaschkevitchi*, on vines in China, **71.**
*Actia hyalinata*, parasite of *Earias* in Madras, **469, 470.**
*Actia monticola*, parasite of *Cirphis albistigma* in S. India, **415.**
*aculeatus, Macromischoides.*
*acuminata, Aelia.*
*acuminatus, Eusomus ; Ips.*
*acuta, Leptocorisa.*
*acutangulus, Cryptophagus.*
*Acyrthosiphon* (see *Macrosiphum*).
*Adalia decempunctata*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Baluchistan, **509.**
*adamsoni, Porotermes.*
*Adapsilia flaviseta*, parasite of *Popillia* in India, **51 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **51.**
*Adelges* (see *Chermes*).
*Adelphocoris lineolatus*, food-plants of, in Britain, **291 ;** on lucerne and cotton in Russian Union, **135, 291, 331 ;** on leguminous plants in U.S.A., **291, 399 ;** bionomics of, **331.**
*Adelphocoris rapidus*, measures against, on cotton in U.S.A., **251, 253, 254, 255, 399.**
*Adelphocoris superbus*, on cotton in New Mexico, **400.**
*ademptus, Bruchus.*
Adhesives, banding with, **88, 115, 325, 334, 373, 557, 577 ;** other methods of catching insects with, **212, 213, 535.**
*Adistemia*, keys to species of, **295.**
*Adistemia rileyi*, sp. n., in stored barley in Peru, **295.**
*Adisura atkinsoni*, parasite of, on beans in Madras, **469.**
*adonidum, Pseudococcus.*
*Adoretus sinicus*, parasitised by *Tiphia segregata* in Hawaii, **496.**
*Adoxophyes fasciculana*, food-plants of, in Fiji, **315.**
*Adoxophyes privatana*, natural enemies of, on tea in Japan, **15.**
*Adrama austeni*, on tea in India, **336.**
*adreptella, Carposina.*
*advena, Ahasverus.*
*aedilis, Acanthocinus.*
*Aegeria exitiosa*, measures against, on peach in U.S.A., **117, 225, 528.**
*Aegeria scitula*, measures against, on pecan, etc., in Texas, **256.**
*Aegeria tipuliformis*, on bush-fruits in Australia, **472.**
*aegiphilae, Hexachaeta.*
*Aelia*, natural enemies and control of, on cereals in Russia, **237, 334, 374, 409.**
*Aelia acuminata*, on cereals in Russian Union, **138, 236, 237, 240, 409, 581 ;** not transmitting mosaic of cereals, **581 ;** bionomics of, **237, 240.**
*Aelia rostrata*, on cereals in Russian Union, **138.**
*aenea, Anomala dubia.*
*aenescens, Hispa* (see *H. armigera*).
*aeneus, Chalcodermus ; Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*) ; *Meligethes.*
*Aeolesthes holosericea*, bionomics and control of, in Punjab, **508.**
*Aeolesthes sarta*, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Aeoloplus turnbulli*, in U.S.A., **59, 171.**
*Aeoloplus turnbulli bruneri*, disease of, in Kansas, **531.**
*Aeolothrips fasciatus*, predacious on *Thrips lini* in Russia, **234, 235.**
*Aeolothrips melaleucus*, predacious on peach mites in Ontario, **586.**
*Aeolus*, on rice in Argentina, **166.**
*aequalis, Euaresta ; Heterobostrychus ; Pimpla* (*Ephialtes*).
*aereus, Monodontomerus.*
*aeripennis, Corymbites* (*Ludius*).
Aeroplanes (see Aircraft).
*Aeropus sibiricus*, baits for, in Siberia, **149.**
Aerosol, definition of, **530.**
Aerosol O.T., **286.**
Aerosols (Smokes), use of insecticides as, **272, 355, 368, 530.**
*aeruginosa, Potosia.*
*aesculanum, Proteoteras.*
*aescularia, Alsophila.*
*Aesculus hippocastanum, Apatele aceris* on, in Danzig, **539.**

*affinis, Pempherulus* (*Pempheres*) ; *Plautia* ; *Xyleborus*.
Afghanistan, miscellaneous pests in, **583** ; parasite of *Euproctis signata* in, **318**.
Africa, Portuguese East, *Nomadacris septemfasciata* in, **560** ; *Oryctes monoceros* on pineapple in, **522** ; Tachinid in, **322**.
Africa, South, ants in, **88** ; cotton pests in, **82** ; fruit pests in, **32, 86, 87, 212, 401, 521, 563** ; gladiolus thrips in, **610** ; *Laphygma exempta* on grasses and cereals in, **609** ; locusts in, **282, 401, 402** ; *Loxostege frustralis* on veldt plants in, **5** ; miscellaneous pests in **32, 33, 216, 609** ; termites in, **33, 563, 564** ; Aleurodid transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco, etc., in, **403** ; beneficial insects in, **6, 82, 212, 322, 563** ; utilisation and natural enemies of insects attacking *Opuntia* in, **31, 32, 563** ; mites infesting Acridids in, **401** ; plant mite on snake in, **609** ; supplements to plant quarantines in, **175** ; *Rodolia cardinalis* introduced into Seychelles from, **215**.
*africana, Gryllotalpa*.
*africanus, Aridelus*.
*afrum, Atoposoma variegatum*.
*Agave sisalana* (see Sisal).
*Ageneotettix deorum*, effect of, on sage-brush in U.S.A., **345**.
*Ageniaspis*, hosts of, in Porto Rico and Tanganyika, **294, 507** ; parasite of, **507**.
*agilis, Anystis*.
*Aglaope infausta*, bionomics and control of, on almond in Spain, **477, 479**.
*agonus, Limonius* (see *Pheletes ectypus*).
*Agrilus anxius*, on birch in Canada, **113, 313, 466** ; loss due to, **113**.
*Agrilus ater*, bionomics of, in Finland, **245, 246**.
*Agrilus bilineatus*, on oak in U.S.A., **464**.
*Agrilus hyperici*, liberation of, against St. John's wort in Victoria, **101**.
*Agrilus rubicola*, bionomics and control of, in New York, **257, 571**.
*Agrilus ruficollis*, bionomics and control of, in New York, **55, 257, 258, 571**.
*Agriotes*, study of populations of, in Britain, **270, 284** ; effect of crops on abundance of, in Russia, **320, 407, 408** ; temperature reactions of, **406**.
*Agriotes gurgistanus*, in Russia, **135, 379** ; baits for, **379**.
*Agriotes lineatus*, bionomics of, in Britain, **283** ; in Russia, **407, 408**.
*Agriotes mancus*, rotations affecting, on potato in New York, **129, 130**.
*Agriotes obscurus*, bionomics of, in Britain, **270, 283, 284** ; in Russia, **408**.
*Agriotes sputator*, bionomics of, in Britain, **283** ; in Russia, **135, 408**.
*Agromyza*, on leguminous plants in Nyasaland, **503** ; on maize in Philippines, **20**.
*Agromyza ambigua*, on wheat in Britain, **406**.
*Agromyza cepae*, parasites of, on onion in Germany, **163**.
*Agromyza lantanae*, parasites of, on *Lantana camara* in Burma, **94**.
*Agromyza nigripes*, on wheat in Britain, **406**.
*Agromyza phaseoli*, resistance of varieties of cowpeas to, in Ceylon, **281** ; on beans in S. Rhodesia and Mauritius, **160, 395** ; bionomics of, **281** ; measures against, **281, 395**.
*Agromyza pusilla*, on crucifers in Bermuda, **608** ; bionomics and control of, on *Gerbera* in New York, **524**.
*Agromyza theae*, on tea in Ceylon, **319** (and note).
*Agropyrum cristatum, Sphenophorus* associated with rots in, in U.S.A., **228**.
*Agropyrum repens*, insects on, in Britain, **91, 243** ; cereal pests on, in Russian Union, **237, 242, 376** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386**.
*Agrostis*, favouring *Blissus hirtus* in lawns in Connecticut, **552**.
*Agrothereutes* (see *Spilocryptus*).
*Agrotis*, measures against, on maize in Philippines, **20**.
*Agrotis orthogonia*, bionomics and control of, in Utah, **289, 290**.
*Agrotis segetum*, on tobacco and maize in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; on beet, etc., in Russian Union, **233, 298, 374, 375** ; in Spain, **481** ; egg-parasite and biological control of, **298, 374** ; effect of fermenting molasses on fecundity of, **375** ; baits for larvae of, **233, 234**.
*Agrotis ypsilon*, in Argentina, **167** ; in Bengal, **105** ; in Formosa, **7** ; in Malaya, **397** ; in U.S.A., **487** ; on cotton, **167** ; on flax, **105** ; on vegetables, **7, 167, 397, 487** ; measures against, **397, 487**.
*Ahasverus advena*, not attacking stored cacao in W. Africa, **213** ; on field and stored cereals in U.S.A., **291, 442**.
*Aiolopus strepens*, on subtropical plants in Azerbaijan, **138**.
*Aiolopus thalassinus*, on tea in Azerbaijan, **138**.
Aircraft, for broadcasting baits, **591** ; for distributing insecticidal dusts, **27, 69, 70, 119, 135, 238, 355, 356, 427, 592, 603** ; sprays applied from, **69, 70, 355, 356, 569** ; method of simulating

application of insecticides by, **438** ; danger and prevention of spread of pests by, **97, 99, 205, 497, 544.**
Alabama, pests of azalea and camellia in, **2, 3, 4, 492** ; vegetable pests in, **172, 256, 491, 492** ; beneficial insects in, **3, 4.**
*Alabama argillacea* (on cotton), in Argentina, **167, 216, 314**; in Barbados, **393** ; in U.S.A., **132, 428** ; parasites and biological control of, **167, 216** ; insecticides against, **132, 314, 393.**
*alaskensis, Pikonema.*
*albella, Stalagmosoma.*
Alberta, grasshoppers in, **313** ; new Torticid on spruce in, **586** ; wireworm in, **532.**
*albiciliata, Platyptilia.*
*albifrons, Symmerista.*
*albiguttata, Chalcocelis.*
*albipalpis, Tropidoscinis.*
*albistigma, Cirphis.*
*albitarsis, Anastatus.*
*Albizzia*, Coreids on, in Java, **321.**
*Albizzia falcata, Xyleborus fornicatus* experimentally infesting, in Ceylon, **319.**
*Albizzia lebbek*, Cerambycid on, in Porto Rico, **607.**
*albohirtum, Dermolepida* (*Lepidoderma*).
*albolineatus, Microbracon* (*Bracon*).
*Alcides* (see *Alcidodes*).
*Alcidodes leucogrammus*, on cowpeas in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Alcidodes ludificator*, on teak in Burma, **93.**
Alcohol, and methyl bromide, soil treatment with, against *Pantomorus* spp., **174** ; in mixed spray against *Pseudococcus citri*, **479** ; permeability of insect cuticle by mixtures containin, **47, 435** ; elms rendered attractive to *Xyleborus germanus* by, **180** ; unsatisfactory as a solvent for *Tephrosia*, **580.**
Alder (*Alnus*), *Xyleborus pfeili* on, in Caucasus, **333** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in India, **559.**
*aldrichi, Gonia* ; *Sarcophaga.*
*Alesia frenata* (see *Verania*).
*Aleurites*, pests of, in Azerbaijan, **138, 139** ; pests of, in Burma, **94** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **502, 503.**
*Aleurodes azaleae*, spray against, on azalea in Alabama, **3.**
*Aleurolobus barodensis*, on sugar-cane in India, **302, 318, 469** ; factors affecting infestation by, **302, 469** ; natural enemies of, **302, 318.**
*Aleurothrixus howardi*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **166.**
*alexanderi, Apanteles.*
Alfalfa (see Lucerne).
Alfalfa Caterpillar (see *Colias eurytheme*).
Alfalfa Plant Bug (see *Adelphocoris lineolatus*).
Alfalfa Snout Beetle (see *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*).
Alfalfa Weevil (see *Hypera variabilis*).
*alfalfae, Empoasca.*
Algeria, *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **562.**
*alianta, Niphadolepis.*
*alias, Autographa.*
*aligharensi, Rhogas.*
Alkyl Secondary Amines, toxicities of, to house-flies, **194.**
*alleni, Tiphia notopolita.*
*allii, Labopidea.*
*Allium, Labopidea allii* on wild species of, in U.S.A., **399.**
*Allium rotundum*, Scoliids associated with, in Russian Union, **142.**
*Allograpta exotica*, in Argentina, **216, 277** ; predacious on *Toxoptera graminum*, **277** ; parasite of, **216.**
*allograptae, Pachyneuron.*
*Allotropa*, introduced into U.S.A. from Japan against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **590, 593.**
Allyl Isothiocyanate, unsatisfactory in fumigants against *Acarapis*, **64.**
*allyni, Eupelmus.*
Almond, *Anuraphis* on, in Afghanistan, **583** ; pests of, in Central Asia, **578, 579** ; pests of, in Baluchistan, **380**; Coccid on, in California, **307** ; *Aglaope infausta* on, in Spain, **477.**
Almonds (Stored), fumigation of, against pests, **308.**
*Alnus* (see Alder).
*Alnus nepalensis, Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in India, **559.**
*aloeus, Strategus.*
*Alopecurus aequalis, Nephotettix* experimentally ovipositing on, **10.**
*Alopecurus myosuroides, Contariniatritici* reared on, **91.**
*Alopecurus pratensis, Contarinia tritici* not developing on, **91.**
*Alophosternum foliicola*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **57.**
Alorco, a form of cryolite (*q.v.*), **75, 76.**
*Alsophila aescularia*, on apple in Eire, **406.**
*Alsophila pometaria*, measures against, in forests in New Jersey, **355.**
*Alternaria solani*, effect of flea-beetle control on, on tomato in U.S.A., **227.**
*Althaea rosea* (see Hollyhock).
*althaeae, Melanotrichus* ; *Tetranychus* (see *T. telarius*).
Aluminium Acetoborate, in preparation of inverted spray mixtures, **549.**
Aluminium Arsenate, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**

Aluminium Fluoride, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486**; pyrophyllite coated with, **489**.
*Alypia octomaculata*, on vines in U.S.A., **489**.
*amabilis, Eublemma*.
*amantes, Arhopala*.
*Amarantus*, Pyralid on, in N. S. Wales, **231**.
Amaryllis (see *Lycoris squamigera*).
*Amathes c-nigrum*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526**.
*Amauronematus azaleae*, on greenhouse azaleas in Pennsylvania, **575**.
*Amaurosoma flavipes*, on barley, etc., in Murmansk, **376**.
Amazon Fly (see *Metagonistylum minense*).
*ambeodonti, Doryctes*.
*Ambeodontus tristis*, parasite of, in timber in New Zealand, **362**.
*ambigua, Agromyza*.
*ambiguella, Clysiana* (*Clysia*).
*Amblycephalus confluens*, outbreak of, in Washington, **491**.
*Amblycephalus spectra*, on rice in Philippines, **384**.
*Amblymerus mediterraneus*, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **456**.
*Amblypelta cocophaga*, parasites and biological control of, on coconut in Solomon Is., **158, 321, 322, 371**.
*Amblypelta lutescens*, on banana in Queensland, **322**.
*Amblyteles* spp., parasites of *Coryphista meadi* in Ohio, **186**.
*Ambrosia trifida, Systena blanda* on, in Georgia, **484**.
*Amelanchier*, Aphid on, in Oregon, **264**.
*Amelia* (see *Tortrix*).
America, North, atlas of scale insects of, **152, 456**; identity of species of *Capitophorus* in, **210**.
*americana, Larra*; *Malacosoma*; *Meromyza*; *Periplaneta*; *Phymata pennsylvanica*.
*americanum, Eriosoma*; *Neodiprion*.
*amicorum, Bradymerus*.
Amino Acetic Acid (see Glycine).
*Amitus*, scope of, **215**.
*Amitus spiniferus* (*blanchardi*), synonymy of, **215**.
*ammios, Trichodes*.
Ammonia, in baits for fruit-flies, **157, 385**; (gas), toxicity of, to plants, insects, etc., **46**.
Ammonium Bicarbonate, and lime, reducing injury to plants by copper carbonate, **368**.
Ammonium Bifluoride, use of, to kill elm trees, **181, 224**.
Ammonium Carbonate, in baits for *Dacus*, **385**.
Ammonium Phosphate, in bait for *Dacus*, **480**.
Ammonium Polysulphide, in sprays against *Eriophyes sheldoni*, **430, 601**.
Ammonium Tetrathiocyanato Diamino Chromium (see Reinecke's Salt).
*Amorphoidea*, on cotton in Thailand, **6**.
*Ampeloglypter ater*, bionomics and control of, on vine in Massachusetts, **77, 460**.
*Amphicoma vulpina*, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **75, 458**.
*Amphorophora rubi*, measures against, transmitting mosaic diseases of raspberries in New York, **54**.
*amplicornis, Lachnosterna tristis*.
*Ampulex compressa*, introduced into Hawaii against cockroaches, **496**.
*amsterdamensis, Decatoma*.
*amygdalae, Eriochiton*.
*amygdali, Apodiphus*; *Lefevrella*; *Scolytus*.
Amyl Acetate, in baits, **520, 559**.
Amyl Valerate, in baits, **520**.
Anabasine Sulphate, in spray and dust against thrips, **235**.
*anabrivorus, Ooencyrtus*.
*Anabrus simplex*, in U.S.A., **61, 62, 171, 263, 431, 530, 591, 594, 597, 602**; effect of temperature on, **591**; natural enemies of, **263, 530, 597**; measures against, **61, 62, 431, 591**.
*Anacampsis metagramma*, parasite of, on fruit trees in Japan, **593**.
*Anacentrinus deplanatus*, on *Echinochloa* and sorghum in U.S.A., **56, 291, 292**; rots associated with, **56**.
*Anachaetopsis tortricis*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224**.
*Anacridium moestum melanorhodon*, on *Citrus* and mango in Nigeria, **562**.
*Anagrus giraulti*, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Idaho, **151**.
*Anagyrus*, introduced into U.S.A. from Japan against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **593**.
*Anagyrus bohemani*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Spain, **478**.
*Analeurops cuthbertsoni*, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **48**.
*Anamirta paniculata, Othreis* on, in Ceylon, **338**.
*Anantha lateralis* (see *Helomyia*).
*Anasa tristis*, dusts against, on squash in Maine, **447**.
*anasae, Ooencyrtus*.
*Anastatus*, hosts and introduction of, into Solomon Is. from Java, **321, 322**.
*Anastatus albitarsis*, parasite of *Eriogyna pyretorum* in Formosa, **6**.

*Anastatus axiagasti*, parasite of *Amblypelta cocophaga* in Solomon Is., **371.**
*Anastatus dasyni*, **321.**
*anastomosalis, Omphisa.*
*Anastrepha*, of Brazil, **565 ;** revision and list of host-fruits of, **515.**
*Anastrepha daciformis* (see *Pseudodacus*).
*Anastrepha fraterculus*, in Argentina, **457, 458 ;** host-fruits of, in Brazil, **80, 424 ;** measures against, **80, 457, 458 ;** tests with short waves against, **424.**
*Anastrepha hamata* (see *Lucumaphila*).
*Anastrepha ludens*, host-fruits of, in Texas and Mexico, **174, 274 ;** legislation against, in U.S.A., **174 ;** parasites of, **274 ;** measures against, **174, 274.**
*Anastrepha lutzi*, measures against, in Argentina, **457.**
*Anastrepha mombinpraeoptans*, host-fruits and biological control of, in Porto Rico, **303, 304.**
*Anastrepha suspensa*, host-fruits and biological control of, in Porto Rico, **304.**
*anastrephae, Opius.*
*Ancaria*, study of species of, **319.**
*anceps, Apamea* (*Hadena*).
*Ancylis comptana* (*fragariae*), on strawberry in U.S.A., **133, 537, 590 ;** field rearing of *Macrocentrus ancylivorus* on, **590.**
*ancylivorus, Macrocentrus.*
*Andrallus spinidens*, bionomics of, in Madras, **381.**
*anementus, Hemiptarsenus.*
*Angitia*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93 ;** parasite of *Platyptilia williamsi* in California, **554.**
*Angitia argenteopilosa*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93.**
*Angitia chilonis*, introduction and hosts of, in Hawaii, **496.**
*Angitia exareolata*, parasite of *Operophtera brumata* in Ireland, **406.**
*Angitia fenestralis*, parasite of Lepidoptera in Germany, **250.**
*Angitia molestae*, hosts of, in Japan, **593 ;** utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **548 ;** failure to establish, in Missouri, **225.**
*Angitia platyptiliae*, hosts, etc., of, in California, **553.**
Angoumois Grain Moth (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
*angulalis, Palthis.*
*angulata, Poecilaspis.*
*angulicollis, Chalcodermus.*
*angustatus, Calocoris.*
*angustibasis, Apanteles.*
*Anisandrus dispar* (see *Xyleborus*).
Aniseed, Oil of, **296.**
*Anisolabis annulipes*, bionomics and distribution of, **490, 559.**
*Anisoplia* spp., parasites of, in Russia, **301 ;** baits for, **379.**
*annexa, Feltia.*
*Annona squamosa*, Coccids on, in Bermuda, **557.**
*annularis, Polistes canadensis.*
*annulata, Campsomeris ; Moneilema.*
*annulipes, Anisolabis* (*Euborellia*) ; *Chelonus ; Microdus* (*Bassus*).
*Anobium magnum*, sp. n., bionomics of, in New Zealand, **398.**
*Anobium punctatum* (in timber), **614 ;** in Britain, **295 ;** in New Zealand, **398 ;** bionomics of, in Tasmania, **271 ;** measures against, **271, 295.**
*Anomala*, parasites of, in Far East, **52.**
*Anomala aureola, A. shanica* recorded as, in Malaya, **397.**
*Anomala biharensis*, on sugar-cane in India, **318.**
*Anomala dubia aenea*, parasites of, in Russia, **301.**
*Anomala errans*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **459 ;** parasites of, in Russia, **301.**
*Anomala orientalis*, on sugar-cane and pineapple in Hawaii, **204, 496 ;** in U.S.A., **52, 122 ;** parasites and biological control of, **52, 204, 496 ;** *Bacillus popilliae* in, **122.**
*Anomala shanica*, Scoliids introduced against, in turf in Malaya, **397.**
*Anomala sulcatula*, intercepted in aircraft at Midway Island, **497.**
*Anomala viridis*, on rubber in Java, **417.**
*Anomala xanthopleura*, on sugar-cane in Loochoo Islands, **9.**
*Anomalon biguttatum*, parasite of *Semiothisa liturata* in Germany, **245.**
*Anomalon relictum*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in U.S.A., **427.**
*Anomis flava* (see *Cosmophila*).
*Anomis leona*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506.**
*Anomocaulus fulvovestitus*, on pineapple in Fiji, **522.**
*Anomogyna elimata*, on spruce in Canada, **586.**
*Anomogyna perquiritata*, on spruce in Canada, **586.**
*Anophia leucomelas*, on tomato in Formosa, **7 ;** on sweet potato in Loochoo Islands and Japan, **9, 16 ;** spray against, **16.**
*Anoplocnemis curvipes*, on vines in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Anoplolepis custodiens*, habits and control of, in S. Africa, **32, 88.**
*Anoxia pilosa*, parasites of, in Russia, **301.**
*Antarchaea chionosticta*, spray against, on cotton in Queensland, **82.**
*antennata, Nupserha.*

*Antestia* (on coffee), in Belgian Congo, **282** ; in Tanganyika, **507** ; fungi transmitted by, **283, 565.**
*Antestia lineaticollis*, bionomics of, on coffee, etc., in E. Africa, **210, 565.**
*Anthemis cotula*, *Psallus seriatus* on, in Oklahoma, **117.**
*Anthocoptes*, new species of, **555.**
*Antholcus varinervis*, bionomics and utilisation of, against *Acaena* in New Zealand, **278.**
*Anthonomus eugenii*, on *Capsicum* and egg-plant in Florida, **443.**
*Anthonomus grandis* (Cotton Boll Weevil), **363, 547** ; insecticides against, in U.S.A., **43, 118, 131, 132, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 263, 427, 428** ; topping cotton against, **288.**
*Anthonomus musculus*, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **75, 458.**
*Anthonomus pomorum*, tits destroying, on apple in Germany, **545.**
*Anthonomus signatus*, dusts against, on strawberry in Delaware, **38, 595.**
Anthracene, use of, with chloropicrin for soil fumigation, **137.**
*Anthrenus scrophulariae*, bionomics of, **557.**
*Anthrenus verbasci*, bionomics of, in Japan and U.S.A., **12, 556, 557.**
*Anthrenus vorax*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **556, 557.**
*Anticarsia gemmatalis*, tests of insecticides on, **491.**
*Anticarsia irrorata*, on soy bean in Argentina, **167.**
Antifoam No. 16, **287.**
*Antigastra catalaunalis*, parasite of, on *Sesamum* in Madras, **470.**
Antigua, parasites of *Contarinia gossypii* in, **169.**
Antimony, *Acarapis* not affected by feeding bees on, **64.**
*antiqua*, *Hylemyia* ; *Orgyia* (*Notolophus*) ; *Promecotheca* (see *P. papuana*) ; *Rhacodineura* (see *R. pallipes*).
*antirrhina*, *Platyptilia*.
*Antirrhinum*, *Myzus persicae* on, in California, **229** ; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Ontario, **111.**
*Antonina maritima*, ants associated with, in Malaya, **397.**
Ants, list of introduced species of, in Australia, **153** ; species of, associated with coffee in Belgian Congo, **31** ; disseminating fungous disease of azalea, **599** ; associated with Aleurodids, **166** ; associated with Aphids, **166, 207, 412, 557** ; associated with Coccids, **88, 166, 272, 397, 412, 529, 557** ; destroying other ants, **153** ; destroying other insects, **32, 88, 244, 365, 412, 415, 499, 538, 563** ; use of, against termites, **562** ; fungous diseases of, **544** ; measures against, **31, 88, 153, 207, 293, 397, 543, 544, 552, 557.**
Ants, Argentine (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
Ants, Brown House (see *Pheidole megacephala*).
Ants, Leaf-cutting (see *Acromyrmex* and *Atta*).
Ants, Red Tree (see *Oecophylla smaragdina*).
*Anuraphis*, on *Prunus* and iris in Afghanistan, **583.**
*Anuraphis eriophori*, sprays against, on *Viburnum* in New York, **571.**
*Anuraphis padi* (*helichrysi*), **583** ; on artichoke in California, **554** ; on peach in India, **612.**
*Anuraphis persicae-niger*, measures against, on peach and nectarine in Australia, **33, 280.**
*Anuraphis roseus*, measures against, on apple in Britain and U.S.A., **287, 328, 351, 352, 459.**
*Anuraphis schwartzi*, parasite of, in Argentina, **216.**
*Anuraphis tulipae*, on *Iris* and *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., **197, 201, 443** ; measures against, **197, 201.**
*anxia*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
*anxius*, *Agrilus*.
*Anystis agilis*, predacious on *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in California, **553.**
*Aonidiella aurantii*, in Argentina, **216** ; in Australia, **34, 231, 471** ; in Brazil, **585** ; in California, **305, 307, 433, 439, 483, 590, 603** ; in India, **612** ; in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; on plants other than *Citrus*, **34, 307, 603, 612** ; insect enemies of, **216, 585** ; bacterium pathogenic to, **57, 305** ; tests of sprays on strains of, **439** ; measures against, **34, 160, 231, 307, 433, 436, 471, 483, 590** ; difference between *A. citrina* and, **456.**
*Aonidiella citrina*, parasite of, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **593** ; difference between *A. aurantii* and, **456.**
*aonidum*, auct., *Chrysomphalus* (see *C. ficus*).
*Apamea anceps*, bionomics and control of, on cereals in Kazakhstan, **27.**
*Apanteles*, parasite of *Tortrix* in India, **582** ; parasite of *Operophtera brumata* in Ireland, **406** ; parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15** ; parasite of *Acrocercops* in Porto Rico, **294** ; parasitising various Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **173, 225, 265, 356.**
*Apanteles alexanderi*, parasite of *Argyrotoxa semipurpurana* in Argentina, **216.**

*Apanteles angustibasis*, parasite of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines, **384.**
*Apanteles bordagei*, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Tanganyika, **507.**
*Apanteles carpatus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Tineola biselliella* in Ontario, **454 ;** hosts and distribution of, **546.**
*Apanteles congestus*, effects of temperature on, **406, 407.**
*Apanteles congregatus*, parasite of *Protoparce quinquemaculata* in U.S.A., **173.**
*Apanteles creatonoti*, host of, in India, **318.**
*Apanteles expulsus*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Fiji, **158.**
*Apanteles flavipes*, hosts of, in Ceylon and Mauritius, **474, 475.**
*Apanteles kurosawai*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*Apanteles machaeralis*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93.**
*Apanteles minor*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*Apanteles parasae*, parasite of *Parasa lepida* in Malaya, **396.**
*Apanteles pectinophorae*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Madras, **470.**
*Apanteles ruficrus*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Fiji, **158 ;** introduced into Hawaii against *Heliothis armigera*, **158.**
*Apanteles ruidus*, hosts of, in India, **318.**
*Apanteles samoanus*, parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Fiji, **158.**
*Apanteles sesamiae*, **503.**
*Apanteles tachardiae*, parasite of *Holcocera pulverea* in Bihar, **382.**
*Apantesis phyllira*, tests of insecticides on, **492.**
*Apatele aceris*, on shade trees in Danzig, **539.**
*apfelbecki*, *Crypturgus*.
*Aphaereta muscae*, parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in New York, **349.**
*Aphanotrigonum trilineatum*, on maize in Britain, **405.**
*Aphelinoidea plutella*, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Idaho, **151.**
*Aphelinus mali*, parasite of *Aspidiotus hederae* in Argentina, **216 ;** (parasitising *Eriosoma lanigerum*), utilisation of, in Australia, **34 ;** imported into Ecuador and Venezuela, **593 ;** destroyed by cold in Germany, **544 ;** establishment of, in India, **457, 612 ;** utilisation of, in Spain, **512 ;** in Syria, **372 ;** protection of, against sprays and predators, **457.**
*Aphidius inouyei*, sp. n., parasite of *Cinara todocola* in Hokkaido, **160.**
*Aphidius jezoensis*, sp. n., hosts of, in Hokkaido, **160.**
*Aphidius kônoi*, sp. n., parasite of *Cinara longipennis* in Hokkaido, **160.**
*Aphidius medicaginis*, **311.**
*Aphidius pini* (see *Coelonotus*).
*Aphidius pisivorus*, sp. n., parasite of *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Utah, **311.**
*Aphidius platensis*, parasite of Aphids in Argentina, **216, 277.**
*Aphidius rosae*, *A. pisivorus* recorded as, **311.**
Aphids, and plant virus diseases, **54, 56, 78, 101, 104, 162, 201, 205, 206, 226, 243, 268, 269, 279, 304, 323, 327, 382, 497, 501, 510, 516, 546, 572, 591, 599 ;** ants associated with, **166, 207, 412, 557 ;** natural enemies of, **20, 95, 160, 181, 216, 443, 457, 512, 529, 531, 554, 593, 612 ;** tests of insecticides on, **121, 198, 222, 286, 328, 354, 378, 491, 501, 580 ;** winter rearing of, for insecticide tests, **587 ;** survey of biology and control of, **613 ;** of western U.S.A., **216 ;** classification and new species of, **154, 209, 210, 473, 504, 583.**
*Aphis abietinum* (see *Rhopalosiphum*).
*Aphis brassicae* (see *Brevicoryne*).
*Aphis fabae*,* habits of, in Britain, **473, 474 ;** not affecting chemical composition of beans, **324 ;** transmission of virus diseases of soy bean and tobacco by, **201, 268 ;** compared with *A. rumicis*, **473, 474.**
*Aphis frangulae*, considered correct name for *A. gossypii* (*q.v.*), **201.**
*Aphis glycines*, on soy beans in Siam, **339.**
*Aphis gossypii*, in Argentina, **314 ;** in Australia, **315 ;** in Gold Coast, **272 ;** in Hawaii, **340 ;** Anthocorid experimentally predacious on, in Java, **95 ;** in Philippines, **382 ;** in Siam, **339 ;** in U.S.A., **4, 43, 78, 131, 196, 228, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 263, 264, 427, 428 ;** on cotton, **43, 131, 196, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 263, 264, 314, 339, 427, 428 ;** on other plants, **4, 272, 315, 340 ;** strains of melon resistant to, **228 ;** relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **78, 201, 382 ;** measures against, **4, 43, 131, 253, 263, 264, 314, 340, 427, 428 ;** dusts increasing infestation of cotton by, **43, 131, 196, 251, 252, 253, 255, 263, 264, 265 ;** action of calcium arsenate in favouring, **264 ;** *A. frangulae* considered correct name for, **201.**
*Aphis helichrysi* (see *Anuraphis padi*).
*Aphis illinoisensis*, on vines in U.S.A., **489.**

*In view of the divergent opinions on the identity of the Aphids of this group, no attempt is here made to show the synonymy.

*Aphis laburni*, on beans in Indo-China and Siam, **339** ; not transmitting virus diseases of *Canna indica* and *Musa textilis* in Philippines, **206, 382.**
*Aphis maidis*, food-plants of, in Philippines, **20, 206, 382** ; transmitting sugar-cane mosaic in Queensland, **510**; on maize and sorghum in U.S.A., **178, 292, 589** ; relation of, to virus diseases of *Canna* and *Musa textilis*, **206, 382** ; breeding of maize for resistance to, **178** ; indicating susceptibility to *Pyrausta* of strains of maize, **589** ; measures against, **20.**
*Aphis nerii*, parasite of, in Argentina, **216.**
*Aphis odinae*, on mango in Siam, **339.**
*Aphis pomi* (on apple), in Britain, **328** ; in Syria, **372** ; in U.S.A., **198, 529** ; Coccinellid predacious on, **529** ; tests of sprays against, **198, 328.**
*Aphis rhamni*, food-plants of, in Britain, **501** ; on potato in Maine, **591** ; relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **201, 268, 501, 502, 591.**
*Aphis rociadae*, on delphinium in Florida, **443.**
*Aphis rubicola* (*rubiphila*), transmitting leaf-curl diseases of raspberries in New York, **54.**
*Aphis rumicis*,* bionomics of, on *Rumex* spp. in Britain, **473**; measures against, on artichoke in California, **554**; tests of insecticides on, **121, 286, 354** ; compared with *A. fabae*, **473, 474.**
*Aphis sacchari* (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **496** ; Anthocorid experimentally predacious on, in Java, **95** ; in Siam, **339.**
*Aphis spiraecola*, bionomics of, in Florida, **443, 444**; tests of insecticides on, **121.**
*Aphis tulipae* (see *Anuraphis*).
*Aphis viburnicola* (see *Anuraphis eriophori*).
Aphis, Banana (see *Pentalonia nigronervosa*).
Aphis, Box-elder (see *Periphyllus negundinis*).
Aphis, Green Peach (see *Myzus persicae*).
Aphis, Large Raspberry (see *Amphorophora rubi*).
Aphis, Pea (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Aphis, Potato (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Aphis, Rosy Apple (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Aphis, Small Raspberry (see *Aphis rubicola*).
Aphis, Strawberry (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
Aphis, Turnip (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Aphis, Woolly Apple (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
*Aphomia gularis*, in dried prunes in California, **603** ; in stored grain in Germany, **250.**
*Aphrophora parallela*, relation of, to fungous disease of pine in Ontario, **587, 588.**
*Aphycus flavus* (see *Metaphycus*).
*Aphytis maculicornis*, parasite of *Parlatoria camelliae* in Palestine, **24.**
*apicalis, Nephotettix* (*Pediopsis*).
*apicata, Lachnosterna tristis.*
*apicipennis, Exora.*
*apiforme, Trochilium.*
*Apion apricans*, repeated hibernation of, in Russia, **235.**
*Apion filirostre*, on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Apion tenue*, on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Apion ulicis*, bionomics and establishment of, against gorse in New Zealand, **278.**
*Apocheima cinerarius*, experiments with bacteria against, on apricot in Tadzhikistan, **335.**
*Apodiphus amygdali*, on *Aleurites* in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Apopestes spectrum*, egg-parasite of, in Azerbaijan, **146.**
Apple, *Stephanitis pyri* on, in Afghanistan, **583** ; *Cydia pomonella* on, in S. Africa, **401** ; pests of, in Argentina, **166** ; pests of, in Australia, **33, 34, 35, 73, 370, 498** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **249** ; pests of, in Br. Isles, **106, 242, 325, 328, 406, 492** ; pests of, in Canada, **109, 111, 287, 585** ; *Eriosoma lanigerum* on, in Ecuador and Venezuela, **593** ; *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Finland, **576** ; pests of, in Germany, **542, 544, 545** ; pests of, in India, **380, 508, 559, 584, 585, 612** ; *Cydia pomonella* on, in Portugal, **538** ; *Ceratitis rosa* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **141, 147, 297, 299, 374, 376, 377** ; pests of, in Spain, **482, 512** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **323** ; pests of, in Syria, **372** ; *Hyponomeuta* on, in Turkey, **248** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 38, 42, 45, 53, 59, 77, 95, 96, 126, 127, 128, 135, 174, 176, 184, 190, 193, 195, 196, 198, 201, 224, 227, 263, 266, 287, 308, 349, 350, 351, 352, 399, 440, 446, 459, 460, 483, 529, 532, 534, 535, 536, 537, 560, 568, 569, 570, 572, 573, 574, 575, 589, 595, 598, 599** ; cause of angular leaf-spot of, **325** ; *Conotrachelus nenuphar* not causing premature drop of fruit of, **38**; Jassids

spreading fire-blight on, **537** ; varieties of, in relation to pests, **35, 401** ; stocks for, resistant to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **33, 559** ; duration of effect of calyx sprays on, **586** ; insecticides and injury to, **128, 148, 239, 329, 438, 527** ; question of relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **598, 599.**
Apple (Fruit), cold storage against *Rhagoletis pomonella* in, **176** ; pits for disposal of infested, **370** ; problems of spray residues on, **308, 368** ; in baits for *Otiorrhynchus*, **223, 387, 492, 551.**
Apple, Oil of (see Amyl Valerate).
Apple Aphis, Rosy (see *Anuraphis roseus*).
Apple Aphis, Woolly (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Apple Bud Moth (see *Spilonota ocellana*).
Apple Leaf-curling Midge (see *Dasyneura mali*).
Apple Maggot (see *Rhagoletis pomonella*).
Apple Red Bug (see *Lygidea mendax*).
*approximatus, Kalotermes* ; *Pissodes.*
*apricans, Apion.*
Apricot, new Aphid on, in Afghanistan, **583** ; pests of, in Central Asia, **335, 579** ; pests of, in India, **380, 408, 559, 584** ; *Oxycarenus arctatus* on, in N. S. Wales, **498** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **368** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **224, 357** ; fruit of (see Fruit, Dried).
*Apriona cinerea*, on fruit trees in India, **559, 612.**
*Aprostocetus diplosidis*, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in U.S.A. and Trinidad, **169.**
*Aprostocetus fidius*, parasite of *Iatrophobia brasiliensis* in Trinidad, **169.**
*apterogynus, Paracodrus.*
Arabia, *Schistocerca gregaria* migrating to Egypt from, **422.**
*Arachis hypogaea* (see Ground-nuts).
*Araecerus fasciculatus*, in stores in W. Africa, **213** ; morphology and bionomics of, **404.**
*Aralia*, Trypetid on, in New Guinea Territory, **471.**
*araneiformis, Lagochirus.*
*arator, Heteronychus* (see *H. sanctaehelenae*).
*Araucaria cunninghami*, reactions of termites to timber of, **73.**
*araxidis, Sphenoptera.*
*arboricola, Strigoderma.*
*archippivora, Archaetoneura* (*Frontina*).
*arctatus, Oxycarenus.*
*Arctium lappa*, not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **474.**
*arcuatus, Enicospilus purgatus.*
*Arcyophora dentula*, on pomegranate in India, **584.**
Aresket, dust conditioned with, **569.**
*Arge macleayi*, on hazel in Pennsylvania, **575.**
*argentata, Thamnotettix.*
*argentatus, Phyllobius.*
*argenteopilosa, Angitia* (*Dioctes*).
*argentifera, Plusia.*
Argentina, cereal pests in, **166, 277, 417** ; cotton pests in, **167, 314, 423, 424** ; fruit pests in, **166, 167, 277, 294, 423, 457, 458** ; miscellaneous pests in, **166, 392, 561, 566** ; sugar-cane pests in, **166, 423** ; beneficial insects in, **166, 167, 215, 277, 392, 566, 585** ; plant quarantines in, **389.**
Argentine Ant (see *Iridomyrmex humilis*).
*argentinus, Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).
*argillacea, Alabama.*
*Argyria sticticraspis* (see *Proceras*).
*Argyria tumidicostalis*, on sugar-cane in Bengal, **105.**
*Argyroploce*, parasite of, on willow and *Elaeagnus* in Japan, **593.**
*Argyroploce illepida*, on *Inocarpus edulis* in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Argyroploce leucotreta*, on *Citrus* in S. Africa, **32, 212** ; on *Pseudolachnostylis* in S. Rhodesia, **212** ; parasites of, **212.**
*Argyroploce variegana*, on apple in Syria, **372.**
*argyrospila, Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*Argyrotaenia citrana* (see *Tortrix*).
*Argyrotaenia franciscana* (see *Tortrix*).
*Argyrotaenia occultana* (see *Eulia*).
*Argyrotaenia velutinana* (see *Eulia*).
*Argyrotoxa semipurpurana*, parasite of, in Argentina, **216.**
*Arhopala* spp., on lac host-trees in Bihar, **381.**
*arida, Chaetocnema.*
*Aridelus*, African species of, **210.**
*Aridelus africanus*, characters of, **210.**
*Aridelus coffeae*, parasite of *Antestia* in E. Africa, **210.**
*Aridelus luteus, A. coffeae* probably identical with, **210.**
*Aridelus rufus*, parasite of *Antestia* in Tanganyika, **210.**
*Aridelus taylori*, sp. n., parasite of *Antestia* in Uganda, **210.**
Arizona, pests and disease of beet in, **172, 430, 547, 592** ; Rhynchota on cotton in, **592** ; *Hypera brunneipennis* in, **172** ; Coccids on *Tamarix* and pines in, **266, 517.**
*arja, Eriboea.*
Arkansas, mites on cotton in, **133** ; Pentatomid on rice in, **566.**
Armadillos, destroying noxious insects, **567.**
*armatus, Myochrous.*
*armigera, Heliothis* ; *Hispa.*
Armyworm, Fall (see *Laphygma frugiperda*).

Armyworm, False (see *Xylena nupera*).
Armyworm, Southern (see *Laphygma eridania*).
Armyworms (see Cutworms).
*arrogans, Trigonophymus* (*Dichroplus*).
Arsenic, in baits, **62, 207, 388, 434, 520, 610 ;** doubtful effectiveness of, against grasshoppers in seleniferous areas, **97 ;** danger of, to livestock, **62 ;** in bait-sprays against *Cydia pomonella*, **297 ;** in spray formula against *Alabama argillacea*, **314 ;** against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486 ;** and sulphur, for fumigating nests of ants and termites, **424, 564 ;** other uses of, against termites, **103, 562 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **361, 378, 486, 544, 611 ;** radioactive tracer methods to determine, in *Bombyx mori*, **192 ;** penetration of insect cuticle by, **513 ;** problem of residues of, on fruit, etc., **37, 41, 53, 77, 127, 188, 308, 309, 368, 595.**
Arsenious Sulphide, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
*Artemisia tridentata*, destruction of, by grasshoppers in U.S.A., **345.**
*Arthrocnodax*, predacious on *Eriophyes sheldoni* in California, **430.**
Artichoke (*Cynara*), pests of, in California, **262, 553–555.**
Artichoke, Jerusalem (see *Helianthus tuberosus*).
Artichoke Plume Moth (see *Platyptilia carduidactyla*).
*Artona catoxantha*, parasites of, in Malaya and Java, **319, 396 ;** effect of defoliation by, on coconut, **396.**
Arum Lily, spotted wilt in, in Eire, **162.**
*arundiniformis, Hyalopterus.*
*Asamangulia cuspidata*, on sugar-cane in India, **318.**
*Asaphes vulgaris*, parasite of *Aphis nerii* in Argentina, **216.**
*Ascia monuste automate*, on crucifers in Argentina, **166.**
*Ascia rapae* (see *Pieris*).
*Ascogaster*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15 ;** parasite of *Emmalocera depressella* in Punjab, **220.**
*Ascogaster quadridentata* (*carpocapsae*), bionomics of, in Ontario, **111.**
*Asemum moestum*, on conifers in Michigan, **183.**
*Aserica castanea*, parasites of, in Asia and their introduction into U.S.A., **52 ;** *Bacillus popilliae* in, in U.S.A., **122.**
*asericae, Tiphia.*
Ash, *Xylobiops basilare* in timber of, in U.S.A., **391.**
Ash, Manchurian (see *Fraxinus mandschurica*).
*Ashbya gossypii* (see *Nematospora*).
*Ashmeadopria* (parasite of *Anastrepha* spp.), imported into Porto Rico from Panama, **304.**
Asia, Central, pests of fruit trees and almonds in, **335, 578, 579 ;** *Hypera variabilis* in, **136 ;** *Locusta migratoria* in, **27 ;** pests of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in, **408 ;** thrips transmitting virus disease of pistachio in, **578 ;** new *Trichogramma* in, **146, 298.**
*asiaticus, Oedaleus.*
*asigna, Thosea.*
*asparagi, Crioceris.*
Asparagus, pests of, in U.S.A., **124, 125, 308, 604 ;** unfavourable for wireworms, **176, 284.**
Asparagus Bean, Aphid transmitting mosaic of, in U.S.A., **599.**
Asparagus Beetle (see *Crioceris asparagi*).
Aspen, *Xyleborus pfeili* on, in Caucasus, **333 ;** pests of, in Finland, **245, 246.**
*asper, Morimus.*
*Aspidiella* (see *Aspidiotus*).
*Aspidiotiphagus citrinus*, parasite of *Chionaspis euonymi* in Argentina, **216.**
*Aspidiotiphagus lounsburyi*, parasite of *Aonidiella aurantii* in Argentina, **216.**
*Aspidiotus*, Coccinellid predacious on, in Chile, **585 ;** revision of, **393.**
*Aspidiotus camelliae*, auct. (see *A. rapax*).
*Aspidiotus hederae*, parasite of, in Argentina, **216 ;** fumigation against, on olive in California, **603 ;** on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **502 ;** on fruit trees in Syria, **372.**
*Aspidiotus lataniae*, associated with phloem necrosis of tea in Ceylon, **319.**
*Aspidiotus ostreaeformis*, on fruit trees in Austria, **249.**
*Aspidiotus perniciosus*, in Australia, **280 ;** in Austria, **209, 249 ;** in India, **457, 559, 612 ;** in U.S.A., **42, 95, 117, 575 ;** on *Alnus nepalensis*, **559 ;** on currant, **209, 249 ;** on fruit trees, **42, 95, 117, 249, 280, 457, 575, 612 ;** migrations of crawlers of, **612 ;** measures against, **42, 95, 209, 249, 280, 457, 575 ;** tests of insecticides on, **354.**
*Aspidiotus prunorum*, on fruit trees and almond in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Aspidiotus pyri*, on fruit trees in Austria, **249.**
*Aspidiotus rapax*, on tea in India, **336.**
*Aspidiotus zingiberi*, n. n. (*subterraneus*, Mamet), **395.**
*aspidistrae, Pinnaspis* (*Hemichionaspis*).
*Aspidium filix-mas*, insecticidal properties of constituents of, **286.**
*aspidoprocti, Eupelmus.*

*Aspidoproctus bifurcatus*, new parasite of, on *Inga vera* in Tanganyika, **80, 81.**
*Aspidoproctus glaber*, new parasite of, on *Inga vera* in Tanganyika, **80, 81.**
*Aspidoproctus maximus*, new parasites of, on leguminous trees in Tanganyika, **80, 81 ;** distribution of, **81.**
*Aspilocoryphus fasciativentris*, fungus associated with, on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, **48.**
Assam, *Hispa armigera* on rice in, **558.**
*assimilis, Gryllulus.*
*assimulans, Lagynotomus.*
*Asterolecanium*, revision of, **416.**
*Asterolecanium coffeae*, on coffee in Belgian Congo, **31.**
*Asterolecanium pustulans*, on cacao in Trinidad, **366.**
*Asterolecanium variolosum*, bionomics and injuriousness of, on oak in U.S.A., **39.**
*Astragalus, Nephotettix* not ovipositing on, **10.**
*asynamorus, Tachycines.*
Ataps, **397.**
Até, adhesive containing, **212.**
*ater, Agrilus ; Ampeloglypter ; Laemophloeus.*
*Athalia proxima*, on mustard in Bengal, **105.**
*Athalia rosae* (*spinarum*), bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **545.**
*athasaria, Ellopia.*
*Atherigona* spp., in decayed tomatos in Formosa, **7.**
*athertoni, Empoasca.*
*Athous obscurus* (*haemorrhoidalis*), in Britain, **270.**
*Athous subfuscus*, destroying *Bupalus piniarius* in Germany, **615.**
*atkinsoni, Adisura ; Idiocerus.*
*atlanticus, Tetranychus.*
*Atomaria psallioticola*, sp. n., in mushroom-beds in S. Africa, **216.**
*Atoposoma variegatum* var. *afrum*, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Tanganyika, **507.**
*atra, Phytomyza* (*Pseudonapomyza*).
*atrator, Meteorus.*
*atratus, Haplogonatopus ; Taeniothrips.*
*atricapillus, Chrysocoris* (see *C. javanus*).
*atricolor, Geocoris.*
*atricornis, Calyptus ; Phytomyza.*
*Atriplex, Hymenia recurvalis* on, in N. S. Wales, **231 ;** *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Switzerland, **545 ;** in bait for *Agrotis segetum*, **233.**
*atrovenosa, Nisia.*
*Atta* spp., experiments with fumigants against, in Brazil, **424 ;** structure and fungi of nests of, in Dutch Guiana, **424.**
*Attagenus piceus*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **556, 557 ;** use of, for cleaning skeletons, **398.**
*Atteva punctella*, on avocado in Argentina, **167.**
*Aulacaspis cinnamomi*, on mango in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Aulacaspis madiunensis*, varieties of sugar-cane resistant to, in Queensland, **510.**
*Aulacapsis pentagona*, in Argentina and Brazil, **585 ;** in Bermuda, **557, 608 ;** in Seychelles, **214 ;** in U.S.A., **598 ;** in W. Indies, **292, 593 ;** on *Leonotis*, **608 ;** on papaya, **214, 292 ;** on peach, **557, 593 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **214, 585, 593, 598 ;** other measures against, **292, 557.**
*Aulacophora*, on cucurbits in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Aulacophora hilaris*, bionomics and control of, in N. S. Wales, **498.**
*Aulacorthum solani* (*pseudosolani*) (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
*aulica, Diphaulaca.*
*Aulocara elliotti*, effect of, on sagebrush in U.S.A., **345.**
*aurantii, Aonidiella ; Scirtothrips ; Toxoptera.*
*aurata, Cetonia.*
*auratus, Dirhinus.*
*aurea, Lonchaea.*
*aureicollis, Campsomeris.*
*aureola, Anomala.*
*aureoviridis, Ditropinotus.*
*auricilius, Proceras* (*Diatraea*).
*auricularia, Forficula.*
*auriflua, Scirpophaga* (see *S. nivella*).
*austeni, Adrama.*
*Austracris guttulosa*, plants attacked by, in Tonga Is. and Queensland, **372, 385.**
Australia, list of introduced ants in, **153 ;** *Austroicetes cruciata* in, **560 ;** pests of stored grain and their control in, **217, 218, 278 ;** *Oncopera* in, **316 ;** Pentatomiina of, **155 ;** Penthaleidae of, **564 ;** Coccids on pineapple in, **521, 522 ;** termites in, **72, 73, 102, 103, 104 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **101, 279 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **101.**
Australia, South, ants in, **153 ;** grasshoppers in, **472, 510, 511 ;** pests of fruit trees and vines in, **33–35, 472 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **154, 316, 472.**
Australia, Western, *Halotydeus destructor* in, **102 ;** parasite introduced into, against *Bruchus pisorum*, **102.**
Australian Pine (see *Casuarina equisetifolia*).

Austria, *Acarapis* infesting bees in, **63** ; Coccids on fruit trees and currant in, **209, 249** ; forest pests in, **246** ; parasites of *Lymantria monacha* in, **245** ; *Phylloxera* in, **209** ; parasites of *Phyllotoma nemorata* introduced into U.S.A. from, **57.**
*austriaca, Anisoplia* ; *Eurygaster.*
*Austrodacus* (see *Dacus*).
*Austrogallia* (see *Nehela*).
*Austroicetes cruciata*, bionomics of, in Australia, **472, 510–512, 560.**
*Autographa alias*, on spruce in Canada, **586.**
*Autographa brassicae* (see *Plusia*).
*Autographa californica* (see *Plusia*).
*Autographa rectangula*, on spruce in Canada, **587.**
*Autographa selecta*, on spruce in Canada, **586.**
*automate, Ascia* (*Pieris*) *monuste.*
*Autoserica* (see *Aserica*).
*auxiliaris, Chorizagrotis.*
*Avena* spp., Jassid transmitting mosaic of cereals to, in Russia, **581.** (See Oats.)
*avenae, Macrosiphum* (*Sitobion*).
Avocado, *Atteva punctella* on, in Argentina, **167** ; Coccids on, in Bermuda, **557** ; *Trioza koebeli* on, in Mexico, **556** ; *Monolepta bifasciata* on, in Philippines, **20** ; *Paratetranychus* spp. on, in U.S.A., **98.**
*axiagasti, Anastatus.*
*Axiagastus cambelli*, introduced parasites attacking, on coconut in Solomon Is., **158, 321, 371.**
*Axiomopsis*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **301.**
*Axiopoena maura*, on apricot in Baluchistan, **380.**
Azalea, mite on, in N. S. Wales, **156** ; pests and disease of, in U.S.A., **2, 3, 49, 264, 492, 575, 599** ; fumigation of, with methyl bromide, **492.**
*azaleae, Aleurodes* ; *Amauronematus* ; *Eriococcus* ; *Heterothrips.*
*azaleella, Gracillaria.*
*Azotus silvestrii* (see *Ablerus perspeciosus*).
*Azya*, predacious on *Lecanium deltae* in Argentina, **166.**

## B.

Baboons, destroying *Cactoblastis cactorum*, **32.**
*baccarum, Dolycoris.*
*Baccha helva*, predacious on *Trioza erytreae* in S. Africa, **563.**
*Bacillus amylovorus*, Jassids spreading, on apple in Indiana, **537.**
*Bacillus lentimorbus* and *popilliae* (see Milky Diseases).
*Bacillus thuringiensis*, infecting *Microbracon hebetor* in Britain, **405.**
Bacteria, study of, associated with insects, **368** ; (infecting insects), **57, 290, 305, 381, 396, 405, 412, 465** ; utilisation of, **51, 105, 144, 323, 335, 568, 596** ; (infecting plants), relation of insects to, **5, 56, 130, 143, 228, 386, 537.**
Bacterial Ring Rot of Potato (see *Phytomonas sepedonica*).
Bacterial Wilt of Cucurbits, disseminated by *Diabrotica melanocephala*, **130.**
*Bacterium galleriae*, in sprays against Lepidoptera, **335.**
*Bactris*, Hispid on, in Brazil, **425.**
*badiaria, Coryphista meadi.*
*badius, Termes* (*Odontotermes*).
Baits, for *Anabrus simplex*, **61, 62, 591** ; for ants, **31, 88, 153, 166, 207, 293, 543** ; for Coleoptera, **136, 223, 288, 308, 378, 379, 387, 388, 492, 520, 551** ; for crickets, **444, 520, 545** ; for *Eurygaster integriceps*, **468** ; for *Forficula auricularia*, **275** ; for locusts and grasshoppers, **19, 48, 149, 258, 282, 416, 422, 493, 561, 591** ; for moths, **19, 273, 278, 375, 514, 589, 596** ; for Lepidopterous larvae, **20, 27, 360, 385, 397, 470, 545, 610** ; for *Oscinella frit*, **296** ; for silverfish, **154, 434, 441** ; for termites, **104, 338** ; for Trypetids, **132, 157, 385, 457, 458, 480, 557, 559, 565** ; formulae for, **62, 88, 104, 132, 136, 149, 153, 154, 223, 258, 273, 275, 278, 282, 296, 338, 385, 388, 397, 422, 434, 435, 441, 444, 458, 470, 480, 492, 493, 520, 557, 591, 610** ; types of containers for, **132, 458** ; equipment for distributing, **136, 493, 591** ; distribution of, from aircraft, **591** ; method of reducing danger of, to stock, **610.**
Bait-sprays, for *Cydia pomonella*, **297** ; for *Eurygaster integriceps*, **468** ; for *Helopeltis bergrothi*, **211, 212** ; for *Oscinella frit*, **296** ; for Trypetids, **157, 368, 557.**
*bajulus, Hylotrupes.*
*Balcarcia brethesi*, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
Bald Cypress (see *Taxodium distichum*).
Balm of Gilead, insecticidal properties of, **286.**
Balsam Fir (see *Abies balsamea*).
*balteata, Diabrotica.*
Baluchistan, miscellaneous pests in, **379, 380, 509** ; beneficial insects in, **380, 509.**

Bamboo, new Aphid on, in Afghanistan, **583** ; *Dinoderus minutus* in, in Porto Rico, **362.**
Banana, pests of, in Australia, **155, 322, 385, 499** ; *Cosmopolites sordidus* on, in Bermuda, **557** ; pests of, in Pacific Is., **100, 371, 470, 471, 497** ; Melolonthid feeding on, in Philippines, **20.**
Banana Aphis (see *Pentalonia nigronervosa*).
Banana Weevil Borer (see *Cosmopolites sordidus*).
*bancrofti, Tarsonemus.*
Banding, mixtures for, against ants, **557** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **74, 190, 193, 334, 482, 532** ; against *Paleacrita vernata*, **115** ; materials for, **334** ; treatment of materials for, **190, 482.** (See Adhesives.)
*banian, Hieroglyphus.*
*Barathra brassicae* (see *Mamestra*).
Barbados, biological control of *Diatraea saccharalis* in, **392, 393** ; miscellaneous pests in, **169, 393.**
Barbasco, penetration of insect cuticle by, **513.**
*barbatus, Encyrtus.*
Barberry, Japanese (see *Berberis thunbergii*).
*barbirostris, Rhina.*
*Barilepis grisea*, on *Cyperus esculentus* in U.S.A., **485.**
*Barinus* spp., on *Cyperus esculentus* in U.S.A., **485.**
Barium Antimonyl Tartrate, and sugar, spraying with, against thrips, **524, 525.**
Barium Arsenate, tests with, against Coleoptera, **467, 486.**
Barium Carbonate, in baits for silverfish, **434.**
Barium Chloride, spraying with, against Coleoptera on beet, **68, 69, 70, 545** ; in bait-sprays, **297, 468** ; applied from aircraft, **69, 70.**
Barium Chromate, spraying with, **559.**
Barium Fluoride, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Barium Fluosilicate, in baits, **154, 282, 434, 545** ; dusting with, **68, 130, 131, 135, 238, 254, 593, 595, 600** ; carriers for, **130, 238, 595, 600** ; spraying with, **68, 458, 593** ; unsatisfactory for soil treatment, **486** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **42, 130, 238, 254, 282, 350, 431, 486** ; micronised form of, **593** ; and derris, **131** ; and sodium fluoaluminate (see Dutox) ; formulae containing, **130, 135, 238, 434, 458, 595, 600.**
Barium Oleate, in mixture against Coleoptera in timber, **305.**
Bark-beetles, of N. America, **62, 63, 516** ; relation of, to *Ceratostomella* (*Ophiostoma*) *ulmi*, **79, 180, 181, 199, 224, 229, 259, 590, 598** ; spread of staining fungi by, in pine, **391** ; natural enemies of, **29.** (See Scolytids.)
Barley, *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **166, 277** ; pests of, in Britain, **405** ; pests and virus diseases of, in Russian Union, **27, 242, 376, 581** ; *Eurygaster* on, in Spain, **481** ; *Chlorops pumilionis* on, in Switzerland, **545** ; *Agrotis orthogonia* on, in Utah, **290** ; relation of *Mayetiola destructor* to, **4, 412, 480** ; resistance of, to wireworms, **284** ; as carrier for grasshopper baits, **258.**
Barley (Stored), pests in, and their control, **295, 310, 324.**
*barodensis, Aleurolobus.*
*baroni, Cheilosia.*
Barriers, against *Blissus leucopterus*, **59** ; against locusts, **394** ; against *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **388.**
*basalis, Microphanurus.*
*basiflava, Olene.*
*basilare, Xylobiops.*
*Bassia latifolia, Ephestia* on, in Bihar, **381.**
*Bassia longifolia*, mowrah meal obtained from, **486.**
*Bassus* [Braconid] (see *Microdus*).
*Bassus laetatorius* [Ichneumonid], parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **216** ; parasite of *Crocidolomia binotalis* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Bathyplectes curculionis*, controlling *Hypera variabilis* in California, **307.**
*Batocera horsfieldi*, bionomics and control of, on walnut in Punjab, **508.**
*Bauhinia monandra, Leptostylus praemorsus* on, in Bermuda, **558.**
Bean Beetle, Mexican (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Beans, *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in Afghanistan, **583** ; Lycaenid on, in Australia, **232** ; Coleoptera on, in Brazil, **98, 425** ; wireworms causing little damage to, in Britain, **285** ; *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Ceylon, **281** ; pests of, in Chile, **565, 566** ; *Nezara viridula* on, in Fiji, **157** ; pests of, in Germany, **544** ; *Tarsonemus latus* on, in Hawaii, **340** ; *Adisura atkinsoni* on, in Madras, **469** ; *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Mauritius, **395** ; flea-beetles on, in Mexico, **97, 98** ; *Agromyza* on, in Nyasaland, **503** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; *Aphis laburni* on, in Siam and Indo-China, **339** ; *Nezara viridula* on, in Tonga Is., **371** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 261, 290, 352, 354, 360, 364, 390, 399, 444,**

**446, 484, 535, 548, 589, 593 ;** *Aphis fabae* not affecting chemical composition of, **324 ;** not infested by *A. rumicis*, **473 ;** not attacked by *Listroderes obliquus*, **156 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* transmitting virus disease of, **172 ;** infected with soy-bean mosaic, **201.**

Beans (Stored), Bruchids in, **158, 424, 447, 544 ;** (green), fumigation of, against introduction of insects into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, **389.**

Beans, Lima (see Lima Beans).

Beans, Soy (see Soy Beans).

Bears, destroying *Coloradia pandora*, **356.**

*beatus, Ootetrastichus.*

*Beauveria bassiana*, tests with, against *Bupalus piniarius* in Germany, **514 ;** infesting *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russia, **300 ;** method of obtaining spores of, **74.**

*beckii, Lepidosaphes* (*Mytilococcus*).

Beech, *Cryptococcus fagi* on, in Canada, **313, 466 ;** *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Germany, **542 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **174, 184 ;** fungus associated with *C. fagi* on, **174 ;** experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206.**

Beech Scale (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).

Beef Extract, in baits for *Ctenolepisma urbana*, **434.**

Beer, in baits, **273, 458.**

Bees, Bumble (see *Bombus*).

Bees, Carpenter (see *Xylocopa*).

Bees, Honey, treatments of, against *Acarapis woodi* in Germany and Austria, **63, 64 ;** risk of poisoning, by insecticides, **258, 454.**

Beet, not attacked by *Loxostege frustralis* in S. Africa, **5 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **167 ;** Capsid on, in Britain, **291 ;** not injured by wireworms in Britain, **284 ;** *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Korea, **17 ;** Pyralid on, in N. S. Wales, **156, 231, 280 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **64–71, 137, 233, 331, 375, 578 ;** *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Switzerland, **545 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **115, 150, 172, 176, 226, 400, 430, 457, 458, 461, 462, 592, 602 ;** Rhynchota affecting production of seed of, **430 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* and curlytop of, **172, 226, 430, 547, 548 ;** infected with virus disease of cabbage, **226 ;** not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **473 ;** for attracting wireworms, etc., **379 ;** dried pulp of, in bait for *Anabrus simplex*, **62.**

Beet Leafhopper (see *Eutettix tenellus*).

Beet Webworm (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).

Beet Weevil (see *Cleonus punctiventris*).

Beet Wireworm (see *Pheletes californicus*).

*behri, Etiella.*

*Bellicositermes* (see *Macrotermes*).

*bellicosus, Macrotermes.*

*bellus, Opius.*

*Bembecia marginata* (see *Pennisetia*).

*Bemisia gossypiperda* (see *B. tabaci*).

*Bemisia rhodesiaensis*, transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **48.**

*Bemisia tabaci*, transmitting virus diseases of plants in India, **317, 457, 612 ;** parasite of, **318.**

*Benama hutsoni*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Sylepta derogata* in Ceylon, **210.**

*benefica, Pleurotropis.*

*beneficiens, Telenomus.*

Bengal, miscellaneous pests in, **104, 559.**

Bent Grass (see *Agrostis*).

Bentonite, nicotine fixed on, **350, 351, 360, 361, 590 ;** other uses of, **44, 107, 188, 323, 361, 571.**

Benzene, as a solvent, **580.**

Benzine, as a solvent, **580.**

Benzoic Acid, in preparation of inverted spray mixtures, **549.**

*Berberis thunbergii*, Geometrid on, in Ohio, **185.**

*bergi, Neomaskellia.*

*bergrothi, Helopeltis.*

*berlesei, Prospaltella.*

Bermuda, fruit pests in, **167, 557, 558, 608 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **167, 608 ;** list of food-plants of insects in, **272 ;** pests intercepted in, **167, 608 ;** plant quarantines in, **175.**

Bermuda Cedar (see *Juniperus bermudiana*).

Berseem (see *Trifolium alexandrinum*).

Beta-naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **190, 482.**

*Bethylus distigma*, parasite of *Tortrix* in India, **582.**

Bhindi (see *Hibiscus esculentus*).

*biclavis, Howardia.*

*bicolor, Callitula ; Olibrus.*

*bicolorata, Hornaltica* (*Diphaulaca*).

*bicoloripes, Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).

*bidentata, Microstilba ; Nerice.*

*bifasciata, Comperiella ; Monolepta.*

*bifurcatus, Aspidoproctus.*

*Bigonicheta setipennis*, parasite of *Forficula auricularia* in Europe, **275 ;** introduction and hibernation of, in Ontario, **110 ;** utilisation of, in U.S.A., **79, 275.**

*biguttatum, Anomalon.*

Bihar, insects associated with lac in, **381.**

*biharensis, Anomala.*

*bilineata, Heterocampa.*

*bilineatus, Agrilus.*

*bimaculata, Oberea*; *Sturmia* (see *S. inconspicua*).
*bimaculatus, Macrosteles* (*Cicadula*); *Tetranychus.*
*binotalis, Crocidolomia.*
*bioculatus, Paratetranychus* (*Tetranychus*); *Tenuipalpus.*
Biological Control, general paper relating to, **144**; of noxious plants, **31, 32, 101, 155, 156, 278, 321, 371, 372, 385, 426, 546, 563.**
*Biosteres compensans*, parasite of *Dacus* spp. in India, **317.**
*Biosteres tryoni*, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **304**; imported into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*bipartita, Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
*bipunctatus, Collops*; *Nephotettix* (*Cicada*).
*bipunctifer, Schoenobius.*
*bipustulatus, Chilocorus.*
Birch, pests of, in Canada, **113, 313, 466**; *Phyllotoma nemorata* on, in Europe, **57**; pests of, in U.S.A., **57, 58, 184, 308, 312**; experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206.**
Birch Lace-bug (see *Corythucha pallipes*).
Birch Leaf Skeletoniser (see *Bucculatrix canadensisella*).
Birch Leaf-mining Sawfly (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Birds, destroying noxious insects, **20, 28, 57, 104, 112, 116, 122, 263, 364, 412, 415, 455, 462, 491, 499, 518, 530, 533, 545, 548, 553, 567, 576.**
*birmanicus, Pachydissus.*
*biseculata, Tiphia.*
*biselliella, Tineola.*
*bisetosus, Matsucoccus.*
*bishopi, Microdus.*
*bisignata, Semiothisa.*
*bispinosa, Frankliniella cephalica.*
*bispinulus, Cryphalus.*
Bitter-gourd (see *Momordica charantia*).
Bittersweet (see *Celastrus*).
*bituberculatus, Goryphus.*
*bivittatus, Melanoplus.*
*bivulnerus, Chilocorus* (see *C. stigma*).
*Bixa, Helopeltis* on, in Tanganyika, **210.**
Black Currant Leaf Midge (see *Dasyneura tetensi*).
Black Leaf 155, **38, 400, 571, 572, 573, 595.**
Blackberry, Aphids on, in Britain, **325**; *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Br. Columbia, **492**; Trypetid on, in N. S. Wales, **500**; pests of, in U.S.A., **55, 257, 488**; experimentally infested by *Tarsonemus pallidus*, **90.**
*blackburni, Chelonus.*
*blanchardi, Amitus* (see *A. spiniferus*); *Parlatoria.*
*blanda, Systena.*
*Blaps* spp., light reactions in relation to traps for, in Russia, **236.**
*Blapstinus fuliginosus*, bait for, on vegetables in California, **308.**
*Blatta concinna*, feeding on cloth book covers in Japan, **12.**
*Blennocampa rubi*, bionomics and control of, in New York, **55.**
*blephariba, Phorocera.*
*Blepyrus saccharicola*, sp. n., parasite of *Pseudococcus* in U.S.A., **597.**
*Blissus hirtus*, insecticides against, on turf in U.S.A., **198, 552.**
*Blissus leucopterus*, on cereals and sorghums in U.S.A., **59, 178, 179, 292, 345, 567, 591**; resistance of varieties to, **178, 179, 292, 591**; effect of weather on outbreaks of, **346**; hibernation of, **119**; barriers against, **59**; cage for, **120.**
Blister Beetles, survey of biology and importance of, in S. Dakota, **599, 600**; insecticides against, **546, 600.**
Blood Albumin, as emulsifier, **95, 96, 522, 569, 571, 574**; as a wetting and spreading agent, **569, 601**; as an adhesive for sulphur dust, **361**; specifications for, **569.**
Blueberry, pests of, in U.S.A., **119, 446, 535, 556.**
*Boehmeria nivea*, Nymphalids damaging, in China, **71.**
*Boerhaavia diffusa*, Jassid on, in Canton Island, **99.**
*boetica, Cosmolyce* (*Cupido, Polyommatus*).
*bohemani, Anagyrus.*
*bolivari, Prochiloneurus.*
Bombay, miscellaneous pests in, **558, 559, 584.**
*Bombus*, spreading flower-spot of azalea in U.S.A., **49, 50, 599**; tests of insecticides against, **50.**
*Bombyx mori*, tests of insecticides on, **354, 513, 528**; radioactive tracer method to determine arsenic in, **192**; effect of bacterial sprays on, **335.**
*bondari, Chalcodermus.*
Bone Meal, in baits for ants, **207.**
Bonin Islands, *Pseudococcus brevipes* causing pineapple wilt in, **521.**
*boninsis, Pseudococcus.*
*Bonnetia comta* (see *Linnaemyia*).
Books, insects damaging, and their control, **11, 12, 103, 434.**
Borax, uses and tests of, against insects, **103, 458, 489, 520, 552.**
*borboricus, Eulophus.*
*bordagei, Apanteles.*
Bordeaux Mixture, as a repellent for Coleoptera, **79, 261, 461**; against Jassids, **53, 261, 410**; unsatisfactory

against other insects, **16, 115, 519, 611 ;** Coccids on *Citrus* favoured by, **98 ;** formulae for, **53, 79, 100, 352, 519, 573, 595, 600 ;** formulae containing, **100, 352, 573, 595, 600 ;** adhesive for, **611 ;** and arsenicals, **37, 79, 127, 460, 461, 542, 570, 573, 595, 600 ;** effect of, on toxicity of cubé, **352 ;** and derris, **261 ;** and nicotine, **100, 280, 542 ;** and oil emulsions, **471, 519, 573 ;** and sulphur, **445 ;** effect of lime content on injury to potato by, **79, 461 ;** not suited for vapour-spraying, **45.**

*borealis, Cyclocephala* (*Ochrosidia*).

*Borer saccharellus* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).

Boric Acid, solution of, against pests of books, **103.**

*Borreria verticillata, Larra americana* favoured by, **423, 444.**

*borsani, Cryptus.*

*bosquella, Stegasta.*

*botrana, Polychrosis.*

*Bourgainvillea spectabilis*, termite attacking, in Bermuda, **608.**

*Bourletiella hortensis*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**

Box-elder (see *Acer negundo*).

Box-elder Aphis (see *Periphyllus negundinis*).

Box-elder Psyllid (see *Psylla buxi*).

*brachialis, Bruchus.*

*Brachmia macroscopa*, on sweet potato in Loochoo Islands, **9.**

*Brachycaudus pruni*, auct. (see *Anuraphis padi*).

*brachycerum, Cryptochetum.*

*Brachyderes* (see *Pantomorus*).

*Brachymeria euploeae*, parasite of *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, **93.**

*Brachymeria excarinata*, parasite of *Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* in Philippines, **384.**

*Brachymeria nephantidis*, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, **582.**

*Brachymeria obscurata*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**

*Brachymeria ovata*, parasite of Lepidoptera in Argentina, **167.**

*brachyntera, Thecodiplosis.*

*Brachyplatys pacificus*, on leguminous plants in Tonga Is., **371.**

*Brachyrrhinus* (see *Otiorrhynchus*).

*Brachytrypes membranaceus*, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **160.**

*Bracon albolineatus* (see *Microbracon*).

*Bracon vulgaris*, parasite of *Loxostege sticticalis* in Montana, **462.**

*bracteatus, Halticus.*

*bradyi, Helopeltis.*

*Bradymerus amicorum*, in copra in Tonga Is., **372.**

*braggi, Capitophorus.*

Bran (including pollard and shorts), in baits, **62, 75, 223, 233, 234, 258, 275, 308, 360, 379, 385, 387, 397, 422, 458, 470, 493, 520, 545, 551, 560, 591, 610.**

*brasiliensis, Coccidoxenus ; Eucoila* (*Pseudeucoila*); *Eutinobothrus* (*Gastrocercodes*) ; *Iatrophobia.*

*brassicae, Brevicoryne* (*Aphis*) ; *Hylemyia ; Mamestra* (*Barathra*) ; *Plusia* (*Autographa*).

*Brassolis sophorae*, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **294.**

Brazil, pests of *Citrus* in, **80, 98, 99, 565, 585 ;** forest pests in, **515 ;** fruit-flies in, **80, 565 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **151, 392, 424, 425, 585 ;** termites in guava trees in, **496 ;** beneficial insects in, **98, 424, 425, 504, 585 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **304, 392, 515, 593.**

*brethesi, Balcarcia.*

*brevicapitatus, Comedo.*

*brevicollis, Hauptmannia.*

*brevicomis, Dendroctonus.*

*brevicornis, Metoponcus ; Microbracon* (*Habrobracon*) ; *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).

*brevicornis*, Panz., *Tetrastichus.*

*brevicornis*, auct., *Tetrastichus* (see *T. eurytus*).

*Brevicoryne brassicae* (on crucifers), in Bengal, **105 ;** in U.S.A., **199, 226, 492 ;** affecting chemical composition of cabbage, **324 ;** transmitting virus disease of cabbage, **226 ;** measures against, **105, 199, 492 ;** tests of pyrethrum extracts on, **378.**

*brevipes, Pseudococcus.*

*brevis, Kalotermes* (*Cryptotermes*).

*breweri, Podagrica* (*Nisotra*).

Brinjal (see Egg-plant).

British Columbia, *Cydia pomonella* on apple in, **585 ;** Bruchid in stored beans in, **447 ;** grasshoppers in, **493 ;** *Harmologa fumiferana* in, **313 ;** *Otiorrhynchus singularis* in, **492 ;** new parasite of *Semiothisa granitata* in, **313.**

British Isles, pests of cereals in, **90, 91, 270, 271, 284, 405, 406, 455 ;** pests of conifers in, **28, 29, 285 ;** pests of greenhouse and ornamental plants in, **161, 162, 273, 291, 324, 504 ;** pests of hops in, **325, 326, 330 ;** *Locusta migratoria* in, **48 ;** mite on mushrooms in, **588 ;** orchard pests in, **106, 107, 242, 243, 325, 328, 406, 492 ;** pests of small fruits in, **242, 243, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 406, 492 ;** Aphids on *Rumex* spp. in, **473 ;** pests of stored products in, **324, 404, 502 ;** beetles in timber in, **269, 295 ;** pests of vegetables in, **107, 161, 162, 273, 284,**

285, 291, 324, 455, 501, 504, 612 ; investigations on wireworms in, 270, 271, 283, 284, 285, 455 ; insects and virus diseases in, 161, 162, 243, 322, 323, 501 ; *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*) of, 209, 210 ; beneficial insects in, 29, 284, 324, 404, 405, 406, 613 ; Pimplini of, 416.
*Brontispa longissima* (*froggatti, simmondsi*), parasites and biological control of, on coconut in Pacific Is., 158, 159, 371 ; *B. froggatti* and *B. simmondsi* considered distinct from, 159.
*brontispae, Tetrastichus* (*Tetrastichodes*).
Broom Corn, *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Trinidad and U.S.A., 169, 170, 365.
Brown-tail Moth (see *Nygmia phaeorrhoea*).
*Bruchidius* (see *Bruchus*).
*bruchivorus, Tetrastichus.*
*Bruchophagus*, on lucerne in N. S. Wales, 276.
*Bruchophagus gibbus*, on lucerne and clover in Russian Union, 135, 375 ; measures against, 375.
*Bruchus ademptus*, in seeds of *Pueraria* in Japan, 13.
*Bruchus brachialis* (Vetch Bruchid), in France, 489 ; in U.S.A., 311, 488, 593 ; susceptibility of species of vetch, etc., to, 311 ; parasites and biological control of, 488, 593.
*Bruchus chinensis*, measures against, in leguminous seeds in Fiji, 158.
*Bruchus maculatus*, intercepted in *Crotalaria* pods in Fiji, 158.
*Bruchus obtectus* (in stored beans), increase of population of, in Br. Columbia, 447 ; intercepted in Fiji, 158 ; measures against, in Germany, 544 ; possibly in field beans, 544.
*Bruchus pisorum* (Pea Bruchid), in W. Australia, 102 ; tests of fumigants against, in stored peas in Russia, 240 ; in U.S.A., 36, 593 ; utilisation of *Triaspis thoracicus* against, 102, 593 ; equipment for applying dusts against, 36 ; survey of data on, 416.
*Bruchus quadrimaculatus* (see *B. maculatus*).
*Bruchus rufimanus*, on vetch in California, 603.
*Bruchus ulicis*, new parasite of, in Europe and imported vetch seed in U.S.A., 489.
*brumata, Operophtera* (*Cheimatobia*).
*bruneri, Aeoloplus turnbulli ; Scyllinops.*
*brunnea, Colaspis ; Serica.*
*brunneipennis, Hypera.*
*brunneus, Lyctus.*
*brunnula, Sibinia.*
*Bryobia praetiosa*, bionomics and control of, on fruit trees in S. Australia, 34, 35.
*Bryocoropsis laticollis*, Reduviid predacious on, on cacao in Gold Coast, 272.
*Bryonia laciniosa, Dacus humeralis* on, in N.S. Wales, 500.
*Bubulcus coromandus*, encouragement of, destroying *Spodoptera mauritia* in Bengal, 104.
*Bucculatrix canadensisella*, on birch in Nova Scotia, 466.
*Bufo lentiginosus*, destroying *Euetheola rugiceps* in U.S.A., 567.
*Bufo marinus*, failure to establish, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, 394 ; controlling *Hippotion celerio* in New Guinea, 159 ; introduction of, into Solomon Is. from Fiji, 371.
Building Timbers, Coleoptera in, 184, 305, 398, 614 ; termites in, 72, 73, 103, 186, 214, 338, 397, 414, 415, 561, 563, 564.
Bullock Oriole (see *Icterus bullocki*).
*buoliana, Rhyacionia.*
*buolianae, Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
*Bupalus piniarius* (on pine), in Germany, 254, 514, 615, 616 ; in Slovakia, 540, 616 ; natural enemies of, 254, 540, 615, 616 ; tests with fungi against, 514, 515 ; dusts against, 540.
Burma, forests pests and their natural enemies in, 92–94.
*burrelli, Tiphia.*
*Bursera simaruba*, Lamiid on, in Porto Rico, 607.
*buscknana, Tortrix* (*Clepsis*).
*Busseola fusca* (on maize), delayed planting against, in S. Africa, 33 ; in S. Rhodesia, 48.
*Butea frondosa* (lac host-tree), pests of, in Bihar, 381.
*buteae, Endaeus.*
Butyl Alcohol, 344.
Butyl Carbitol Thiocyanate, 328, 358, 410. (See Thiocyanates.)
*Butyrospermum parkii*, shea butter (*q.v.*) obtained from, 212, 213.
*buxi, Pinnaspis ; Psylla.*
*Byrsocrypta hirsuta*, on rice in Philippines, 384.
*Bythoscopus cedaranus*, dust against, on *Acacia* in S. Africa, 33.
*Byturus unicolor*, bionomics and control of, on raspberry in New York, 54.

## C.

*c-nigrum, Amathes* (*Graphiphora*).
Cabbage, pests of, in Africa, 213, 503 ; *Brevicoryne brassicae* on, in Bengal,

**105** ; *Hellula phidilealis* on, in Brazil, **585** ; pests of, in Br. Isles, **107, 162, 285** ; *Plutella maculipennis* on, in Malaya, **397** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **145, 240, 241** ; *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae* on, in Siam, **339** ; *P. maculipennis* on, in Tonga Is., **371** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **53, 59, 78, 176, 197, 198, 199, 226, 262, 460, 487, 492, 551** ; Aphids transmitting virus disease of, **226** ; Aphid affecting chemical composition of, **324** ; effect of atomised oil sprays on, **344** ; insecticide residues on, **53.**

Cabbage Looper (see *Plusia brassicae*).

Cabbage Maggot (see *Hylemyia brassicae*).

*caberata, Sabulodes.*

Cacao, pests of, in Gold Coast, **104, 272, 505** ; pests of, in Java, **80, 319** ; Coccids on, in Trinidad, **366** ; insects pollinating, in Trinidad, **230, 231** ; insects and swollen-shoot disease of, **104.**

Cacao (Stored), pests in, **212, 213, 502.**

*Cacoecia* (see *Tortrix*).

*Cacoecia fumiferana* (see *Harmologa*).

*Cactoblastis cactorum,* utilisation of, against *Opuntia* in S. Africa, **6, 31, 32, 563** ; ineffective against *O. tardiospina,* **563** ; natural enemies of, **32** ; danger to, of measures against *Loxostege,* **6.**

Cactus, Lamiid destroying, in Colorado, **546.** (See *Opuntia.*)

*Cadaba rotundifolia, Phyllotreta cadabae* on, in Sudan, **213.**

*cadabae, Phyllotreta.*

Cadelle (see *Tenebroides mauritanicus*).

*caecana, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

*caelatus, Ips* (*Orthotomicus*).

*caeneusalis, Simplicia.*

*Caenocorse* (see *Palorus*).

*caffeina, Leucoptera.*

*caffer, Sphenarches.*

Cages, for rearing and studying insects, **120, 153, 533, 534** ; for tests of grain fumigation, **527.**

Caicos Islands, cotton pests in, **495.**

*Cajanus cajan* (*indicus*), Jassid on, in Barbados, **393** ; pests of, in Fiji, **158** ; Coccid on, in Nyasaland, **503** ; *Etiella behri* on, in Seychelles, **214** ; new weevil on, in Sudan, **473** ; (harvested) fumigation of, against introduction of insects into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, **389.**

*Calamistis fusca* (see *Busseola*).

*Calandra,* tests with short waves against, in Brazil, **424** ; in stored barley in Britain, **324.**

*Calandra granaria* (in stored cereals), in Australia, **217, 278** ; in Russia, **240** ; in U.S.A., **310, 442** ; effect of temperature and moisture content of wheat on, **218, 278, 279** ; measures and experiments against, **31, 217, 240, 310.**

*Calandra oryzae* (in stored cereals), in Australia, **218, 278, 385** ; in Korea, **8** ; in Madras, **560** ; in Malaya, **339, 395, 396** ; in Philippines, **21, 384** ; in U.S.A., **170, 178, 291, 310, 425** ; relation of, to field cereals, **291, 385** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **218, 278, 279, 291, 395** ; fertility of, **8** ; measures and experiments against, **21, 193, 310, 339, 395, 396, 425, 489, 560.**

*calcaratus, Phyllobius.*

Calcid Briquettes, **209.**

*calcitrator, Collyria.*

Calcium Arsenate, against cotton pests, **16, 43, 118, 131, 132, 251, 252, 253, 254, 263, 314, 427, 484, 592, 593** ; effect of, on infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii,* **43, 131, 196, 251, 252, 255, 263, 264, 265** ; mode of action of, in favouring *A. gossypii,* **264** ; against pests of crucifers, **134, 487, 539, 568** ; against pests of cucurbits, **78, 130, 447, 460, 536, 570** ; against forest pests, **14, 33, 182** ; against pests of leguminous plants, **331, 388, 447, 538, 602** ; against pests of nut trees, **16, 427** ; against orchard pests, **323, 446, 572** ; against pests of solanaceous plants, **41, 42, 187, 188, 364, 461, 467** ; against vine pests, **77, 573, 590** ; against pests of other plants, **19, 20, 44, 385, 535, 595, 602** ; against larvae of *Popillia japonica,* **486** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **44, 132, 350, 467, 491, 492** ; in baits, **42, 136, 223, 388, 551** ; formulae for, in dusts, **19, 43, 130, 131, 134, 188, 314, 385, 428, 447, 535, 536, 568, 595** ; carriers for, **19, 43, 78, 130, 131, 132, 134, 187, 263, 385, 427, 447, 460, 535, 536, 568, 595** ; effect of carriers on toxicity of, **44** ; aeroplane dusting with, **135, 427** ; spraying with, **14, 16, 42, 79, 182, 188, 252, 314, 385, 388, 446, 447, 467, 484, 535, 536, 539, 570, 572, 573, 590, 593** ; effect of quality of water on sprays of, **481** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **79, 447, 461, 573** ; effect of, in dusts containing copper compounds, **226** ; and derris or cubé, **43, 44, 263, 427, 428** ; and lime in sprays, **446, 447, 481** ; and skim milk, **446** ; and molasses in mopping mixture, **484** ; and nicotine, **43, 131, 263, 593** ; and Paris green, **132, 134, 254, 314, 568** ; forms of, **132, 251, 252, 253, 265, 467** ; and injury to plants, **43, 44, 79,**

**467, 481, 535, 536, 595 ;** problem of residues of, on tomatos, **41 ;** other insecticides compared with, **33, 41, 42, 130, 131, 132, 252, 253, 254, 255, 467, 487, 592, 593.**

Calcium Arsenite, tests and uses of, as an insecticide, **27, 331, 378.**

Calcium Borate, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**

Calcium Carbonate, as carrier for dusts, **132.**

Calcium Caseinate, as a spreader and adhesive for sprays, **182, 385, 471, 545, 586, 601.**

Calcium Chloracetate, **611.**

Calcium Cyanamide, dusting with, against *Charaeas graminis*, **543 ;** ineffective against thrips, **79.**

Calcium Cyanide, as a greenhouse fumigant, **197, 201 ;** fumigation of corms and bulbs with, **201, 306, 488 ;** against pests of stored cereals, **217, 279, 310, 311 ;** against pests on vine and fruit stock, **209 ;** methods of using, against *Saissetia oleae*, **432 ;** dusting with, against *Sipha flava*, **292 ;** aeroplane dusting with, against *Erythroneura comes*, **603 ;** not increasing efficiency of sulphur dust against *Idiocerus*, **559 ;** for destroying ants at baits, **293 ;** forms of, **197, 209, 217, 432.**

Calcium Fluoride, experiments with, against insects, **33, 62, 486.**

Calcium Fluosilicate, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**

*Calendra* (see *Sphenophorus*).

*Calendula*, *Platyptilia williamsi* on, in California, **554 ;** infected with virus disease of cabbage, **226.**

*Calidea*, on cotton in Tanganyika Territory, **83, 84.**

California, new mite on avocado in, **98 ;** cereal pests in, **555, 568 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **195, 305, 307, 308, 346, 429, 430, 433, 437, 439, 483, 590, 601, 602, 603 ;** grasshoppers in, **308, 364, 602 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **150, 172, 307, 308, 602, 603 ;** pests of nut trees in, **131, 307, 308, 602 ;** Coccids on olive in, **308, 432, 602 ;** orchard pests in, **266, 308, 357, 556, 602 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **229, 264, 554, 603 ;** pests of pines in, **1, 173, 356, 357, 434, 517, 522, 523, 533, 590, 594 ;** Eumolpid on strawberry in, **431 ;** pests of stored products in, **308, 590, 603 ;** termites in stored cottonseed hulls in, **527 ;** *Ctenolepisma urbana* in buildings in, **434 ;** Coccid on *Tamarix* in, **266 ;** pests of vegetable and root crops in, **40, 41, 115, 172, 199, 262, 307, 308, 363, 364, 523, 547, 548, 553, 554, 555, 602, 603 ;** Trichoptera fouling water tunnels in, **527 ;** Jassids and virus diseases of plants in, **227, 228, 547, 548 ;** beneficial insects in, **116, 307, 364, 430, 523, 553, 554, 603 ;** biological control in, **307, 603 ;** bacterium pathogenic to *Aonidiella aurantii* in, **305 ;** lists of pests intercepted in, **308, 603 ;** *Bruchus obtectus* intercepted in Fiji from, **158 ;** *Cryptochetum iceryae* imported into Porto Rico from, **292.**

California Red Scale (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).

*californica*, *Plusia* (*Autographa*).

*californicus*, *Matsucoccus* ; *Pheletes* (*Limonius*) ; *Tenuipalpus.*

*caliginosellus*, *Crambus.*

*Calliceras* (see *Ceraphron*).

*Calliephialtes* (see *Ephialtes*).

*Calliphora*, permeability of cuticle of, by various mixtures, **47.**

*Calliptamus italicus*, damaging fruit trees in Azerbaijan, **138.**

*Callipterus juglandis* (see *Chromaphis*).

*Callitris*, *Diadoxus erythrurus* on, in N. S. Wales, **232 ;** resistance of timber of, to termites, **73.**

*Callitula bicolor*, *C. pyrrhogaster* possibly a phase of, **405.**

*Callitula pyrrhogaster*, parasite of *Oscinella frit* in Britain, **405.**

*callosa*, *Epicauta.*

*callosus*, *Sitona* ; *Sphenophorus.*

*Calocoris angustatus*, bionomics and control of, on sorghum in Madras, **366.**

Calomel (see Mercurous Chloride).

*Calosoma*, predacious on *Dyscinetus gagates* in Argentina, **417.**

*Calosoma cancellatum*, predacious on *Pheletes californicus* in California, **116.**

*Calosoma sycophanta*, predacious on *Dendrolimus pini* in Czechoslovakia, **373.**

*Calosota metallica*, parasite of *Harmolita tritici* in Oregon, **411.**

*Calotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).

*Calymnia subtilis* (see *Cosmia*).

*Calyptus atricornis* var. *glabrata*, n., parasite of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**

*Camarota curvipennis* (*curvinervis*, *curviventris*), on cereals in England, **405 ;** misquotations of name, **405, 512** (and notes).

*cambelli*, *Axiagastus.*

*Camellia*, mite on, in N. S. Wales, **156 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **3, 4, 264, 492, 603 ;** fumigation of, with methyl bromide, **492.**

*camelliae*, *Lepidosaphes* ; *Parlatoria.*

*camelliae*, auct., *Aspidiotus* (see *A. rapax*).

*cameronicus, Endochus.*
*Camnula pellucida*, baits for, in Manitoba, **258, 493 ;** *Empusa grylli* infesting, **493.**
Camphor, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, **603.**
Camphor Oil, as an activator for derris, **76.**
*Camponotus consobrinus* (see *C. nigriceps*).
*Camponotus irritans*, habits and control of, in Malaya, **397.**
*Camponotus maculatus*, measures against, in houses in S. Africa, **88.**
*Camponotus nigriceps* var. *obniger*, measures against, in houses in S. Australia, **153.**
*Campoplex*, parasite of *Platyptilia williamsi* in California, **554.**
*Campsomeris annulata*, introduced into Malaya from Java against *Anomala shanica*, **397.**
*Campsomeris aureicollis*, encouragement of, against *Leucopholis irrorata* in Philippines, **20.**
*Campsomeris klugi*, parasite of *Melolontha* spp. in Russian Union, **142, 301 ;** bionomics and utilisation of, **142, 143.**
*Campsomeris leefmansi*, introduced into Malaya from Java against *Anomala shanica*, **397.**
*Campsomeris marginella modesta*, parasite of *Anomala orientalis* in Hawaii, **204.**
*Campsomeris phalerata*, utilisation of, against *Lachnosterna smithi* in Mauritius, **394.**
*Campsomeris prismatica*, host and utilisation of, in Malaya, **397.**
*Campsomeris quadrifasciata* var. *fimbriata*, introduced into Malaya from Java against *Anomala shanica*, **397.**
*Campsomeris sexmaculata*, parasite of *Melolontha* spp. in Russian Union, **142, 301 ;** bionomics and utilisation of, **142, 143.**
*Campylomma verbasci*, measures against, on apple in Nova Scotia, **109.**
Canada, pests of greenhouse plants in, **35 ;** forest pests in, **62, 63, 113, 313, 341, 342, 362, 447–452, 464, 465, 466, 494, 504, 586, 587, 588, 605 ;** estimation of damage by forest pests in, **113 ;** grasshoppers in, **312, 493 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **152, 287, 492 ;** Scolytoidea of, **62, 63 ;** identity of species of *Tetranychus* in, **601 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **35, 313, 465, 605, 606, 607 ;** agricultural periodicals in, during 1810–1910, **48 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* intercepted in Bermuda from, **167.**
*canadensis, Polistes.*
*canadensisella, Bucculatrix.*
*canaraica, Eupterote.*
*Canavalia obtusifolia*, new weevil on, in Brazil, **425.**
*canavaliae, Chalcodermus.*
*cancellatum, Calosoma.*
*candida, Saperda.*
*canella, Diatraea ; Paria.*
Cankerworm, Spring (see *Paleacrita vernata*).
*Canna indica*, Aphids and virus diseases of, in Philippines, **382.**
*canosaria, Nepytia.*
*Cantheconidia furcellata*, bionomics of, in Madras, **381.**
Canton Island, insects in, **99 ;** introduction of *Telenomus nawai* against *Prodenia litura* in, **497 ;** precautions against spread of pests by aircraft calling at, **99, 205, 497.**
*canus, Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
*capensis, Coccophagus ; Nudaurelia cytherea.*
*capicola, Phyllotreta.*
*capitata, Ceratitis.*
*capito, Diospilus.*
*Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*), of Britain, **209, 210 ;** identity of American species of, **210.**
*Capitophorus braggi*, natural enemies and control of, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Capitophorus fragaefolii*, transmitting virus disease of strawberry in U.S.A., **56 ;** doubtful identity of, **210.**
*Capitophorus fragariae*, on strawberry in Britain, **243, 323, 325, 326 ;** probably in N. America, **210 ;** and virus diseases, **243, 323, 327 ;** factors affecting migration of, **243 ;** destroyed by cold, **325, 326 ;** vaporised nicotine against, **326 ;** status of, **210.**
*Capitophorus potentillae*, on *Potentilla* in Britain, **210 ;** possibly in N. America, **210 ;** not transmitting crinkle disease of strawberry, **323.**
*Capitophorus tetrarhodus*, experimentally transmitting crinkle disease of strawberry, **323.**
*Capnodis kashmirensis*, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Capsella bursa-pastoris, Psylliodes chrysocephala* on, in Germany, **208.**
*Capsicum, Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **557 ;** *Scirtothrips dorsalis* and leaf-curl of, in India, **559, 612 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **443, 445, 484.**
*capsiformis, Nabis.*
*captivus, Desmococcus.*
*capucinus, Xylopsocus.*
Carbon Bisulphide, against *Anobium punctatum*, **296 ;** against pests of

seeds and stored products, **200, 240, 279, 297, 310, 311, 407, 426, 609 ;** methods of applying to stored grain, **310, 311, 426 ;** fumigation of packed blueberries with, **119 ;** against ants and termites, **88, 153, 424, 552, 564 ;** against other pests in soil, **111, 175, 266, 418, 446, 472, 510 ;** chemical method of distinguishing insects killed by, **297 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **310, 311 ;** and sulphur dioxide, **310 ;** emulsions of, **111, 266, 418, 446.**
Carbon Dioxide, resistance of insects to, in stored rice, **339, 395 ;** ethylene oxide used with, **311, 353 ;** reaction of *Cydia pomonella* to, **399.**
Carbon Tetrachloride, against *Anobium punctatum*, **296 ;** and chloropicrin, test of penetration of rice by, **338, 339 ;** and ethylene dichloride, against pests of stored products, **200, 306, 310, 311, 426, 591 ;** as a solvent, **580.**
*carcharias, Saperda.*
Cardamom, pests of, in India, **303, 336, 559, 611 ;** *Taeniothrips cardamomi* and disease of, **559.**
*cardamomi, Taeniothrips.*
*cardinalis, Dysdercus ; Rodolia* (*Vedalia*).
Cardoon, *Platyptilia carduidactyla* on, in California, **553.**
*cardui, Vanessa* (*Cynthia, Pyrameis*).
*carduidactyla, Platyptilia.*
*caridei, Coccophagus* (*Onophilus*).
*carinatus, Eriophyes.*
*carinifera, Temelucha.*
*cariosus, Sphenophorus.*
*Caripeta divisata*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466.**
Carnation, *Hylemyia* on, in Europe, **197 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **79, 196, 461.**
*Carneocephala*, transmitting virus disease of vine and lucerne in California, **228.**
Carolina, North, pests of leguminous plants in, **311, 359, 488, 593 ;** orchard pests in, **266 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **594 ;** biological control in, **266, 488, 593.**
Carolina, South, cotton pests in, **43, 44, 131, 253, 399, 427 ;** pests of leguminous plants in, **41, 359, 399 ;** maize pests in, **42, 43, 60 ;** orchard pests in, **41, 42, 128, 440 ;** tobacco pests in, **44, 173, 592 ;** vegetable pests in, **42, 44, 187, 188, 487 ;** insects and flower-spot of azaleas in, **49, 50 ;** beneficial insects in, **42, 43, 440.**
*carolina, Dissosteira.*
*carpatus, Apanteles.*
Carpenter Bees (see *Xylocopa*).
Carpets (see Textiles).
*Carpinus*, experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206.**
*Carpocapsa* (see *Cydia*).
*carpocapsae, Ascogaster* (see *A. quadridentata*).
*Carpocoris pudicus fuscispinus*, on cereals in Russian Union, **138 ;** parasite of, **240, 300.**
*Carpodinus*, **212.**
*Carpolonchaea* (see *Lonchaea*).
*Carpomyia vesuviana*, measures against, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Madras, **558.**
*Carpophilus humeralis*, associated with *Heliothis* on maize in Utah, **530.**
*Carpophilus lugubris*, on maize in Utah, **530.**
*Carposina adreptella*, sprays against, on raspberry in New Zealand, **278.**
Carrot, pests of, in Australia, **156, 316 ;** pests of, in Britain, **285, 612, 613 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 361, 519 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on wild, **386.**
Carrot Rust Fly (see *Psila rosae*).
*Carthamus tinctorius, Acanthiophilus helianthi* on, in India, **317, 318.**
*carueli, Diaspis* (see *D. visci*).
*caryae, Neolygus.*
*caryana, Enarmonia.*
Casein, in bait for Trypetid, **132 ;** spray formulae containing, **55, 601.** (See Calcium Caseinate.)
*Casinaria semiothisae*, sp. n., parasite of *Semiothisa* spp. in Canada, **313.**
*caspia, Parandra.*
Cassava, *Dasynus manihotis* on, in Java, **321, 322 ;** Coccid on, in Nyasaland, **503 ;** as trap crop for *Monolepta bifasciata* in Philippines, **20 ;** *Iatrophobia brasiliensis* on, in W. Indies, **169 ;** Bostrychid in stored roots of, **503.**
*Cassia, Xyleutes persona* on, in Burma, **94 ;** *Mictis profana* on, in N. S. Wales, **498.**
*Cassia acutifolia*, new weevils on, in Sudan, **473.**
*Cassia fistula*, new weevil on, in Sudan, **473 ;** Bruchid infesting seeds of, in Japan, **13 ;** Lyctid on billet of, in Burma, **94.**
*Cassida nebulosa*, on *Chenopodium* and tea in Azerbaijan, **138 ;** bionomics and control of, on beet, etc., in Switzerland, **545.**
*castanea, Aserica* (*Autoserica*) ; *Diparopsis.*
*castaneaevora, Tiphia.*
*castaneum, Tribolium.*
*Castnia licoides*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **294.**
Castor, *Xyleborus fornicatus* on, in Ceylon, **319 ;** *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in India, **336 ;** *Omocena convergens* on, in Nyasaland, **503 ;** *Monoleptus bifasciata* on, in Philippines, **20.**

Castor Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Castor Oil-cake, as a repellent against termites, **562.**
*Casuarina, Icerya* spp. on, in Seychelles and Porto Rico, **215, 292.**
*Casuarina equisetifolia*, spread of *Icerya purchasi* on, in W. Indies, **204.**
*catalaunalis, Antigastra.*
*catalpae, Ceratomia.*
*Catascopus facialis*, introduced into Samoa from Malaya against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **215.**
*Catephia leucomelas* (see *Anophia*).
*catillus, Chioides.*
*catocalina, Heliophisma.*
*catocaloides, Achaea.*
*Catolaccus*, parasite of *Contarinia gossypii* in Antigua, **169.**
*Catopsilia pyranthe*, bugs attacking, on *Sesbania* in Madras, **381.**
*catoxantha, Artona.*
Cattle Egret (see *Bubulcus coromandus*).
*caudata, Contarinia* (see *C. sorghicola*) ; *Ephialtes.*
*caulicola, Rhaconotus* (see *R. roslinensis*).
Cauliflower, pests of, in Bengal, **105, 559 ;** wireworms on, in Britain, **285 ;** *Rhynchaenus fagi* on, in Germany, **542 ;** *Plutella maculipennis* on, in N.S. Wales, **281 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 134.**
*cautella, Ephestia.*
*cavus, Dibrachys.*
*cecropia, Samia.*
Cedar, Spanish (see *Cedrela*).
Cedar Shoot Borer (see *Hypsipyla grandella*).
*cedaranus, Bythoscopus.*
*Cedrela* spp., pests of, in W. Indies, **204, 294, 495.**
*cedrelae, Dikraneura.*
*Cedria paradoxa*, hosts and utilisation of, in Burma, **93.**
*Celastrus, Chionaspis euonymi* on, in New York, **440.**
*Celatoria diabroticae*, parasite of *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* in U.S.A., **60.**
*celerio, Hippotion.*
Celery, *Pseudococcus brevipes* on, in Belgian Congo, **31 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **308, 443, 519, 555.**
Celite, as a carrier for dusts, **410, 432, 595.**
*cellaris, Cryptophagus.*
Cellulose, penetration of, by *Ptinus tectus*, **420.**
*Celtis*, Coccid on, in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Celtis kraussiana, Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **87.**
*Centeter cinerea*, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **51 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **51.**
*Centrocerus urophasianus*, insect food of, in Utah, **530.**
*cepae, Agromyza* (*Dizygomyza*).
*cephalica, Frankliniella.*
*cephalonica, Corcyra.*
*Cephalosporium indicum*, intesting *Chilo zonellus* in Ceylon, **475.**
*Cephalosporium lecanii*, experiments with, against Coccids in Transcaucasia, **377.**
*cephalotes, Atta.*
*cephi, Heterospilus.*
*Cephus cinctus*, on wheat in U.S.A., **178, 309 ;** varieties resistant to, **178.**
*Cephus pygmaeus*, bionomics, distribution and control of, in U.S.A., **309.**
*Cephus tabidus* (see *Trachelus*).
*Ceramica picta*, dusts against, on crucifers in New York, **59.**
*ceramicus, Xyleutes.*
*Ceraphron*, parasite of *Perisierola nephantidis* in Ceylon, **477.**
*cerasi, Myzus.*
*Ceratia* (see *Aulacophora*).
*Ceratitis capitata*, in S. Africa, **32, 86, 87 ;** in Argentina, **458 ;** in Bermuda, **557 ;** in Brazil, **80, 565 ;** in Hawaii, **340 ;** in N. S. Wales, **500 ;** in Palestine, **21, 368, 401 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** in Sicily, **248 ;** in Spain, **480 ;** on *Citrus*, **21, 80, 86, 87, 248, 368, 401, 480, 500 ;** reactions of oranges to attacks of, **21–23 ;** on other fruits, **87, 160, 248, 340, 368, 557, 558 ;** bionomics of, **86, 87, 401, 402 ;** baits and bait-sprays for, **368, 458, 480, 557 ;** fumigation of harvested fruit against, **32 ;** other measures against, **248, 557.**
*Ceratitis rosa*, on apple in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Ceratomia catalpae*, experimentally infested with *Neoaplectana chresima*, **597 ;** tests of insecticides on, **353, 491.**
*Ceratoneura petiolata*, associated with *Contarinia sorghicola* in Trinidad, **169.**
*Ceratostomella ips*, carriage of, by insects, etc., in U.S.A., **391.**
*Ceratostomella pilifera*, carriage of, by insects, etc., in U.S.A., **391.**
*Ceratostomella pini*, carriage of, by insects, etc., in U.S.A., **391.**
*Ceratostomella pluriannulata*, relation of insects, etc., to, in U.S.A., **180, 391.**
*Ceratostomella* (*Ophiostoma*) *ulmi* (causing Dutch elm disease), relation of Scolytids to, in U.S.A., **79, 180, 181, 199, 224, 259, 590, 598 ;** relation of other Coleoptera to, **180, 181 ;** technique of feeding beetles on spores of, **229 ;** injection of chemicals into elms against, **224 ;** apple trees in relation to, **598.**

*Ceratovacuna lanigera* (see *Oregma*).
*Cercopis sanguinea* (see *Tomaspis*).
*cerealella, Sitotroga.*
Cereals, *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Africa, **609** ; *Toxoptera graminum* on, in Argentina, **277** ; populations of wireworms injurious to, in Britain, **284** ; Tettigoniids on, in Germany, **544** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **138, 148, 240, 296, 299, 300, 374, 408, 467, 468** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **545** ; pests of, in Turkey, **281** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **60, 228, 532** ; relation of insects to rots in, **56, 228.** (See Maize, Wheat, etc.)
Cereals (Stored), pests in, and their control, **21, 30, 31, 91, 170, 200, 217, 218, 219, 240, 249, 250, 278, 279, 281, 290, 295, 298, 310, 311, 334, 338, 339, 345, 384, 385, 395, 396, 424, 442, 454, 470, 473, 489, 490, 502, 521, 527, 556, 560, 591, 609** ; cage for fumigation tests in, **527** ; question of occurrence of pests of, on field cereals, **290, 291, 385** ; use of *Corcyra cephalonica* to assess food value of, **382.**
*cereum, Diachasma* (*Opius*).
*Cermatulus nasalis*, predacious on lucerne pests in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Cerococcus hibisci*, on cotton in Bengal, **105.**
*Cerodontha denticornis*, on barley in Britain, **405.**
*Ceromasia senilis*, parasite of *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **16.**
*Ceromasia sphenophori*, parasite of *Rhabdocnemis obscura* in Hawaii, **205, 496.**
*Ceroplastes*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **295.**
*Ceroplastes destructor*, measures against, on *Citrus* in N. S. Wales, **231, 471.**
*Ceroplastes grandis*, measures against, on shade trees in Brazil, **392.**
*Ceroplastes sinensis*, experiments with *Cephalosporium* against, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, **377.**
*Cetonia aurata*, Scoliids reared on, in Russian Union, **143, 301.**
*Ceuthorrhynchus leprieuri*, parasite of, on rape in Germany, **540, 541.**
*Ceuthorrhynchus napi*, bionomics and control of, on crucifers in Germany, **538, 539.**
*Ceuthorrhynchus obesulus* (see *C. leprieuri*).
*Ceuthorrhynchus pleurostigma*, parasite of, on rape in Germany, **540, 541.**
*Ceuthorrhynchus punctiger*, bionomics of, on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Russian Union, **408, 409.**
*Ceuthorrhynchus quadridens*, on rape in Germany, **539.**
*Ceuthorrhynchus rübsaameni* (see *C. leprieuri*).
*Ceuthorrhynchus sulcicollis*, auct. (see *C. pleurostigma*).
Ceylon, *Nephantis serinopa* on coconut in, **338, 476** ; miscellaneous pests in, **289, 338** ; tea pests in, **232, 318, 319, 418, 509** ; virus disease of tea in, **319** ; timbers resistant to termites in, **561** ; identity of sugar-cane moth-borer in, **474, 476** ; moth-borer parasites in, and their introduction into Mauritius, **394, 395, 474, 475** ; other beneficial insects and biological control in, **210, 338, 418, 476, 477.**
*Chaetocnema arida*, on barley in Britain, **405.**
*Chaetocnema concinna*, on beet in Siberia, **137.**
*Chaetocnema tibialis*, on sweet potato in Loochoo Islands, **9.**
*Chaetodacus* (see *Dacus*).
*Chaetogaedia monticola*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **496.**
*chalceus, Otiorrhynchus.*
Chalcidoids, of India, **370.**
*chalcites, Plusia.*
*Chalcocelis albiguttata*, natural enemies of, on coconut in Malaya, **396.**
*Chalcodermus aeneus*, susceptibility of varieties of cowpeas to, in S. Carolina, **41.**
*Chalcodermus angulicollis*, on beans in Brazil, **425.**
*Chalcodermus bondari*, parasites of, on cotton in S. America, **424.**
*Chalcodermus canavaliae*, sp. n., on *Canavalia obtusifolia* in Brazil, **425.**
*Chalcodermus niger*, measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **314.**
*Chalcodermus yvensi*, sp. n., bionomics of, on beans in Brazil, **425.**
*Chalcolepidius silbermanni*, predacious on Longicorns in W. Indies, **607.**
*chalcoscelidis, Fornicia.*
*Chalepus dorsalis*, spray against, on apple and *Robinia* in Maryland, **483.**
*Chalioides vitrea*, on tea in India, **337.**
*Chamaecrista, Stegasta bosquella* on, in Georgia, **530.**
*Charaeas graminis*, bionomics and control of, in Germany, **543.**
*Chauliognathus marginatus*, predacious on *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida, **412.**
*Cheilosia baroni*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Cheimatobia brumata* (see *Operophtera*).
*cheiranthi, Phyllotreta.*
*Cheiropachys colon*, parasite of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Cheletomimus ornatus*, predacious on *Eriophyes sheldoni* in California, **430.**

*Chelinidea vittiger*, bionomics of, on cacti in U.S.A., **426.**
*Chelonus*, hosts of, in Punjab, **220.**
*Chelonus annulipes*, established against *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Massachusetts, **533 ;** technique of rearing, on *Ephestia kuehniella*, **533.**
*Chelonus blackburni*, released against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **593.**
*Chelonus pectinophorae*, introduced into Texas from Japan against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **593.**
*Chelymorpha guttula*, on melon and potato in Argentina, **167.**
*Chenopodium*, *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Azerbaijan and Switzerland, **136, 545 ;** *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in N. S. Wales, **231.**
*Chenopodium album*, *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Korea, **17 ;** *Heliothis armigera* reared on, **374 ;** not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **474 ;** in bait for *Agrotis segetum*, **234.**
*cheopis*, *Xenopsylla.*
*Chermes abietis*, on spruce in U.S.A., **482, 571 ;** sprays against, **571.**
*Chermes cooleyi*, on conifers in Ohio, **482.**
*Chermes japonicus*, measures against, on spruce in Japan, **14.**
*Chermes piceae*, on balsam fir in Canada, **313, 466 ;** utilisation of *Leucopis obscura* against, **466.**
*Chermes pinicorticis*, on pine in Ohio, **482.**
Cherry, pests of, in Australia, **33, 498 ;** pests of, in Britain, **242, 325 ;** pests of, in India, **380, 508 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **287, 349, 534.**
Cherry, Wild Choke (see *Prunus melanocarpa*).
Cherry Fruit-flies (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Chestnut, *Acrocercops* on, in Japan, **16 ;** Notodontid on, in U.S.A., **184.**
Chick Pea (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Chicory, not injured by wireworms in Britain, **284 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386.**
Chile, miscellaneous pests in, **565, 566 ;** virus diseases of potato in, **566 ;** Coccinellid predacious on *Aspidiotus* spp. in, **585.**
Chillies (see *Capsicum*).
*Chilo*, on sorghum in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Chilo mauriciellus* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*Chilo plejadellus*, measures against, on rice in Georgia, **567.**
*Chilo simplex* (on rice), in Hawaii, **496 ;** in Japan, **10, 15 ;** in Philippines, **384 ;** parasites and biological control of, **14, 15, 496 ;** insecticides against adults of, **10 ;** effect of pyrethrum extracts on eggs of, **17.**
*Chilo suppressalis*, on rice in Malaya, **395.**
*Chilo trypetes*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Punjab, **220.**
*Chilo zonellus*, on maize in Ceylon, **474, 475 ;** on sugar-cane and sorghum in India, **220, 582 ;** parasites of, **220 474, 475, 582 ;** fungus infesting, **475.**
*Chilocorus bipustulatus*, predacious on *Parlatoria camelliae* in Palestine, **24.**
*Chilocorus bivulnerus* (see *C. stigma*).
*Chilocorus distigma*, predacious on *Chionaspis* in Nyasaland, **503 ;** ineffective against *Pinnaspis buxi* in Seychelles, **214.**
*Chilocorus nigritus*, predacious on noxious insects in India, **214, 302 ;** establishment of, against Coccids in Seychelles, **214.**
*Chilocorus politus*, introduced into Seychelles against Coccids, **215.**
*Chilocorus stigma*, predacious on *Toumeyella liriodendri* in Connecticut, **185.**
*Chilomenes sexmaculata*, predacious on *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **302.**
*chilonis*, *Angitia* (*Dioctes*) ; *Trichogramma.*
China, Eumolpids of, **71 ;** Lamellicorns and their parasites in, **52 ;** Nymphalids on ramie in, **71 ;** *Parlatoria chinensis* in, **172.**
Chinch Bug (see *Blissus leucopterus*).
Chinch Bug, Hairy (see *Blissus hirtus*).
*chinensis*, *Bruchus* ; *Chrysochus* ; *Oxya* ; *Parlatoria* ; *Pristomerus.*
*Chioides catillus*, on soy bean in Argentina, **167.**
*Chion cinctus*, bionomics of, in Oklahoma, **58.**
*Chionaspis*, measures against, on cardamom in India, **336 ;** Coccinellid predacious on, on cassava in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Chionaspis cyanogena* (see *Pinnaspis*).
*Chionaspis etrusca*, on *Tamarix* in U.S.A., **266.**
*Chionaspis euonymi*, parasite of, in Argentina, **216 ;** sprays against, on *Euonymus* and *Celastrus* in New York, **440.**
*Chionaspis furfura*, sprays against, on apple in New York, **574.**
*Chionaspis pinifoliae*, on conifers in Ohio, **482.**
*Chionaspis salicis-nigrae*, tests of plant-oil emulsions on, **605.**
*chionosticta*, *Antarchaea.*
*chiriquinus*, *Dysdercus.*
*Chirothrips manicatus*, on flax in Russia, **234.**
Chives, *Tritoxa flexa* on, in Iowa, **118.**
*Chlaenius naeviger*, predacious on *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**

*Chlaenius pictus*, predacious on *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **16.**
*Chlidanthus, Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **532.**
*Chloridea* (see *Heliothis*).
Chlorine, toxicity of, to plants, insects, etc., **46.**
*Chloris gayana, Austracris guttulosa* on, in Queensland, **385.**
Chlorobenzene, experiments with fumigant containing, against beet weevils in trap pits, **68, 152.**
*Chlorochroa*, aeroplane dusting against, on cotton in U.S.A., **592.**
*Chlorochroa pinicola*, bionomics of, in Slovakia, **616.**
*Chlorochroa sayi*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **59, 97, 400, 430, 546 ;** effect of, on seed of sugar-beet, **430 ;** measures against, **97, 400, 546 ;** *C. uhleri* recorded as, **442.**
*Chlorochroa uhleri*, effect of, on quality of wheat in N. Dakota, **442.**
*Chloroclystis laticostata*, on lucerne in N. S. Wales, **276.**
Chloroform, as a solvent, **580.**
Chloropicrin, experiments with, against beet weevils in trap pits, **68 ;** as a soil fumigant, **137, 379 ;** use of baits in conjunction with, **379 ;** beet plants injured by, **137 ;** against pests of stored products, **297, 298, 310, 311, 338, 395, 407, 581 ;** effect of fumigating cottonseed with, **581 ;** tests of penetration of, in stored rice, **338 ;** importance of stages of pests resistant to, **298 ;** chemical method of distinguishing insects killed by, **297 ;** addition of other agents to, **137, 338.**
*Chlorops pumilionis* (on cereals), parasites and suggested biological control of, in Britain, **405 ;** bionomics of, in Switzerland, **545.**
Choke Cherry (see *Prunus melanocarpa*).
*Choreutis melanifera*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Chorizagrotis auxiliaris*, outbreak of, in Utah, **532 ;** measures against, **533.**
*Chortoicetes terminifera*, in Australia, **82, 102, 385, 420, 472 ;** damaging cotton, **82 ;** factors affecting outbreaks of, **102, 385, 420.**
*Chortophila* (see *Hylemyia*).
*chresima, Neoaplectana.*
*Chromaphis juglandicola*, on walnut in Afghanistan, **583.**
*Chromaphis juglandis*, on walnut in Afghanistan, **583.**
*Chrysanthemum*, insecticidal properties of Armenian species of, **580 ;** Capsid on, in Britain, **291 ;** spotted wilt probably introduced into Eire in, **162 ;** *Phenacoccus gossypii* on, in Massachusetts, **2 ;** Aphids on, in N. S. Wales, **315.**
*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*, cultivation of, in Russian Union for pyrethrum, **454, 580.**
*Chrysanthemum leucanthemum, Anthrenus verbasci* visiting, in Japan, **12.**
*Chrysanthemum macrophyllum*, **580.**
*Chrysis*, parasite of *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, **502.**
*Chrysis shanghaiensis*, parasite of *Parasa lepida* in Malaya, **396.**
*Chrysobalanus icaco, Sterictiphora krugii* on, in Porto Rico, **204.**
*chrysocephala, Psylliodes.*
*Chrysocharis*, introduction of, into U.S.A. against *Phyllotoma nemorata*, **57.**
*Chrysocharis laricinellae*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Europe, **57 ;** establishment and hosts of, in U.S.A., **58.**
*Chrysocharis lividus* (see *Euderus*).
*Chrysochus chinensis*, on sweet potato in China, **71.**
*chrysocomus, Otiorrhynchus.*
*Chrysocoris javanus* (*atricapillus*), parasite reared on, in Java, **321.**
*Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*) *hyperici*, establishment of, on St. John's wort in Australia, **101.**
*Chrysomphalus aonidum*, auct. (see *C. ficus*).
*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*, in Argentina, **295 ;** in Bermuda, **557 ;** in Caucasus, **335 ;** in Spain, **479 ;** on avocado, **557 ;** on *Citrus*, **295, 335, 479 ;** measures against, **335, 479, 557.**
*Chrysomphalus ficus*, in Argentina, **166, 295, 585 ;** in Brazil, **99 ;** on coconut in Seychelles, **214 ;** in U.S.A., **4, 444, 445 ;** on camellia, **4 ;** on *Citrus*, **99, 166, 295, 444 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **214, 585 ;** sprays against, **4, 99, 444, 445 ;** sprays increasing infestation by, **99.**
*Chrysomphalus obscurus*, on pecan in California, **307, 602 ;** fumigation against, **602.**
*Chrysopa*, predacious on *Tetranychus telarius* in Baluchistan, **509 ;** predacious on *Laccifer lacca* in Bihar, **381.**
*Chrysopa oculata*, predacious on *Trioza maura* in Utah, **522.**
*Chrysopa plorabunda*, predacious on insects in Utah, **532.**
*Chrysothamnus, Agrotis orthogonia* associated with, in Utah, **290.**
Chufa (see *Cyperus esculentus*).
*Cicada bipunctata*, F. (see *Nephotettix*).
*Cicadella* (see *Amblycephalus*).

*Cicadula* (see *Macrosteles*).
*Cicer arietinum*, *Heliothis armigera* on, in Azerbaijan, **25** ; *Bruchus chinensis* on, in Fiji, **158.**
*Cichorium intybus* (see Chicory).
Cigarette Beetle (see *Lasioderma serricorne*).
*ciliatus*, *Dacus*.
*cilicrura*, *Hylemyia*.
*Cinara laricicola*, parasite of, in Japan, **160.**
*Cinara longipennis*, new parasite of, on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, **160.**
*Cinara nopporoensis*, new parasite of, on *Picea* spp. in Japan, **160.**
*Cinara osborni*, sp. n., on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Utah, **504.**
*Cinara pinea* (*pineti*), parasite of, on *Pinus densiflora* in Japan, **160.**
*Cinara todocola*, new parasite of, on *Abies sachalinensis* in Japan, **160.**
*Cinchona*, ants collecting seeds of, in Formosa, **8** ; *Helopeltis* on, in Tanganyika, **210, 211.**
*cinchonae*, *Helopeltis*.
*cinctella*, *Oxythyrea*.
*cincticeps*, *Nephotettix apicalis* (*bipunctatus*).
*cinctipes*, *Lasiosina*.
*cinctus*, *Cephus* ; *Chion*.
Cinematograph Film, use of, in trap ditches against beet weevils, **68, 152.**
*cinerarius*, *Apocheima*.
*cinerea*, *Apriona* ; *Centeter* ; *Pholidoptera*.
*cingulata*, *Rhagoletis*.
*cinnamomi*, *Aulacaspis*.
*circumdata*, *Metriona*.
*circumflexus*, *Myzus* (*Neomyzus*).
*Cirphis albistigma*, bionomics of, in S. India, **415.**
*Cirphis unipuncta*, in Fiji, **158** ; in New Guinea, **470** ; in Philippines, **19, 20** ; outbreak of, in Sakhalin, **17** ; in U.S.A., **54, 260, 360, 554** ; on artichoke, **554** ; on grasses and cereals, **17, 19, 20, 158** ; on sugar-cane, **158** ; on tobacco, **470** ; on tomato, **54** ; light-traps for, **54, 260** ; measures against, **20, 360, 470.**
*Cirrospilus*, parasite of *Aerocercops* in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Cirrospilus pictus*, parasite of sawflies in Europe and N. America, **58.**
*Cirrospilus vittatus*, bionomics of, in Europe, **58.**
*Cirsium*, *Platyptilia carduidactyla* on, in California, **553.**
*Cirsium arvense*, not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **473.**
*Cistogaster globosa*, suggested introduction of, into Russia against Pentatomids, **409.**
*Citharexylum spinosum*, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Bermuda, **608.**
*citrana*, *Tortrix* (*Argyrotaenia*).
*citri*, *Dialeurodes* ; *Diaphorina* ; *Mellesis* (see *Dacus tsuneonis*) ; *Paratetranychus* ; *Prontaspis* (*Unaspis*) ; *Pseudococcus* ; *Scirtothrips* ; *Trioza* (see *T. erytreae*).
*citricola*, *Coccidophilus*.
*citrifolii*, *Dialeurodes*.
*citrinus*, *Aspidiotiphagus*.
Citrol, **559.**
Citron, moths attacking fruit of, in Gold Coast, **505.**
Citronella Oil, **559.**
*Citrus*, pests of, in S. Africa, **32, 86, 87, 212, 563** ; pests of, in Argentina, **166, 294, 423** ; pests of, in Australia, **34, 231, 280, 385, 429, 471, 498, 501** ; pests of, in Bermuda, **167, 557, 558** ; pests of, in Brazil, **80, 98, 99, 565, 585** ; pests of, in Caucasus, **138, 139, 335, 377** ; pests of, in Fiji, **315, 497** ; moths attacking fruits of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506** ; mite on, in Hawaii, **429** ; pests of, in India, **336, 612** ; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Italy, **248** ; Psyllid on, in Kenya, **563** ; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **274** ; moths attacking fruits of, in New Guinea, **470** ; *Anacridium* on, in Nigeria, **562** ; pests of, in Palestine, **19–24, 368, 401, 402, 508** ; *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; pests of, in Spain, **479, 482** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **150, 174, 195, 305, 307, 308, 346, 354, 429, 430, 433, 437, 439, 443, 444, 445, 446, 483, 524, 590, 593, 594, 601, 602, 603** ; *Icerya purchasi* on, in Venezuela, **315** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **99, 167, 168, 204, 292, 304, 320, 495, 608** ; factors affecting deposits of oil sprays on, **483** ; effects of insecticide treatments on, **200, 335, 430, 436, 437, 484** ; treatment of fruit of, against *Anastrepha ludens*, **174** ; juice of, in baits for Trypetids, **458.**
Citrus Aphis, Green (see *Aphis spiraecola*).
Citrus Red Mite (see *Paratetranychus citri*).
Citrus Thrips (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Citrus Weevil (see *Sciobius granosus*).
Citrus Whitefly (see *Dialeurodes citri*).
*Clania deguerrei*, new parasite of, in Argentina, **166.**
*claripalpis*, *Theresia*.
*claripennis*, *Phorocera*.
*Clastoptera saint-cyri*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **75, 459** ; dust against, **75.**

*clauseni, Trophops.*
*Clausenia purpurea* (parasite of *Pseudococcus*), in S. Carolina, **43 ;** introduced into Palestine, **508.**
*Clavaspis herculeana*, measures against, on *Aleurites* spp. in Nyasaland, **502.**
*claviger, Lasius* (*Acanthomyops*).
Clays, as carriers for dusts, **59, 130, 254, 255, 339, 446, 568, 595, 604 ;** type of, reducing effect of light on derris dusts, **549 ;** rotenone incompatible with, **604 ;** type of, as adhesive for derris spray, **78, 79 ;** as emulsifier for oil, **395.**
Clensel, in baits for fruit-flies, **458, 480, 557, 559 ;** and barium chromate, spraying with, against *Plutella maculipennis*, **559.**
*Cleonus punctiventris* (on beet in Russia), bionomics of, **64, 65, 66, 67 ;** use of fowls against, **374, 578, 579 ;** fungi infesting, and their utilisation, **65, 66, 67 ;** other measures against, **65–71, 137, 152, 578.**
*Clepsis* (see *Tortrix*).
*Clerodendron, Xyleborus morstatti* on, in Mysore, **560.**
*Clerus formicarius* (see *Thanasimus*).
*Clidemia hirta*, introduction of *Liothrips urichi* into Solomon Is. against, **371.**
Cliff Swallow (see *Petrochelidon lunifrons*).
*Clinopleura melanopleura*, outbreak of, in California, **602.**
*Clistomorpha triangulifera*, parasite of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in California, **553.**
*cloacella, Tinea.*
*Closterocerus*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Europe, **58.**
*Closterocerus leucopus*, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **293.**
*Closterocerus sesquifasciatus*, **58.**
Clothes Moths (see *Tinea pellionella* and *Tineola biselliella*).
Clover (*Trifolium*), Lycaenid on, in N. S. Wales, **232 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **235, 374, 375 ;** new weevil on, in Sudan, **473 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **364, 386, 399, 409, 410, 447, 462, 488, 591 ;** resistance of strains of, to *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **488 ;** virus diseases of, not transmitted by *M. onobrychis*, **304 ;** favouring infestation of wheat by *Harmolita tritici*, **61 ;** relation of wireworms to, **176, 361, 408.**
Clover, Subterranean (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).
*clypealis, Idiocerus.*
*Clysiana* (*Clysia*) *ambiguella*, bionomics and control of, in Russia, **237, 238.**
*Clytiomyia helluo*, suggested introduction of, into Russia against Pentatomids, **409.**
*Cnaphalocrocis medinalis* (on rice), in Loochoo Islands, **10 ;** measures against, in Madras, **558 ;** parasites of, in Philippines, **384.**
*Cnephasia longana*, oviposition habits of, in Oregon, **126.**
*Coccidophilus citricola*, predacious on Coccids in S. America, **585 ;** systematic position of, **585.**
*Coccidoxenus brasiliensis*, sp. n., parasite of Coccids in Brazil, **504.**
*Coccinella novemnotata*, predacious on *Myzus scammelli* in Massachusetts, **458.**
*Coccinella repanda*, predacious on lucerne pests in N.S. Wales, **276.**
*Coccinella transversoguttata*, predacious on *Myzus scammelli* in Massachusetts, **458.**
*Coccinella transversoguttata quinquenotata*, predacious on *Trioza maura* in Utah, **522.**
*Coccinella undecimpunctata*, predacious on *Myzus scammelli* in Massachusetts, **458.**
*Coccoloba* spp., *Stereotiphora krugii* on, in Porto Rico, **204.**
*Coccophagus capensis*, sex differentiation in embryonic development of, **531.**
*Coccophagus caridei* (*heteropneusticus*), synonymy of, **215.**
*Coccophagus immaculatus*, parasite of *Eriococcus azaleae* in Alabama, **3.**
*cocculi, Lepidosaphes.*
*Coccus hesperidum*, spray against, on camellia in Alabama, **4 ;** in Argentina, **216, 295 ;** in Azerbaijan, **138 ;** on tea in Nyasaland, **503 ;** on *Citrus*, **138, 295 ;** parasites of, **216, 503.**
*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*, experiments with *Cephalosporium* against, on *Citrus* in Transcaucasia, **377.**
*Coccus viridis*, natural enemies of, on coffee in S. India and Java, **214, 500.**
*coccus, Dactylopius.*
*cockerelli, Paratrioza.*
Cockroaches, introduction of parasite into Hawaii against, **496 ;** damaging book covers in Japan, **12 ;** tests of insecticides on, **119, 193, 353, 560 ;** distribution of arsenic in, **524 ;** penetration of liquids through pronotum of, **47 ;** tests of types of irradiation on, **360, 424.**
*cocois, Taphrocerus.*
Coconut, weevils on, in Brazil, **425 ;** *Nephantis serinopa* on, in Ceylon, **338, 476 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **315, 497 ;** pests of, in Br. Guiana, **294 ;** *Pinnaspis*

*buxi* on, in Hawaii, **496** ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* on, in India, **368** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **319, 422** ; pests of, in Malaya, **396** ; pests of, in Samoa, **100, 215** ; pests of, in Seychelles, **214** ; pests of, in Solomon Is., **158, 321, 322, 371, 497** ; *Tirathaba trichogramma* on, in Tonga Is., **371.**
Coconut Caterpillar (see *Nephantis serinopa*).
Coconut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
*cocophaga, Amblypelta.*
*Cocos coronata, Lasioderma serricorne* infesting wax prepared from, in Brazil, **425.**
*Cocos nucifera* (see Coconut).
Codling Moth (see *Cydia pomonella*).
*Coelinius niger*, parasite of *Chlorops pumilionis* in Britain, **405.**
*Coeloides abdominalis*, parasite of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Coelonotus pini*, hosts of, in Japan, **160.**
*Coelophora* spp., predacious on *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **302.**
*coeruleiceps, Margaronia.*
*coeruleipennis, Quettania.*
*coeruleocephala, Diloba.*
*Coffea* (see Coffee).
*coffeae, Aridelus* (*Helorimorpha*) ; *Asterolecanium* ; *Saissetia* ; *Zeuzera.*
*coffearia, Homona.*
Coffee, *Stephanoderes hampei* on, in Ceylon, **338** ; pests of, in Belgian Congo, **31, 482, 483** ; pests of, in Formosa, **7** ; pests of, in India, **214, 336, 560** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **422, 500** ; *Antestia lineaticollis* on, in Kenya, **564** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **502, 503** ; *Leucoptera coffeella* on, in Porto Rico, **293** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **506, 507** ; *Nematospora* associated with *Antestia* on, **283, 565** ; species of, resistant to *L. coffeella*, **293.**
Coffee (Stored), pests in, in Brazil, **424.**
*coffeella, Leucoptera.*
*coffeicola, Pleurotropis.*
*cognatus, Poeciloscytus.*
*coiti, Paratetranychus.*
*Colaspis brunnea*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **346, 537.**
*Colaspis brunnea* var. *costipennis*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **75, 459** ; bionomics of, **75.**
*Colaspis favosa*, dusts against, on azalea in Alabama, **3.**
*Colasposoma*, on forest trees in S. Africa, **33.**
*Colasposoma fulgidum*, **33.**
*Colasposoma oberthüri*, on sweet potato in Loochoo Islands, **9.**
Cold Storage, uses of, against pests, **174, 176, 354, 611** ; resistance of *Bruchus obtectus* to, **544.**
Cold-hardiness, studies on, in *Dendroctonus* spp., **356, 357.**
*Coleophora laricella*, on larch in Nova Scotia, **466** ; establishment of *Chrysocharis laricinellae* against, in U.S.A., **58.**
*Coleophora malivorella*, on fruit trees in N. America, **37, 287** ; bionomics and control of, **287.**
*Coleus, Myzus ornatus* on, in greenhouse in N. S. Wales, **315.**
*Colias eurytheme*, on lucerne in California, **602.**
*Collabismodes cubae*, on tomato and *Capsicum* in Florida, **444.**
*Collops bipunctatus*, predacious on *Macrosiphum onobrychis* in Utah, **531.**
*Collyria calcitrator*, attempted establishment of, against Cephids in U.S.A., **309.**
*Colocasia, Prodenia litura* on, in Samoa, **100.**
Colombia, new *Diphaulaca* in, **98** ; Jassids and disease of sugar-cane in, **230.**
*colon, Cheiropachys.*
*Coloradia pandora*, bionomics of, on pine in Colorado, **356.**
Colorado, insects controlling cacti in, **426, 546** ; grasshoppers in, **171, 546** ; pests of pines in, **173, 356, 517** ; pests and diseases of vegetables in, **546, 547.**
*Colpognathus helvus*, parasite of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in California, **553.**
Columbine Borer (see *Papaipema purpurifascia*).
*Comedo brevicapitatus*, parasite of *Heterocampa bilineata* in Quebec, **516.**
*comes, Erythroneura.*
*communis, Neolygus.*
*compactus, Pyrilloxenos.*
*compensans, Biosteres* (*Opius*).
*Comperiella bifasciata*, factors affecting control of *Aonidiella citrina* by, in U.S.A., **593.**
*completa, Rhagoletis suavis.*
*compositus, Platypus.*
*compressa, Ampulex.*
*compressiceps, Polyodaspis.*
*compressus, Cylas* (see *C. puncticollis*).
*comptana, Ancylis.*
*comstocki, Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*) ; *Pseudococcus.*
*comta, Linnaemyia* (*Bonnetia*).
*concinna, Blatta* ; *Chaetocnema.*
*concolor, Rodolia.*
*confertus, Henous.*
*confluens, Amblycephalus* (*Cicadella*).
*confusa, Sibariops.*
*confusum, Tribolium.*

*confusus, Dactylopius.*
*congestus, Apanteles.*
Congo, Belgian, miscellaneous pests in, **31, 282.**
*congregatus, Apanteles.*
*Coninomus subfasciatus*, in stored barley in Peru, **295.**
*Coniophora cerebella*, effect of, on development of *Xestobium rufovillosum* in oak timber, **269.**
*conjugalis, Signiphora.*
Connecticut, pests of forest and shade trees in, **39, 173, 184, 449, 551, 552 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **129, 550, 552 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **150, 548, 551, 552 ;** orchard pests in, **548, 549, 551, 560 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **40, 120, 548, 551, 604 ;** tobacco pests in, **39, 40 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **150, 184, 548.**
*Conotrachelus denieri*, bionomics and control of, on cotton in S. America, **423.**
*Conotrachelus nenuphar*, measures against, on peach and apple in U.S.A., **38, 77, 117, 125, 189, 460, 530, 549, 590, 594, 596 ;** effect of injury by, on young fruits, **38 ;** on plum, **594 ;** bionomics of, **125.**
*Conotrachelus rubicundulus*, on Malvaceae in Paraguay, **423.**
*consimilis, Heteronychus.*
*consobrinus, Camponotus* (see *C. nigriceps*).
*consocialis, Oechalia.*
*conspersus, Trigonophymus* (*Dichroplus*),
*Contarinia caudata* (see *C. sorghicola*).
*Contarinia gossypii*, parasites of, on cotton in Antigua, **169.**
*Contarinia humuli*, on hops in Britain, **326.**
*Contarinia lycopersici*, bionomics of, on tomato in W. Indies, **169.**
*Contarinia medicaginis*, on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Contarinia sorghicola* (Sorghum Midge), in Queensland, **385, 499 ;** in Trinidad, **168 ;** in U.S.A., **169, 170, 365 ;** synonymy and distribution of, **365 ;** varieties of sorghum in relation to, **385 ;** bionomics of, **169, 170, 365, 499 ;** measures against, **169, 170, 499.**
*Contarinia tritici*, bionomics of, on wheat, etc., in Britain, **90, 91.**
*convergens, Omocena.*
*convexinotatus, Heterotermes* (*Leucotermes*).
*cooleyi, Chermes* (*Adelges*).
*Cooperia, Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **532.**
*Copidosoma nanellae*, parasite of *Eucordylea huntella* in Oregon, **265.**
Coposil (see Copper Ammonium Silicate).
Copper, *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by spray residues and fertilisers containing compounds of, **443, 444, 445.**
Copper Aluminium Silicate, in mixed spray, **37.**
Copper Arsenate (basic), experiments with, as an insecticide, **42, 132, 187, 188, 250, 254, 458, 459, 592 ;** not affecting asparagus, **44.**
Copper Carbonate, in bait-sprays for Trypetids, **368.**
Copper Chloride, use of, to kill elms and prevent Scolytid infestation, **181, 224.**
Copper Fatty-acid Arsenites, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Copper Fluoride, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Copper Nitrate, use of, to kill elms and prevent Scolytid infestation, **181, 224.**
Copper (Cuprous) Oxide, calcium arsenate in dusts containing, **78, 226.**
Copper Oxychloride, effect of calcium arsenate on dusts containing, **226.**
Copper Sulphate, dusting with, against *Empoasca fabae*, **53 ;** carriers for, **53, 78, 226 ;** and calcium arsenate, **78 ;** effect of calcium arsenate on dusts containing, **226 ;** uses of, against termites, **103, 564 ;** timber impregnated with, against Coleoptera, **305 ;** use of, to kill elms and prevent Scolytid infestation, **181, 224.** (See Bordeaux Mixture.)
Copper Sulphate, Basic, in mixed dusts, **535.**
Copra, pests in, **294, 372.**
*Coptotermes*, importance of, in Australia and New Zealand, **72, 102, 564 ;** laboratory rearing of, **102.**
*Coptotermes acinaciformis*, damaging trees and timber in Australia and New Zealand, **72, 73, 102, 564.**
*Coptotermes curvignathus*, measures against, in *Elaeis guineënsis* in Malaya, **396.**
*Coptotermes frenchi*, attacking trees in Australia, **73 ;** in New Zealand, **564.**
*Coptotermes gestroi*, on rubber in Sumatra, **422.**
*Coptotermes javanicus*, in building timber in Jamaica, **415.**
*Coptotermes lacteus*, in Australia, **102 ;** in New Zealand, **564 ;** test of white arsenic against, **103.**
*Coptotermes testaceus*, tests of resistance of timbers to, in Trinidad, **203.**
*Coptotermes truncatus*, in trees and timber in Seychelles, **214.**
*Corcyra cephalonica, Trichogramma minutum* reared on eggs of, in India, **302 ;** in stored cereals in Philippines, **21, 384 ;** use of, to assess food value of cereals, **382 ;** measures against, **21.**

*Cordia subcordata*, *Achaea janata* on, in Canton Island, **99.**
*cordobae*, *Diphaulaca.*
*Cordyceps*, infesting *Chalcocelis albiguttata* in Malaya, **396** ; records of infestation of insects by, **216.**
Coriander, Eurytomid infesting, in Russia, **296.**
*coriandri*, *Systole.*
*Coriandrum sativum* (see Coriander).
Corn Borer, European (see *Pyrausta nubilalis*).
Corn Ear Worm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Corn Leaf Aphis (see *Aphis maidis*).
Corn Silk Beetle (see *Monolepta bifasciata*).
Corn Stalk Borer, Southern (see *Diatraea crambidoides*).
*corni*, *Eretmocerus.*
*Cornus*, *Neolygus communis* on, in U.S.A., **398.**
*Cornus florida*, *Olene basiflava* on, in Connecticut, **184.**
*cornuta*, *Elachiptera* ; *Rhabdophaga.*
*cornutus*, *Gnathocerus* ; *Phyllocoptes.*
*corpulenta*, *Drosicha.*
*correctus*, *Dacus.*
Corrosive Sublimate (see Mercuric Chloride).
Corsica, Coccid on olive in, **320.**
*corticalis*, *Tenebroides.*
*Corylus*, *Phyllobius* spp. on, in Br. Isles, **242** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **184, 575.**
*Corymbites aeneus*, destroying *Bupalus piniarius* in Germany, **615** ; in Murmansk, **376.**
*Corymbites aeripennis destructor*, in Alberta, **532** ; in N. Dakota, **442, 443, 520** ; bionomics of, **442, 532** ; populations of, in relation to crops, **443, 520.**
*Corymbites costalis*, in Murmansk, **376.**
*Corymbites latus*, in Russia, **135, 379** ; on lucerne, **135** ; baits for, **379.**
*Corymbites sjaelandicus*, in Murmansk, **376.**
*Coryphista meadi*, bionomics and control of, in Ohio, **185, 186.**
*Coryphista meadi* f. *badiaria*, **185.**
*Corythucha pallipes*, on birch in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*Cosmia subtilis*, experiments with bacteria against, on apricot in Tadzhikistan, **335.**
*Cosmolestes picticeps*, utilisation of, against *Helopeltis* in Malaya, **396.**
*Cosmolyce boetica*, on *Crotalaria* in S. Rhodesia and India, **160, 337.**
*Cosmophila flava*, on cotton and *Hibiscus* in Gold Coast, **505** ; spray against, in Queensland, **82.**
*Cosmopolites sordidus* (on banana), measures against, in Bermuda, **557** ; establishment of *Dactylosternum hydrophiloides* against, in Queensland, **385** ; in Pacific Is., **100, 371, 471.**
*costalis*, *Corymbites* (*Paranomus*) ; *Eutermes* (*Nasutitermes*) ; *Psylla.*
*costata*, *Lachniella.*
*costipennis*, *Colaspis brunnea.*
*Cotinis nitida*, not susceptible to *Bacillus popilliae*, **122.**
*Cotoneaster*, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in California, **603.**
Cotton, pests of, in S. Africa, **82, 83** ; pests of, in S. America, **167, 314, 315, 423, 424** ; pests of, in Australia, **81, 82, 231, 384, 385** ; *Cosmophila flava* on, in Gold Coast, **505** ; pests of, in India, **105, 301, 317, 469, 470, 558, 582** ; *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Japan, **15** ; pests of, in Nigeria, **86** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **84, 85, 86, 502, 503** ; pests of, in Pacific Is., **86, 371** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **83** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **25, 146, 291, 368, 374** ; pests of, in Siam, **6, 339** ; new Coleoptera on, in Sudan, **320, 473** ; pests of, in Tanganyika, **83, 84, 210** ; pests of, in Uganda, **83** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **43, 117, 118, 131, 132, 133, 196, 250–255, 263, 264, 265, 288, 358, 363, 398, 399, 400, 427, 428, 439, 484, 547, 592, 593, 602** ; book on pests of, in U.S.A., **363** ; pests of, in W. Indies, **169, 393, 495** ; *Phyllotreta* spp. on, **213** ; effect of damage to, by *Psallus seriatus*, **547** ; physiological factors affecting susceptibility of, to insects, **82, 264, 439** ; susceptibility of varieties of, to pests, **6, 83** ; insecticide treatments causing injury to, **43, 254** ; *Canna* mosaic not transmitted to, **382** ; (fabrics of), *Thermobia domestica* damaging, **392.**
Cotton Boll Weevil (see *Anthonomus grandis*).
Cotton Bollworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Cotton Bollworm, Pink (see *Platyedra gossypiella*).
Cotton Bollworm, Red or Sudan (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Cotton Fleahopper (see *Psallus seriatus*).
Cotton Leaf Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
Cotton Leaf Worm (see *Alabama argillacea*).
Cotton Stainers (see *Dysdercus*).
Cotton Stainers, Dusky (see *Oxycarenus*).
Cottonseed, effect of fumigation of, against pests, **581** ; termites attacking hulls of, in California, **527** ; products of, in baits for insects, **136, 379, 527.**
Cottonseed Meal, **136** ; in mixed dust, **44, 187, 188.**

Cottonseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Cottony Cushion Scale (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Couch Grass (see *Agropyrum repens*).
Cowpea Curculio (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).
Cowpeas, *Agromyza phaseoli* on, in Ceylon, **281** ; *Cydia ptychora* on, in Nyasaland, **503** ; pests of, in Pacific Is., **86, 158, 471, 474** ; Tortricid on, in Peru, **566** ; *Alcidodes leucogrammus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **41, 484** ; varieties of, in relation to pests, **41, 281** ; calcium arsenate on light soils causing injury to, **43.**
*crambidoides, Diatraea.*
*Crambus caliginosellus*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Crambus vulgivagellus*, in Kansas, **490.**
*cramerella, Acrocercops.*
Cranberry, *Mineola vaccinii* on, in New Brunswick, **202** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **75, 97, 119, 133, 458, 459** ; insecticides causing injury to, **76.**
Cranberry Fireworms (see *Rhopobota naevana, Tlascala finitella* and *Tortrix parallela*).
Cranberry Fruit Worm (see *Mineola vaccinii*).
Cranberry Root Grub (see *Amphicoma vulpina*).
Cranberry Spittle Insect (see *Clastoptera saint-cyri*).
Cranberry Tipworm (see *Dasyneura vaccinii*).
*crassipennis, Phasia.*
*crassiseta, Atherigona* (*Acritochaeta*).
*crataea, Platyptilia.*
*Crataegus, Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Britain, **325.**
*Cratosomus punctulatus*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Trinidad, **99.**
*crawfordi, Diachasma* (*Opius*).
*creatonoti, Apanteles.*
*Cremastus flaviventris*, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **277.**
*Cremastus forbesi*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224.**
*Cremastus minor*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **225.**
*Cremastus rubeo*, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **277.**
*Crematogaster lineolata*, associated with *Pseudococcus comstocki* in W. Virginia, **529.**
*Crematogaster scutellaris schmidti*, on *Aleurites* in Azerbaijan, **138.**
Creosote, treatments of timber and logs with, against termites and Coleoptera, **73, 103, 184, 271, 552, 561, 562, 564** ; *Ergates faber* attracted by, **615** ; soil treatment with, against termites, **73, 103** ; uses of, against other pests, **33, 59, 88, 520, 560.**
*creperus, Scymnus.*
Cresol (Cresylic Acid), tests of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **127** ; repellent to *Forficula auricularia*, **275** ; magotite (*q.v.*) containing, **520.**
*cribricollis, Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
*Crioceris asparagi*, insecticides against, in U.S.A., **44, 604.**
*Crioceris lilii* (see *Lilioceris*).
*critolaus, Spathius.*
*Crocidolomia binotalis*, on turnip in Tonga Is., **371** ; parasites of, on cabbage in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Cronartium ribicola*, **1.**
*Crossoglossa latecincta* (see *Parena nigrolineata*).
*Crossotarsus saundersi*, trees attacked by, in Fiji, **315.**
*Crotalaria*, pests of, in India, **337, 560** ; *Etiella behri* on, in Seychelles, **214** ; *Bruchus maculatus* intercepted in pods of, in Fiji, **158.**
*Crotalaria juncea*, pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **48, 160.**
*Croton texensis, Psallus seriatus* on, in Oklahoma, **117.**
Crows, destroying noxious insects, **415.**
*cruciata, Austroicetes.*
*cruciatus, Dysdercus* ; *Pnigalio.*
Cryolite (Sodium Fluoaluminate), in baits, **62, 188, 282, 388** ; dusting with, **33, 41, 42, 76, 112, 113, 130, 131, 132, 187, 188, 202, 250, 252, 253, 254, 413, 458, 459, 487, 496, 535, 537, 592, 594, 595, 610** ; carriers for, **41, 112, 187, 188, 202, 535, 537, 595, 610** ; spraying with, **42, 75, 76, 107, 108, 126, 188, 250, 258, 264, 400, 431, 458, 459, 460, 498, 523, 592** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **131, 350, 486, 491, 592** ; effect of, on *Aphis gossypii*, **131, 252, 253, 254, 255** ; *Cryptolaemus montrouzieri* destroyed by, **594** ; Alorco form of, **75, 76** ; formulae containing, **75, 76, 107, 113, 130, 187, 188, 202, 250, 400, 458, 459, 498, 523, 592, 595, 610** ; and barium fluosilicate (see Dutox) ; and bentonite, **107** ; and derris, **131** ; and fish oil, **460** ; and oil emulsion, **250, 498** ; inverted spray mixture of, **126** ; and sulphur, **113, 252, 254, 255** ; causing injury to plants, **108, 126** ; not affecting asparagus, **44** ; problem of residues of, **41, 76, 188.**
*Cryphalus bispinulus*, on aspen in Finland, **246.**
*Cryphalus piceae*, bionomics and control of, on *Abies* in Austria, **246, 247.**
*cryptiolitha, Acroclita.*

*Cryptocephalus incertus*, spray against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **75.**
*Cryptochetum*, specialisation of, to Monophlebine scales, **81** ; key to species of, **80.**
*Cryptochetum brachycerum*, sp. n., parasite of *Monophlebus* in Kenya, **80.**
*Cryptochetum iceryae*, introduced into Porto Rico from California against *Icerya purchasi*, **292.**
*Cryptochetum idiocerum*, sp. n., in Uganda, **80.**
*Cryptochetum oocerum*, sp. n., in Sunda Is., **80.**
*Cryptochetum pariceryae*, sp. n., parasite of *Icerya* in Uganda, **80.**
*Cryptochetum striatum*, sp. n., bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **80, 81.**
*Cryptochetum tuberculatum*, sp. n., bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **80, 81.**
*Cryptococcus fagi* (on beech), in Canada, **313, 466** ; *Nectria coccinea* associated with, in U.S.A., **174.**
*cryptographus, Xyleborus.*
*Cryptohypnus* (see *Hypnus*).
*Cryptolaemus montrouzieri*, predacious on *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, **32, 563** ; precautions against destruction of *Dactylopius* by, in Netherlands Indies, **321** ; distribution and utilisation of, against mealybugs, **1, 478, 508, 512, 594** ; factors affecting control of greenhouse mealybugs by, **2** ; destroyed by cryolite dusts, **594.**
*Cryptophagus acutangulus*, bionomics of, **213.**
*Cryptophagus cellaris*, in stored barley in Peru, **295.**
*Cryptopteryx oeceticola*, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*Cryptorrhynchus lapathi*, on birch in California, **308.**
*Cryptotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
*Crypturgus* spp., on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Cryptus borsani*, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*Cryptus oxymorus* (see *Goryphus*).
*Cryptus sexannulatus*, bionomics of, introduced into Ontario against *Cydia pomonella*, **112.**
*Ctenolepisma longicaudata*, baits for, in houses in S. Australia, **154.**
*Ctenolepisma urbana*, feeding habits and control of, in houses in California, **434.**
*ctenopterus, Systoechus.*
Cuba, Pyralid on *Cedrela* in, **204** ; parasite introduced into, against *Aulacaspis pentagona*, **593** ; plant quarantines in, **389.**
*cubae, Collabismodes.*
Cubé, dusting with, **40, 43, 44, 130, 188, 255, 260, 428, 491, 518, 519, 554, 604** ; carriers for, **40, 78, 130, 188, 491, 604** ; conditioning agents for dusts of, **40, 518, 554, 604** ; spraying with, **44, 79, 126, 260, 287, 352, 439, 519, 553, 573, 590** ; antifoam agent for use in sprays containing, **287** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **439, 491, 604** ; formulae containing, **44, 79, 287, 352, 519, 554, 573, 604** ; effect of Bordeaux mixture on, **352** ; and calcium arsenate, **43, 428** ; and oil emulsions, **287, 439, 554, 590** ; solvents for, with oil emulsion, **439** ; and soy-bean flour, **573** ; and sulphonated castor oil, **79** ; and sulphur, **43, 255, 287, 428, 519, 573** ; rotenone contents of, **40, 43, 44, 78, 79, 130, 255, 287, 352, 428, 439, 491, 518, 519, 554, 573, 604** ; factors affecting efficiency of, **260, 352, 604** ; other insecticides compared with, **40, 43, 126, 130, 255, 491, 518** ; survey of data on, **355.**
Cucumber, *Aulacophora hilaris* on, in N. S. Wales, **498** ; Tettigoniid on, in Russia, **24** ; pests of, in Tonga Is., **371** ; *Diabrotica melanocephala* on, in U.S.A., **78, 130, 447, 460, 536** ; *Aphis gossypii* transmitting mosaic of, in Massachusetts, **78** ; *Canna* mosaic not transmitted to, **382** ; insecticides causing injury to, **78.**
Cucumber Beetle, Belted (see *Diabrotica balteata*).
Cucumber Beetle, Striped (see *Diabrotica melanocephala*).
Cucumber Beetle, Twelve-spotted (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Cucumber Beetle, Western Twelve-spotted (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*).
*cucumeris, Epitrix.*
*cucumis, Dacus* (*Austrodacus*).
*cucurbitae, Dacus* (*Chaetodacus*).
*Culex fatigans* (*quinquefasciatus*, auct.), tests of insecticides on larvae of, **286.**
*culta, Paracantha.*
Cultural Practices, influence of, on insect pests, **175, 247, 265, 345, 365, 412, 455.**
*cunea, Hyphantria.*
*Cuphocera varia*, parasite of *Cirphis albistigma* in S. India, **415.**
*Cupido boetica* (see *Cosmolyce*).
*Cupressus, Polyphylla olivieri* on, in Azerbaijan, **140** ; *Diadoxus erythrurus* on, in N. S. Wales, **232.**
*cupreus, Horismenus.*
Cuprous Cyanide, dusting with, against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **250.**
Cuprous Oxide (see Copper Oxide).
Curaçao, parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **168.**
Curculio, Cowpea (see *Chalcodermus aeneus*).

Curculio, Plum (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
*curculionis, Bathyplectes.*
*Curranomyia*, n. n., for *Rhodesina*, Curr., **322.**
*Curranomyia parasitica*, type of genus, **322.**
Currant, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Australia, **472 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **249 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **399, 488.**
Currant, Black, pests of, in Britain, **243, 327.**
Currant Tomato (see *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*).
*curticollis, Barinus.*
*curvicauda, Toxotrypana.*
*curvidens, Ips.*
*curvignathus, Coptotermes.*
*curvipennis* (*curvinervis*), *Camarota.*
*curvipes, Anoplocnemis.*
*cushmani, Microbracon.*
*Cuspicona simplex*, on tomato in Queensland, **498.**
*cuspidata, Asamangulia.*
*custator, Thyanta.*
*custodiens, Anoplolepis.*
*cuthbertsoni, Analeurops.*
Cutworm, Pale Western (see *Agrotis orthogonia*).
Cutworm, Variegated (see *Peridroma saucia*).
Cutworms, baits for, **20, 360, 470, 545, 610 ;** other measures against, **20, 602.**
*Cyamopsis psoraloides, Empoasca formosana* on, in Sind, **558.**
*cyaniceps, Eupelmus.*
Cyanogas, **197, 217, 279, 292, 293, 432, 559.**
*cyanogena, Pinnaspis* (*Chionaspis*).
*cyanura, Mimastra.*
*Cyclocephala borealis*, diseases and parasite of, in U.S.A., **122, 150 ;** in turf, **150.**
*Cydia*, on orange in Trinidad, **495.**
*Cydia caecana*, on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Cydia dorsana*, utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, on peas in Russian Union, **374.**
*Cydia funebrana*, utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, on prune in Russian Union, **374.**
*Cydia glycinivorella*, in Japan, **15 ;** on soy beans in Manchuria, **8, 9 ;** oviposition habits of, **8 ;** parasites of, **9, 15.**
*Cydia leucostoma*, on tea in India, **336.**
*Cydia microgrammana*, on lucerne in Russia, **136 ;** egg-parasite of, **298.**
*Cydia molesta* (Oriental Peach Moth), in Argentina, **166, 216, 277 ;** in Australia, **101 ;** in Italy, **248 ;** in Japan, **593 ;** thrips predacious on, in Ontario, **586 ;** in U.S.A., **38, 41, 52, 77, 95, 117, 125, 172, 224, 266, 275, 312, 548, 549, 571, 573, 574, 590, 595 ;** on almond, **277 ;** on apple, **224, 595 ;** on apricot, **224 ;** on *Eugenia myrcianthes*, **277 ;** on pear, **248 ;** on plum, **172 ;** on quince, **101, 224, 571, 573 ;** seasonal factors affecting, **95 ;** parasites and biological control of, **38, 41, 42, 53, 77, 101, 125, 216, 224, 225, 266, 275, 277, 312, 548, 590, 593 ;** other measures against, **77, 225, 277, 549, 571, 573, 574, 595 ;** characters distinguishing *C. pomonella* from, **277.**
*Cydia nigricana*, utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, on peas in Russian Union, **374.**
*Cydia pomonella* (Codling Moth), in S. Africa, **32, 401 ;** in Australia, **35, 73, 370, 498 ;** in Canada, **111, 585, 586 ;** in France, **112 ;** in Germany, **545 ;** in India, **612 ;** in Portugal, **538 ;** in Russian Union, **147, 297, 298, 299, 374, 377 ;** in Spain, **479, 482 ;** in Switzerland, **323 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 45, 77, 96, 126, 127, 128, 190, 193, 225, 262, 350, 351, 399, 532, 535, 549, 569, 570, 572, 573, 589, 595, 602 ;** on pear, **32, 73, 377, 479, 482, 538 ;** varieties of apple and pear in relation to, **401 ;** on quince, **297, 538, 573 ;** on stone fruits, **602 ;** bionomics of, **190, 193, 262, 538, 549 ;** parasites and biological control of, **111, 112, 147, 225, 298, 299, 374, 377 ;** other natural enemies and diseases of, **112, 193, 532, 538, 545 ;** bacteria ineffective in sprays against, **324 ;** baits for, **399 ;** measures against, **37, 38, 73, 77, 96, 126, 127, 128, 190, 193, 297, 323, 350, 351, 370, 479, 482, 535, 538, 549, 569, 570, 572, 573, 585, 586, 589, 595 ;** vapour-sprays of lead arsenate unsatisfactory against, **45 ;** fumigation of harvested pears against, **32 ;** tests of insecticides on, **354, 359, 360, 361, 527 ;** characters distinguishing *C. molesta* from, **277.**
*Cydia pomonella putaminana*, bionomics and control of, on walnut in Caucasus, **333 ;** on fruit trees in Syria, **372.**
*Cydia ptychora*, on soy bean in Nyasaland, **503.**
Cyladinae, revision of, **362.**
*Cylas compressus* (see *C. puncticollis*).
*Cylas formicarius* (on sweet potato), possibility of survival of, in Japan, **13 ;** in Loochoo Islands, **9 ;** in U.S.A., **172 ;** *C. turcipennis* considered distinct from, **362.**
*Cylas formicarius elegantulus*, status and distribution of, **362.**

*Cylas puncticollis*, on sweet potato in E. Africa, **503.**
*Cylas turcipennis* (see *C. formicarius*).
*cylindricollis, Crypturgus ; Sitona.*
*Cylindrocopturus eatoni*, bionomics and control of, on pines in California, **523.**
*Cyllene robiniae*, bionomics and control of, on *Robinia pseudacacia* in U.S.A., **517, 518.**
*Cymbomorpha*, pollinating cacao in Trinidad, **230.**
*Cynara cardunculus* (see Cardoon).
*Cynara scolymus* (see Artichoke).
*Cynodon dactylon, Laphygma exempta* associated with, in S. Africa, **610 ;** Aphid on, in Philippines, **206.**
*Cynometra*, Coleoptera in timber of, in Fiji, **315.**
*Cynthia cardui* (see *Vanessa*).
*Cyperus esculentus*, weevils on, in U.S.A., **485.**
*Cyphocera* (see *Cuphocera*).
Cypress, Bald (see *Taxodium distichum*).
Cypress Pine (see *Callitris* and *Cupressus*).
*Cyrtacanthacris nigricornis* (see *Valanga*).
*Cyrtacanthacris ruficornis* (see *Acanthacris*).
*Cyrtorhinus mundulus*, predacious on *Perkinsiella saccharicida* in Hawaii, **205.**
*Cytherea infuscata*, destroying locust eggs in Spain, **393, 394.**
*cytherea, Nudaurelia.*
Czechoslovakia, forest pests and their natural enemies in, **57, 245, 341, 373, 456, 540, 616 ;** parasites of *Phyllotoma nemorata* introduced into U.S.A. from, **57.**

## D.

D.I. Dust, **373.**
D-X, constituents and use of, in sprays, **190, 191, 595.**
*daciformis, Pseudodacus* (*Anastrepha*).
*Dacnusa postica*, parasite of *Psila* spp. in Britain, **324, 613.**
*Dacrydium cupressinum*, new Anobiid in flooring of, in New Zealand, **398.**
*dactylopii, Leptomastix.*
*Dactylopius*, species of, unsuitable for controlling rondeblaar prickly-pear in S. Africa, **563 ;** on cacti in U.S.A., **426.**
*Dactylopius coccus*, **563.**
*Dactylopius confusus*, **563 ;** value of, against *Opuntia aurantiaca* in S. Africa, **32.**
*Dactylopius opuntiae* (*tomentosus*, auct.), bionomics and utilisation of, against *Opuntia* spp. in S. Africa and Netherlands Indies, **32, 321, 563.**
*Dactylosternum hydrophiloides*, establishment of, against weevils in Hawaii and Queensland, **205, 385.**
*Dacus*, utilisation of *Dirhinus auratus* against, in Mauritius, **395.**
*Dacus ciliatus*, parasite of, on cucurbits in India, **317.**
*Dacus correctus*, measures against, on *Zizyphus jujuba* in Madras, **558.**
*Dacus cucumis*, on tomato in Queensland, **498.**
*Dacus cucurbitae* (on cucurbits), in Ceylon, **338 ;** in Formosa, **7 ;** parasite of, in India, **317 ;** strains of *Momordica charantia* resistant to, **338 ;** effect of desiccation on pupae of, **7.**
*Dacus distinctus*, in Fiji, **315.**
*Dacus facialis*, on guava, etc., in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Dacus ferrugineus dorsalis*, on mango in Formosa, **7 ;** on tomato in Queensland, **498 ;** effect of desiccation on pupae of, **7.**
*Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*, host-fruits of, in Australia, **156, 280, 385, 498, 499, 500 ;** measures against, **157, 280, 385.**
*Dacus halfordiae*, host-fruits of, in N. S. Wales, **500.**
*Dacus humeralis*, host-fruits of, in Australia, **500.**
*Dacus kirki*, on guava, etc., in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Dacus niger*, on *Symplocos thwaitsei* in Australia, **500.**
*Dacus oleae* (on olive), in Portugal, **538 ;** factors affecting distribution of, in Spain, **479 ;** baits for, **480 ;** instars of, **538.**
*Dacus strigatus*, in N. S. Wales, **500.**
*Dacus tsuneonis*, synonymy of, **71.**
*Dacus xanthodes*, on papaya in Tonga Is., **372.**
Dadap (see *Erythrina*).
*daghestanica, Podonta.*
Dahlia, probable reservoir of spotted wilt in Eire, **162 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **399, 484.**
Daincha (see *Sesbania bispinosa*).
Dakota, North, *Chlorochroa* spp. on wheat and flax in, **97, 442 ;** grasshoppers in, **5, 365, 441 ;** wireworms in, **442, 443, 520 ;** pests of stored grain in, **442, 521 ;** bacterial ring rot of potato in, **5.**
Dakota, South, *Anabrus simplex* in, **62 ;** blister beetles as pests in, **599, 600 ;** *Epilachna varivestis* on beans in, **354 ;** grasshoppers in, **97, 599, 600.**
*Dalbergia sissoo*, Lepidoptera on, in India, **582.**
*dammermani, Gambroides* (*Eripternimorpha*).

Damson, *Platycoelia inflata* on, in Argentina, **166** ; *Phyllobius pyri* on, in Britain, **243.**
Danzig, *Apatele aceris* on shade trees in, **539.**
*daplidice, Pontia* (*Leucochloe*).
*darwiniensis, Mastotermes.*
*Dasus macleayi*, on tomato in Queensland, **497.**
*Dasus pusillus*, traps for, in Russia, **236.**
*Dasychira pennatula*, on teak in Burma, **93.**
*Dasyneura ignorata*, on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Dasyneura mali*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Massachusetts, **77, 459.**
*Dasyneura tetensi*, bionomics and control of, on black currant in Britain, **327.**
*Dasyneura vaccinii*, on cranberry in U.S.A., **76, 97, 459** ; bionomics of, **97.**
*dasyni, Anastatus.*
*Dasynus fuscescens*, on banana in Queensland, **322.**
*Dasynus manihotus*, on *Albizzia* and cassava in Java, **321, 322** ; parasites of, **321.**
*Dasyscapus parvipennis*, not parasitising *Frankliniella parvula* in Trinidad, **231.**
*Datana integerrima*, bionomics and control of, in Oklahoma, **427.**
Date Palm, Coccids on, in U.S.A., **362.**
Date Scale, Red (see *Phoenicococcus marlatti*).
Dates (see Fruit ; Dried).
*Datura stramonium*, Aleurodid transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, in S. Africa, **403** ; *Tarsonemus latus* on, in Hawaii, **340.**
*Daucus carota* (see Carrot).
*davisi, Lopidea* ; *Megamelus.*
*Decatoma amsterdamensis*, parasite of *Harmolita tritici* in Oregon, **411.**
*decemlineata, Leptinotarsa.*
*decempunctata, Adalia.*
*decipiens, Empoasca.*
*Decticus verrucivorus*, on cereals and grasses in Germany, **544.**
*deesae, Glyptomorpha* (*Stenobracon*).
*defoliaria, Erannis.*
Déguelin, **352, 501.**
*deguerrei, Clania.*
*dejeani, Scolia.*
Delaware, *Anthonomus signatus* on strawberry in, **38, 595** ; miscellaneous pests in, **37, 597** ; orchard pests in, **37, 38, 125, 595, 596** ; parasites of *Cydia molesta* in, **38, 125** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **595, 596** ; colonisation of *Bacillus popilliae* in, **596.**
*deleoni, Pityococcus.*
*deleta, Helina.*
*delicatus, Macrocentrus.*
*Delonix regia* (see *Poinciana*).
*Delphacodes*, on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*Delphacodes striatellus*, parasites of, on rice in Japan, **10** ; bionomics of, transmitting virus disease of cereals in Siberia, **241, 242** ; not transmitting mosaic of cereals in Voronezh, **581.**
*Delphax striatellus* (see *Delphacodes*).
Delphinium, *Aphis rociadae* on, in Florida, **443.**
*Delphinium brownii*, tests of insecticidal properties of, **222.**
*deltae, Lecanium* (*Mesolecanium*).
*Deltocephalus dorsalis*, on rice in Japan, **10, 383** ; in Philippines, **383, 384** ; relation of, to virus disease of rice, **383, 384.**
*Deltocephalus striatus* (see *Laevicephalus*).
*dendrobii, Lecaniodiaspis.*
*Dendroctonus brevicomis*, on pines in U.S.A., **173, 356, 357, 590, 594** ; effect of climatic factors on, **357, 594** ; felling of susceptible trees against, **590.**
*Dendroctonus frontalis*, probably spreading *Ceratostomella pini* in pine in U.S.A., **391.**
*Dendroctonus jeffreyi*, on *Pinus jeffreyi* in California, **173, 594.**
*Dendroctonus monticolae*, on pines in California, **356, 594** ; resistance of, to cold, **357.**
*Dendroctonus piceaperda*, on spruce in Canada, **362, 465, 466** ; economic status of, **362, 363.**
*Dendroctonus ponderosae*, on pine in U.S.A., **173.**
*Dendroctonus pseudotsugae*, on Douglas fir in U.S.A., **173.**
Dendrol, **258.**
*dendrolimi, Trichogramma.*
*Dendrolimus pini*, forecasts and control of outbreaks of, in Czechoslovakia, **373** ; in Russian Union, **298** ; natural enemies and disease of, **298, 373** ; penetration of cuticle of, by insecticides, **513.**
*Dendrosoter* spp., parasites of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Dendrosoter middendorffi* var. *schimitscheki*, n., **164.**
*denieri, Conotrachelus.*
*dentata, Melitara.*
*denticornis, Cerodontha* ; *Limothrips.*
*dentula, Arcyophora.*
*deorum, Ageneotettix.*
*deplanatus, Anacentrinus.*
*Deporaus marginatus*, spray against, on mango in Bengal, **559.**
*depressella, Emmalocera.*
*depressus, Palorus* (*Caenocorse*) ; *Rhizophagus.*
*depunctalis, Nymphula.*

*Derelomus elaeisae*, sp. n., on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Brazil, **425.**
*Dermaleipa parallelipiperda*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506.**
*Dermestes maculatus*, use of, for cleaning skeletons, **398.**
*Dermolepida albohirtum*, measures against, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **509, 510**; variety susceptible to, **510.**
*derogata, Sylepta.*
Derris, against ants, **552**; against Aphids, **20, 43, 131, 260, 263, 427, 428, 491, 518, 519, 536, 572**; against Capsids, **80, 132, 339, 592**; against Coccids, **2, 439**; against Jassids, **76, 261, 326**; against other Rhynchota, **2, 20, 75, 198, 491, 492, 552**; against Coleoptera, **3, 44, 130, 131, 159, 189, 209, 227, 258, 261, 324, 491, 498, 536, 539, 541, 545, 551, 568, 570, 571**; unsatisfactory against Coleoptera in stored grain, **560**; unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486**; against Diptera, **446, 520, 535, 549, 573**; against Lepidoptera, **16, 33, 53, 75, 76, 78, 107, 108, 109, 112, 129, 132, 134, 197, 231, 256, 397, 458, 461, 470, 487, 491, 548, 550, 570, 573, 574**; in baits for *Oxycanus*, **385**; not increasing effectiveness of oil against *Heliothis* in maize ears, **589**; against locusts, **19, 282**; against mites, **10, 79**; against sawflies, **55, 545**; against *Thermobia*, **441**; against thrips, **3, 20, 78, 430**; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **42, 48, 50, 121, 130, 261, 441, 491, 551**; dusting with, **2, 3, 19, 33, 43, 44, 50, 53, 75, 76, 78, 80, 109, 112, 129, 130, 131, 132, 134, 159, 197, 209, 227, 231, 256, 258, 260, 263, 324, 326, 339, 385, 427, 428, 446, 461, 470, 487, 491, 492, 498, 518, 520, 535, 536, 539, 541, 543, 545, 549, 550, 552, 568, 592, 604**; proprietary dust of, **539, 541**; carriers for, **43, 78, 109, 130, 131, 231, 256, 339, 446, 487, 491, 492, 549, 568**; conditioning agents for dusts of, **76, 518, 535, 536, 549**; materials reducing effect of light on, **549**; spraying with, **2, 16, 78, 79, 107, 112, 121, 189, 197, 198, 227, 258, 260, 261, 282, 397, 458, 461, 519, 536, 550, 551, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574**; formulae containing, **2, 79, 107, 130, 197, 198, 256, 258, 385, 441, 492, 519, 550, 551, 570, 571, 572, 573**; and barium fluosilicate, **131**; and calcium arsenate, **43, 131, 263, 427**; and copper compounds, **227, 261**; and cryolite, **131**; and nicotine sulphate, **492**; and oil emulsions, **2, 430, 439**; solubilisers for oils and extracts of, **430, 435, 436, 439**; and pyrethrum, **75, 209, 539**; and sulphur, **43, 130, 263, 427, 491, 492, 519, 572**; spreaders and adhesives for, **10, 78, 79, 107, 121, 197, 198, 458, 536, 550, 551, 571, 572, 573**; rotenone contents of, **2, 19, 42, 43, 50, 75, 76, 78, 79, 80, 107, 110, 129, 130, 131, 134, 197, 198, 256, 258, 261, 263, 282, 339, 385, 427, 428, 441, 446, 458, 487, 491, 492, 518, 519, 520, 535, 539, 541, 550, 551, 552, 568, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574**; other constituents and evaluation of, **501**; fine grinding increasing effectiveness of, **260**; survey of data on, **355**; other insecticides compared with, **33, 42, 43, 53, 108, 112, 130, 131, 132, 159, 198, 227, 261, 385, 397, 427, 458, 459, 487, 491, 492, 518, 535, 539, 541, 550, 574.**
*Derris, Dichomeris ostracodes* on, in Sumatra, **320**; survey of data on cultivation and pests of, **355.**
Desert Locust (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
*deserticola, Anisoplia.*
*Desmia funeralis*, on vines in U.S.A., **489, 603**; parasite of, **603**; cryolite unsatisfactory against, **603.**
*Desmococcus captivus*, gen. et sp. n., on *Pinus monophylla* in California, **517.**
*Desmococcus sedentarius*, sp. n., on pines in Arizona, **517.**
*Desmoncus polyanthoacanthos*, Hispid on, in Brazil, **425.**
*destefanii, Lepidosaphes.*
*destructor, Ceroplastes*; *Corymbites* (*Ludius*) *aeripennis*; *Halotydeus*; *Mayetiola* (*Phytophaga*); *Phyllocoptes*; *Sphenophorus*; *Tanymecus.*
Detal, **282, 373, 513.**
*detectus, Iridomyrmex.*
*devastans, Empoasca.*
*devastator, Melanoplus mexicanus.*
Devil's Shoestring (see *Tephrosia virginiana*).
Dewberry, pests of, in New York, **55.**
*Dexia ventralis*, parasite of *Popillia* in Korea, **51**; introduced into U.S.A., **51.**
*Diabrotica balteata*, food-plants and control of, in California, **602.**
*Diabrotica duodecimpunctata* (in U.S.A.), on cereals, **52, 60, 178, 348, 567**; resistance of strains of maize to, **52, 178, 348**; on other plants, **60, 602**; bionomics of, **60, 348**; measures against, **60, 602.**
*Diabrotica melanocephala*, measures against, on cucurbits in U.S.A., **78, 130, 447, 460, 570**; disseminating bacterial wilt, **130.**
*Diabrotica soror* (see *D. undecimpunctata*).
*Diabrotica trivittata*, plants attacked by, in California, **602.**

*Diabrotica undecimpunctata*, plants attacked by, in California, **357, 358, 554, 555, 602 ;** *Sclerotinia* spread by, **357 ;** bionomics of, **357 ;** measures against, **358, 602 ;** synonymy of, **357** (note).
*Diabrotica vittata* (see *D. melanocephala*).
*diabroticae, Celatoria.*
*Diachasma cereum* (parasite of *Anastrepha* spp.), in Mexico, **274 ;** imported into Porto Rico from Brazil and Panama, **304.**
*Diachasma crawfordi*, parasite of *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, **274, 304 ;** imported into Porto Rico, **304.**
*Diachasma fullawayi*, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **304 ;** imported into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*Diacrisia obliqua*, on flax in Bengal, **105.**
*diadema, Stomatodexia.*
*Diadoxus erythrurus*, on Cypress pines in N. S. Wales, **232.**
*Dialeurodes citri* (on *Citrus*), in California, **307, 602 ;** in India, **612.**
*Dialeurodes citrifolii*, spray against, on *Citrus* in Bermuda, **557.**
*Diaphania*, strains of melon resistant to, in U.S.A., **228.**
*Diaphania nitidalis*, measures against, on melon in Alabama, **256.**
*Diaphnidia pellucida*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in Pennsylvania, **287.**
*Diaphorina citri*, on *Citrus* in India, **612.**
*Diaprepes*, suggested introduction of parasites of, into Jamaica against *Prepodes*, **168.**
*Diaspis carueli* (see *D. visci*).
*Diaspis pentagona* (see *Aulacaspis*).
*Diaspis visci*, on juniper in Ohio, **482.**
Diatomaceous Earth, as a carrier for dusts, **43, 44, 59, 131, 431, 432, 525.**
*Diatraea*, Old World species of, referred to *Proceras* (*q.v.*), **476.**
*Diatraea auricilia* (see *Proceras*).
*Diatraea canella*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana and Trinidad, **221, 607.**
*Diatraea crambidoides*, on maize in Delaware, **37, 597.**
*Diatraea impersonatella*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **607.**
*Diatraea mauriciella* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*Diatraea polychrysa* (see *Proceras*).
*Diatraea saccharalis* (Sugar-cane Borer), in Argentina, **166 ;** in Brazil, **425 ;** in Br. Guiana, **221, 294 ;** in U.S.A., **117, 172, 412, 413, 566, 567, 594 ;** in W. Indies, **292, 392, 607 ;** varieties of sugar-cane in relation to, **412 ;** on cereals, **172, 412, 425, 566, 567 ;** bionomics of, **412 ;** parasites and biological control of, **117, 221, 292, 293, 294, 392, 393, 412, 413, 414, 425, 594, 607 ;** other measures against, **412, 413, 567 ;** type of genus, **476.**
*Diatraea sticticraspis* (see *Proceras*).
*Diatraea striatalis* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*Diatraea venosata*, Wlk. (see *Proceras*).
*Diatraea venosata*, auct. (in Java) (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*Diatraea zeacolella* (see *D. crambidoides*).
*diatraeae, Lixophaga ; Paratheresia* (see *Theresia claripalpis*) ; *Zenillia* (*Palpozenillia*).
*Dibrachys cavus*, parasite of *Angitia platyptiliae* in California, **553 ;** parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **111 ;** synonymy of, **597.**
Dibutyl Phthalate, in mixture to combine cubé resins with oils, **439.**
Dichlorethane (see Ethylene Dichloride).
Dichloroethyl Ether, tests of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **127 ;** and oils, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis*, **198, 266, 568, 589, 596 ;** uses of, against pests in soil, **76, 111, 187, 266, 274, 446, 523, 524, 590 ;** and injury to plants, **76, 187, 266, 273, 274, 523, 524 ;** solubiliser for, **523.**
Dichloro-nitroethane, tests of, as a fumigant, **192.**
*Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, natural enemies of, on turmeric in Ceylon, **338 ;** food-plants of, in India, **336.**
*Dichomeris eridantis*, parasites of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **582.**
*Dichomeris marginella*, on juniper in Ohio, **482.**
*Dichomeris ostracodes*, on *Derris elliptica* in Sumatra, **320.**
*Dichroplus* (see *Trigonophymus*).
*dictyospermi, Chrysomphalus.*
Dicyclohexylamine Dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenate, **346, 430, 431.**
*diemenalis, Nacoleia* (*Lamprosema*).
Diethylene Glycol Diabietate, experiments with, in sprays against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, **286.**
*differentialis, Melanoplus.*
*dignus, Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
*Dikraneura cedrelae*, on *Cedrela* in Porto Rico, **294.**
*dilatatus, Phytorus.*
*Diloba coeruleocephala*, on apple in Syria, **372.**
*Diloboderus abderus*, on wheat in Argentina, **417.**
Dimethylpicramic Acid, toxicity of, to *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, **131.**
*dimidiata, Leis.*
*dimmocki, Pikonema.*
*dimorphus, Ephialtes* (*Calliephialtes*).

*Dindymus versicolor*, measures against, on vegetables and fruit trees in S. Australia, **34.**
Dinitrobenzene, use of, for determining death of insects, **297, 335.**
Dinitro-cresol, in dusts against insects, **576, 577, 602 ;** plants injured by, **577.** (See Dinitro-ortho and -para-cresols.)
Dinitro-methylphenol, **354.** (See Dinitro-ortho-cresol.)
Dinitro-ortho-cresol, uses of, with oil emulsions in dormant sprays, **76, 77, 106, 328, 352, 459, 574, 575 ;** preparation of emulsions of oil and, **106 ;** spray containing, fused with bentonite, **571 ;** in dusts against Lepidoptera and Aphids, **33, 163, 277, 373, 540 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects and mites, **42, 282, 328, 354, 373 ;** penetration of insect cuticle by, **513 ;** *Chlorochroa pinicola* resistant to, **616 ;** and injury to plants, **77, 163, 277, 540.** (See Potassium and Sodium Dinitro-cresylates.)
Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol, and oil emulsions, in dormant sprays, **76, 77, 352, 459, 571, 574, 575 ;** in dusts against mites and thrips, **133, 134, 346, 354, 431 ;** ineffective against *Diabrotica*, **358 ;** dust and sprays containing salts of, **346, 430, 431 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects and mites, **42, 354 ;** and injury to plants, **76, 358, 459, 571, 575.**
Dinitro-para-cresol, ineffective in dusts against locusts, **282.**
Dinitro-para-cyclohexylphenol, not toxic to *Heliothis armigera*, **42.**
Dinitro-phenols, toxicity of types of, to insects, etc., **353, 354, 459.**
*Dinoderus*, imported in packing cases into Mauritius, **395.**
*Dinoderus minutus*, parasite of, in bamboo in Porto Rico, **362.**
*Diocalandra* spp., on coconut in Pacific Islands, **497.**
*Dioctes* (see *Angitia*).
*diophthalmus, Tectocoris.*
*Dioryctria zimmermanni*, on pine in Ohio, **482.**
*Dioscorea* (see Yam).
*Diospilus*, **210.**
*Diospilus capito*, hosts and suggested utilisation of, in Germany, **209, 541.**
*Diospilus oleraceus, D. capito* confused with, in Germany, **540, 541.**
*Diospyros kaki* (see Persimmon).
*Diparopsis castanea* (on cotton), in S. Africa, **83 ;** in Nyasaland, **83, 84, 85, 502 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **83 ;** bionomics of, **83, 85 ;** close-season against, **502.**
*Diphaltica*, gen. n., **98.**
*Diphaltica nitida*, **98.**
*Diphaulaca*, scope and key to species of, **97, 98.**
*Diphaulaca aulica*, erroneously recorded on beans in Mexico, **97 ;** in Fr. Guiana, **98.**
*Diphaulaca bicolorata* (see *Hornaltica*).
*Diphaulaca cordobae*, sp. n., on beans in Mexico, **98.**
*Diphaulaca maridae*, sp. n., in Venezuela and Trinidad, **98.**
*Diphaulaca nitida* (see *Diphaltica*).
*Diphaulaca panamae*, sp. n., on beans in Panama and Colombia, **98.**
*Diphaulaca striata*, possibly recorded as *D. volkameriae* on beans in Brazil, **98.**
*Diphaulaca volkameriae*, doubtful identity of, **98.**
*Diphaulaca wagneri*, in Guatemala, **98 ;** possibly in Mexico, **98.**
*Diplazon laetatorius* (see *Bassus*).
*Diplodia natalensis*, carriage of, by insects, etc., in U.S.A., **391.**
*Diplodia pinea*, association of Cercopid with, on pine in Ontario, **587, 588.**
*diplosidis, Aprostocetus.*
*Diprion pini* (on pines), dusts against, in Germany, **576 ;** in Slovakia, **540.**
*Diprion polytomum*, Htg. (see *Gilpinia*).
*Diprion polytomum*, auct. (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
*dipsacea, Heliothis* (*Chloridea*).
*Dirhinus auratus*, utilisation of, against *Dacus* in Mauritius, **395.**
*Dirhinus giffardi*, introduced into W. Indies from Hawaii, **304 ;** hosts of, **304.**
*disciger, Helopeltis bergrothi.*
*discoidalis, Exora.*
*discolor, Miniodes ; Verania.*
*disjuncta, Microphthalma.*
*dispar, Lymantria* (*Porthetria*) ; *Rhizophagus ; Xyleborus* (*Anisandrus*).
*Dissolcus rufiventris*, parasite of *Eurygaster* in Russian Union, **240, 300, 409 ;** hibernation quarters of, **240.**
*Dissosteira carolina*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Dissosteira longipennis*, natural enemies of, in U.S.A., **171.**
*disstria, Malacosoma.*
*distigma, Bethylus ; Chilocorus.*
*distincta, Heliothis virescens.*
*distinctus, Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
*Ditropinotus aureoviridis*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **61, 411.**
*diversus, Microdus* (*Bassus*) ; *Pheidologeton.*
*dives, Acrocercops.*
*divinatorius, Liposcelis* (*Troctes*).
*divisata, Caripeta.*
*divisus, Macrosteles.*
*divitiosa, Othreis.*
*divulsana, Tortrix.*

*Dizygomyza* (see *Agromyza*).
*Dociostaurus*, of Spain, **394.**
*Dociostaurus maroccanus*, bionomics and control of, in Spain, **393, 394 ;** anatomy, etc., of phases of, **616.**
Dodecyl (Lauryl) Thiocyanate, **328, 440.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Dogwood (see *Cornus*).
*dolabratus, Miris.*
*Dolichos lablab, Empoasca formosana* on, in Sind, **558.**
*Dolichurus*, predacious on *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* in Ceylon, **338.**
Dolomite, **445.**
*Dolophilus gabriella*, measures against, fouling water tunnels in California, **527, 528.**
*Dolopius marginatus*, destroying *Bupalus piniarius* in Germany, **615.**
*Dolycoris baccarum*, on cereals in Russian Union, **138, 240, 300 ;** parasites of, **240, 300.**
*domestica, Musca ; Thermobia.*
*domesticum, Trypodendron* (*Xyloterus*).
*domesticus, Gryllulus* (*Gryllus*).
Dominica, Tortricid on *Citrus* and *Simaruba* in, **608 ;** Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **169.**
*dominica, Rhizopertha.*
Dominican Republic, forest pests in, **294, 368 ;** predacious Elaterid in, **607 ;** *Dirhinus giffardi* imported into, **304.**
*Dovalis* (see *Aphis*).
*dorsalis, Chalepus ; Dacus* (*Chaetodacus, Strumeta*) *ferrugineus ; Deltocephalus ; Scirtothrips.*
*dorsana, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
*Doryctes ambeodonti*, sp. n., parasite of *Ambeodontus tristis* in New Zealand, **362.**
*Doryctes parvus*, sp. n., parasite of Coleoptera in Porto Rico and Queensland, **362.**
*Dorysthenes huegeli*, bionomics of, on apple in India, **559, 585.**
Douglas Fir (see *Pseudotsuga taxifolia*).
Dowax, **358.**
*Draeculacephala*, transmitting virus diseases of vine and lucerne in California, **228 ;** distribution of, **230.**
*Draeculacephala mollipes, D. portola* confused with, in U.S.A., **230.**
*Draeculacephala portola*, transmitting virus disease of sugar-cane in U.S.A., **229, 230.**
*Drosicha corpulenta, Rodolia concolor* predacious on, in Japan, **18.**
*Drosophila*, in damaged tomatos in Queensland, **498.**
*dryi, Tetrastichus.*
*Dryinus pyrillae*, bionomics of, in Punjab, **221.**
*Dryobates*, destroying *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **112.**
*Dryopeia hirsuta* (see *Byrsocrypta*).
*dubia, Anomala.*
*dubiosus, Neodiprion.*
*dubius, Pachycrepoideus.*
*duodecimpunctata, Diabrotica.*
*duplicatus, Amblyteles.*
*Duranta repens*, Aleurodid on, in Bermuda, **608.**
Dusts, use of oil-impregnated, **76, 188, 225, 361, 518, 549, 569, 574, 604 ;** other conditioning agents for, **40, 361, 518, 535, 536, 554 ;** separation of insecticide from carriers in cloud of, **432 ;** apparatus for studying settling rate and fractionation of, **305 ;** electrostatic charges of, **604 ;** tests of inert, against pests of stored grain, **30, 31, 395, 489 ;** effect of inert, on other insects, **196 ;** types of equipment for applying, **36, 202, 518, 541, 550, 572 ;** applied from aircraft, **27, 69, 70, 119, 135, 238, 355, 356, 427, 592, 603.**
Dutch Elm Disease (see *Ceratostomella ulmi*).
Dutox (barium fluosilicate and sodium fluoaluminate), spraying and dusting with, against pests, **126, 537 ;** peach injured by, **126.**
Dyk's Method, for attracting males of *Dendrolimus pini*, **373.**
*Dyscinetus gagates*, bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **417.**
*Dysdercus*, on cotton in W. Indies, **495.**
*Dysdercus cardinalis*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **84.**
*Dysdercus chiriquinus*, in Venezuela, **314.**
*Dysdercus cruciatus*, on *Hibiscus* in New Guinea, **159.**
*Dysdercus fasciatus*, on cotton in Africa, **82, 83, 84, 85 ;** breeding habits of, **83.**
*Dysdercus fernaldi*, on cotton in Venezuela, **315.**
*Dysdercus howardi*, effect of inbreeding on, **295.**
*Dysdercus insularis*, **86.**
*Dysdercus intermedius*, bionomics of, on cotton in Africa, **83, 84, 85.**
*Dysdercus mimus*, on cotton in Venezuela, **315.**
*Dysdercus nigrofasciatus* (on cotton), bionomics of, in S. Africa, **82 ;** in Tanganyika, **83, 84.**
*Dysdercus obliquus*, on cotton in Venezuela, **315.**
*Dysdercus pallidus*, in Venezuela, **314.**
*Dysdercus papuensis* (see *D. cruciatus*).
*Dysdercus peruvianus*, on cotton in Venezuela, **315.**

*Dysdercus ruficollis*, in Venezuela, **314.**
*Dysdercus superstitiosus*, on cotton in Africa, **83, 84.**
*Dyslobus tanneri*, bionomics of, on apple in Washington, **196** ; distribution of, **196.**
*Dysophrys*, parasite of *Crocidolomia binotalis* in Nyasaland, **503.**

## E.

*Earias*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **84.**
*Earias fabia* (on cotton), in Fiji, **86** ; in India, **317, 469, 470, 558, 583, 584** ; in Malaya, **212** ; in Tonga Is., **371** ; on *Hibiscus* and *Abutilon*, **470** ; effect of climatic factors on, **317, 583, 584** ; parasites of, **212, 317, 469, 470, 583, 584** ; measures against, **558.**
*Earias insulana*, parasites of, on cotton, etc., in India, **469, 470, 583, 584** ; effects of temperature and humidity on, **583.**
Earwig, European (see *Forficula auricularia*).
Earwig, Ring-legged (see *Anisolabis annulipes*).
Earwigs, destroying other insects, **275, 412, 490, 538.**
*eatoni, Cylindrocopturus.*
*ebenus, Ligyrus.*
*ecdytolophae, Microgaster.*
*Echinochloa crusgalli*, relation of *Anacentrinus deplanatus* to, in U.S.A., **56, 292.**
*Echinochloa crusgalli edulis, Nephotettix* experimentally ovipositing on, **10.**
*echinopus, Rhizoglyphus.*
*Echthromorpha notulatoria*, parasite of *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, **93.**
*Eclipta alba*, new weevil on, in Sudan, **473.**
Economic Entomology, books on, **363, 366** ; estimation of importance of, **521.**
*ectypus, Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
Ecuador, new Pentatomid on rice in, **151** ; beneficial insects imported into, from U.S.A., **593.**
Effusan, **576.**
Egg-plant (Brinjal), *Lygus muiri* on, in Fiji, **315** ; ant injuring, in Formosa, **8** ; *Empoasca devastans* on, in Sind, **558** ; Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **198, 443.**
Egrets, Cattle (see *Bubulcus coromandus*).
Egypt, *Parlatoria chinensis* in, **172** ; *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **421** ; insect enemies of Coccids and Aleurodids in, **403, 404.**
*Elachertus*, parasite of *Acrocercops* in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Elachiptera cornuta*, associated with other insects on cereals in Britain, **405, 406.**
*Elaeagnus, Argyroploce* on, in Japan, **593.**
*Elaeis guineënsis*, **212** ; pests of, in Brazil, **425** ; pests of, in Malaya, **396** ; pests of, in Sumatra, **422.**
*elaeisae, Derelomus.*
*Elaphidion*, predacious Elaterid associated with, in Porto Rico, **607.**
*Elasmus*, parasite of *Leucoptera sphenographa* in India, **582.**
*Elasmus johnstoni*, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **469, 470.**
*Elasmus zehntneri*, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in Punjab, **220.**
Elaterids (see Wireworms).
*Eldana saccharina*, outbreak of, on sugar-cane in Zululand, **33.**
Elder (see *Sambucus*).
Elecampane (see *Inula helenium*).
Electro-magnetic Radiation (see X-rays, Light, Infra-red Radiation, and Short Waves).
Electrostatic Charges, of dusts, **604.**
*elegantulus, Cylas formicarius.*
*Elettaria cardamomum* (see Cardamom).
*Eleusine coracana*, use of *Corcyra* to assess food value of, **382.**
Elevators, control of grain pests in, **310.**
Elgetol (containing sodium dinitro-ortho-cresylate), experiments with, in sprays, **76, 440, 570, 571, 574, 575.**
*elimata, Anomogyna.*
*elisus, Lygus.*
*elliotti, Aulocara.*
Elliptone, **501.**
*Ellopia athasaria*, bionomics of, on *Tsuga* in Connecticut, **552.**
*Ellopia fiscellaria*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466.**
Elm, pests of, in Quebec, **516** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **58, 79, 115, 120, 174, 180, 181, 184, 185, 199, 224, 257, 258, 259, 308, 416, 529, 552, 590, 598** ; primary food-plant of *Eriosoma lanuginosum*, **34** ; relation of Scolytids to *Ceratostomella* (*Ophiostoma*) *ulmi* in, **79, 180, 181, 199, 224, 259, 590, 598, 599** ; chemical treatment of, against Scolytids, **181, 224, 590** ; experiments with Lamiid and *C. ulmi* in, **181** ; apple in relation to *C. ulmi* in, **598, 599.**
*elongata, Systena.*
*elongatum, Nemosoma.*
*elongatus, Trigonophymus* (*Dichroplus*).
*elutella, Ephestia.*
*Elytrurus*, on cotton in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Emboloecia sauzalitae*, on artichoke in California, **554.**

*embryophagum, Trichogramma.*
*Emmalocera depressella*, parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in India, **220, 318.**
*Emphoropsis floridana*, spreading flower-spot of azalea in U.S.A., **49, 50.**
*Empoasca*, on cotton in Tanganyika and Fiji, **84, 86.**
*Empoasca abrupta*, measures against, on potato in New Mexico, **400.**
*Empoasca alfalfae*, sp. n., on lucerne in Queensland, **154.**
*Empoasca athertoni*, sp. n., on lucerne in Queensland, **154.**
*Empoasca decipiens*, bionomics of, on vines in Baluchistan, **379.**
*Empoasca devastans*, food-plants of, in India, **558, 612.**
*Empoasca fabae* (in U.S.A.), on apple, **536 ;** not the cause of "pouts" on ground-nuts, **359 ;** nature of injury to lucerne by, **222 ;** measures against, on potato, **53, 79 ;** resistance of varieties and species of plants to, **74, 178 ;** toxicity of certain sprays to, **261.**
*Empoasca fabalis*, probably on sweet potato and *Cajanus* in Barbados, **393.**
*Empoasca facialis*, **84.**
*Empoasca formosana*, food-plants of, in Sind, **558.**
*Empoasca terrae-reginae*, food-plants of, in Australia, **82, 154, 276, 497.**
*Empusa*, infesting Aphids in Spain, **512.**
*Empusa grylli*, infesting grasshoppers, **72, 493.**
*Empusa pauperata*, predacious on *Myllocerus laetivirens* in India, **584.**
*Enarmonia caryana*, measures against, on pecan in Georgia, **590.**
*Enarmonia minutana*, bionomics of, in Japan, **13.**
*Enarmonia pomonella* (see *Cydia*).
*Enarmonia rufimitrana*, on *Abies alba* in Germany, **207.**
*Enarmonia stirpicola*, on *Butea frondosa* in Bihar, **381.**
*Encarsia formosa*, factors affecting efficiency of, against *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* in Michigan, **35.**
*Encarsia isaaci*, parasite of Aleurodids in India, **318.**
*Encyrtus barbatus*, parasite of *Coccus hesperidum* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Endaeus buteae*, on *Butea frondosa* in Bihar, **381.**
*Endochus cameronicus*, utilisation of, against *Helopeltis* in Malaya, **396.**
*Endoconidiophora coerulescens*, carriage of, by insects, etc., in U.S.A., **391.**
*Endosclerotium pseudococcia*, sp. n., infesting *Pseudococcus comstocki* in Virginia, **227.**
*Endospermum, Xyleborus testaceus* in logs of, in Fiji, **315.**
*Enicospilus*, hosts of, in Gold Coast, **506.**
*Enicospilus purgatus* var. *arcuatus*, parasite of *Alabama argillacea* in Argentina, **216.**
*Ennomos subsignarius*, on maple, etc., in Massachusetts, **184.**
*Enoclerus moestus*, predacious on *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*Entedon pinetorum*, parasite of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
Entomology, book on, **266.** (See Economic Entomology.)
*ephemeraeformis, Thyridopteryx.*
*Ephestia*, on *Bassia latifolia* in Bihar, **381 ;** parasites of, **381, 404 ;** use of, for rearing Trichogrammatids, **382.**
*Ephestia cautella*, in S. Africa, **32 ;** in W. Africa, **212, 213 ;** in Germany, **250 ;** used for rearing *Trichogramma japonicum* in Japan, **15 ;** in Philippines, **21 ;** in stored products, **21, 32, 212, 213, 250 ;** humidity requirements of eggs of, **15 ;** larva of, **474 ;** measures against, **21, 32, 33, 212.**
*Ephestia elutella*, in S. Africa, **32 ;** possible parasite of, in stored cereals in Germany, **250 ;** in U.S.A., **358, 592, 603 ;** measures against, in dried fruit and tobacco, **32, 358, 592, 603 ;** larva of, **474.**
*Ephestia figulilella*, larva of, **474.**
*Ephestia kuehniella*, in stored products in Philippines and S. Australia, **21, 472 ;** measures against, **21 ;** paralysed by *Microbracon brevicornis*, **26 ;** other parasites reared on, **404, 533 ;** technique of rearing, **533 ;** larva of, **474.**
*Ephialtes aequalis* (see *Pimpla*).
*Ephialtes argentinus*, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **277.**
*Ephialtes caudata*, bionomics and introduction of, into Ontario, **112.**
*Ephialtes comstocki*, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*Ephialtes dimorphus*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Platyedra gossypiella*, **593.**
*Ephialtes mesocentrus*, parasite of *Monochamus scutellatus* in Michigan, **183.**
*Ephialtes nakamurai*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*ephilida, Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
*Epicauta* spp., bionomics of, in S. Dakota, **600.**
*Epicometis* spp., on *Citrus* and tung in Azerbaijan, **138 ;** bionomics of, on fruit trees in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Epidiaspis leperii*, on fruit trees in Austria, **249.**

*Epilachna varivestis*, on beans in U.S.A., **261, 352, 354, 360, 386, 446, 491, 593 ;** parasite introduced from Brazil against, **593 ;** bionomics of, **360 ;** tests and use of insecticides against, **261, 352, 353, 360, 446, 491.**
*epilinana, Phalonia.*
*Epineuronia popularis* (see *Tholera*).
*Epinotia opposita*, bionomics of, in Chile and Peru, **566.**
*Epipyrops melanoleuca*, parasite of *Pyrilla* in India, **302.**
*epitricis, Microctonus.*
*Epitrix cucumeris* (in U.S.A.), on egg-plant, **198 ;** on potato, **79, 461 ;** on tobacco, **40, 130, 222, 526 ;** resistance of species of *Solanum* to, **74 ;** measures against, **40, 79, 130, 198, 461.**
*Epitrix parvula*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **44, 186, 526 ;** hibernation and parasite of, **186, 187 ;** measures against, **44, 187.**
*Epiurus* (see *Pimpla*).
*Epizeuxis minoralis*, on spruce in Canada, **586.**
Epsom Salts (see Magnesium Sulphate).
*equestris, Merodon.*
*Erannis defoliaria*, on apple in Eire, **406.**
*Ercheia subsignata*, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **505.**
*Erebus walkeri* (see *Nyctipao*).
*Eretmocerus corni*, parasite of *Lepidosaphes beckii* in Argentina, **213.**
*Eretmocerus masii*, parasite of *Bemisia tabaci* in India, **318.**
*Ergates faber*, bionomics of, in Germany, **614.**
*Eriboea arja*, on teak in Burma, **93.**
*ericae, Nysius.*
*erichsoni, Pristiphora* (*Nematus*).
*eridania, Laphygma* (*Prodenia*).
*eridantis, Dichomeris.*
*erineus, Eriophyes tristriatus.*
*Eriobotrya japonica, Ceratitis capitata* on, in Bermuda, **557.**
*Eriochiton amygdalae*, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Eriococcus azaleae*, bionomics and control of, on azalea in Alabama, **2, 3.**
*Eriococcus jorgenseni*, parasite of, in Argentina, **216.**
*Eriogyna pyretorum*, parasites of, in Formosa, **6.**
*Eriopeltis festucae*, parasites of, in Hungary, **456.**
*eriophori, Anuraphis.*
*Eriophyes*, on camellia in Alabama, **4 ;** on fig in India, **584 ;** on *Citrus* in N. S. Wales, **231 ;** new species of, **555 ;** measures against **4, 231.**
*Eriophyes carinatus*, on tea in India, **337.**
*Eriophyes essigi*, redescription of, **555.**
*Eriophyes pyri* (on pear), measures against, in S. Australia, **35 ;** in California, **308.**
*Eriophyes sheldoni* (on *Citrus*), in Australia, **429, 471 ;** in California, **429, 430, 601, 603 ;** in Hawaii, **429 ;** variations of, **429 ;** bionomics of, **429, 430, 601 ;** measures against, **429, 471, 601, 603.**
*Eriophyes tristriatus* (with var. *erineus*), on walnut in Caucasus, **333.**
*Eriophyes tulipae*, in garlic and onion bulbs, **603.**
*Eriophyes vaccinii*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **555.**
*Eriophyes vitis*, measures against, on vines in S. Australia, **35.**
*Eriophyllum staechadifolium, Peritelopsis globiventris* on, in California, **262.**
*Eriosoma americanum*, Coccinellid predacious on, on elm in Massachusetts, **529.**
*Eriosoma lanigerum* (on apple), in S. America, **166, 593 ;** in S. Australia, **33 ;** in N. Carolina, **266 ;** resistance of, to cold in Germany, **544 ;** in India, **457, 559, 612 ;** in Spain, **512 ;** in Syria, **372 ;** stocks resistant to, **559 ;** value and utilisation of *Aphelinus mali* against, **34, 372, 457, 512, 544, 593, 612 ;** other measures against, **34, 266, 559.**
*Eriosoma lanuginosum*, on pear in S. Australia, **34 ;** primary food-plant of, **34.**
*Eripternimorpha* (see *Gambroides*).
Eritrea, new weevil on cotton in, **473.**
*errans, Anomala.*
*Eryngium planum*, Scoliids associated with, in Russian Union, **142.**
*Erythrina*, pests of, in India, **336, 337 ;** species of, attacked by *Othreis fullonia* in Pacific Is., **470, 497.**
*erythrocephala, Acantholyda.*
*Erythroneura*, bionomics and importance of, on apple in Indiana, **536, 537.**
*Erythroneura comes*, on vines in U.S.A., **489, 603 ;** aeroplane dusting against, **603.**
*Erythroneura sativae*, sp. n., on lucerne in Queensland, **154.**
*erythrurus, Diadoxus.*
*erytreae, Trioza* (*Spanioza*).
*essigi, Eriophyes.*
*Estigmene acraea*, on artichoke in California, **554 ;** sulphur ineffective as a stomach poison for, **353.**
Ethiopian Region, keys to Muscids of, **320.**
Ethyl Alcohol (see Alcohol).
Ethylene Chlorhydrin, tests of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **127.**

Ethylene Dichloride, effects of emulsion of, against *Aegeria exitiosa* on peach, **528, 529 ;** fumigation of gladiolus corms with, against *Taeniothrips simplex*, **306 ;** against pests of stored seeds and cereals, **200, 240, 310, 311, 407, 426 ;** method of treating grain with, **200 ;** not affecting germination of seeds, **240, 591 ;** as a solvent, **378, 580 ;** and carbon tetrachloride, **200, 306, 310, 311, 426, 591.**
Ethylene Oxide, and carbon dioxide, fumigation with, against pests of stored grain, **311 ;** revival of *Lasioderma serricorne* after fumigation with, **353.**
*Etiella behri*, bionomics of, in Seychelles, **214.**
*etrusca, Chionaspis.*
*Euacanthus interruptus*, measures against, on hops in Britain, **325, 326.**
*Euagorus plagiatus*, utilisation of, against *Helopeltis* spp. in Malaya, **396.**
*Euaresta aequalis*, introduced into Queensland from U.S.A. against *Xanthium spinosum*, **101.**
*Eubadizon*, parasite of *Eucordylea huntella* in Oregon, **265.**
*Eubadizon pleuralis*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224, 275.**
*Eublemma amabilis* (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), parasites and biological control of, in Bihar, **381, 382.**
*Euborellia annulipes* (see *Anisolabis*).
*Eucalymnatus tessellatus*, in India, **214 ;** on coconut in Seychelles, **214 ;** biological control of, **214.**
*Eucalyptus*, *Gonipterus scutellatus* on, in S. Africa, **33 ;** *Promecosoma* on, in Argentina, **166 ;** differences in susceptibility to termites in trees and timber of species of, in Australia, **73, 102 ;** *Mictis profana* on, in N. S. Wales, **498.**
*Eucalyptus citriodora*, termites infesting, in Seychelles, **214.**
*Eucalyptus hemiphloia*, **73.**
*Eucalyptus maculata*, **73.**
*Eucalyptus marginata*, **73.**
*Eucalyptus propinqua*, **73.**
*Eucalyptus regnans*, **73, 102.**
*Eucalyptus rostrata*, termite damaging seedlings of, in India, **338.**
*Eucalyptus siderophloia*, **73.**
*Euchlora* (see *Anomala*).
*Eucoila*, parasite of *Acanthiophilus helianthi* in India, **318 ;** parasite of *Rhagoletis fausta* in New York, **349 ;** species of, introduced into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*Eucoila brasiliensis*, **304.**
*Eucordylea huntella*, bionomics of, on rhododendron in Oregon, **265.**
*Eucosma schistaceana* (Sugar-cane Borer), high temperatures causing sterility of, in Formosa, **18 ;** in Loochoo Islands, **9 ;** new parasite of, **14.**
*Euderus lividus*, hosts of, in Porto Rico, **293, 294.**
*Euderus subopacus*, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*Euetheola humilis*, on wheat in Argentina, **417.**
*Euetheola rugiceps*, natural enemies and control of, on rice in U.S.A., **566, 567.**
*Eufalloides holmesi*, gen. et sp. n., in stored barley in Peru, **295.**
*Eugenia cumini* (*jambolana*), *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **612.**
*Eugenia jambos*, Trypetids on, in Porto Rico and N. S. Wales, **304, 500.**
*Eugenia luehmanni*, *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni* on, in N. S. Wales, **500.**
*Eugenia uniflora*, pests of, in Bermuda, **557, 558.**
*eugenii, Anthonomus.*
*Eugnamptus marginatus* (see *Deporaus*).
*Eulepida mashona*, on cereals in S. Rhodesia, **48, 160 ;** not causing lodging of maize, **48.**
*Eulia occultana*, sp. n., on spruce in Canada, **586, 587.**
*Eulia quadrifasciana*, characters of, on apple in New York, **575.**
*Eulia velutinana*, on apple in New York, **351, 574 ;** characters of, **574.**
*Eulophus borboricus*, parasite of *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **507.**
*Eumaenas salaminia*, attacking fruits in New Guinea, **470.**
*Eumerus* spp., measures against, on narcissus in U.S.A., **488.**
Eumolpids, of China, **71.**
*euonymi, Chionaspis* (*Unaspis*).
*Euonymus*, *Chionaspis euonymi* on, in New York, **440.**
*Euonymus europaeus*, not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **473.**
Euonymus Scale (see *Chionaspis euonymi*).
*Eupelmella pedatoria*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **301.**
*Eupelmella vesicularis*, parasite of *Harmolita tritici* in Oregon, **411.**
*Eupelmus*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **301 ;** associated with *Contarinia sorghicola* in Trinidad, **169.**
*Eupelmus allyni*, parasite of *Harmolita tritici* in U.S.A., **61, 411 ;** bionomics of, **61.**
*Eupelmus aspidoprocti*, sp. n., bionomics of, in Tanganyika, **81.**
*Eupelmus cyaniceps*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **111.**

*Eupelmus malgascius*, parasite of *Etiella behri* in Seychelles, **214.**
*Eupelmus popa* (parasite of *Contarinia*), in India, **365 ;** in U.S.A., **169, 170, 365.**
*Eupelmus urozonus*, **169.**
*Euphorus*, parasite of *Helopeltis bergrothi* in Tanganyika, **211.**
*Euplectromorpha*, parasite of *Parasa virida* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Euplectromorpha obscurata*, parasite of *Tortrix occidentalis* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Euplectrus*, parasite of *Prodenia litura* in Samoa, **100.**
*Euplectrus laphygmae*, hosts of, in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Euplectrus platyhypenae*, parasite of *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **205.**
*euploeae, Brachymeria.*
*Euproctis*, on teak in Burma, **93.**
*Euproctis fraterna*, on *Aleurites* in Burma, **94.**
*Euproctis signata*, parasite of, in Afghanistan, **318.**
*Euproctis terminalis*, measures against, on *Pinus patula* in S. Africa, **33.**
*Eupterote canaraica*, measures against, on cardamom in Mysore, **559, 560.**
*Eupteryx stellulata*, food-plants of, in Britain, **325.**
*Eurinoscopus punctatus*, sp. n., on lucerne in Queensland, **154.**
*Eurychilopterella luridula*, predacious on *Pseudococcus comstocki* in S. Carolina, **440.**
*Eurydema ornatum*, parasite of, in Russian Union, **240.**
*Eurydinota lividicorpus*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in Pennsylvania, **287.**
*Eurygaster*, key to species of, in Iberian Peninsula, **480 ;** on cereals in Russian Union, **334, 374, 409, 467 ;** parasites and biological control of, **409, 467 ;** use of fowls against, **334, 374, 409, 468 ;** other measures against, **300, 409, 468.**
*Eurygaster austriaca* (on cereals), in Portugal, **480 ;** in Russian Union, **138, 236, 409.**
*Eurygaster austriaca seabrai*, bionomics of, in Spain, **480, 481.**
*Eurygaster integriceps*, on cereals in Russian Union, **138, 148, 240, 299, 300, 409, 468, 589 ;** bionomics of, **299 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **148, 240, 300, 468 ;** identification of injury to wheat grains by, **577 ;** not transmitting mosaic of cereals, **581.**
*Eurygaster maura* (on cereals), in Spain and Portugal, **480 ;** in Russian Union, **138, 236, 240, 409 ;** parasites of, **240.**
*eurynotus, Phyllocoptes.*
*Euryrhopalus*, scope of, **598.**
*Euryrhopalus pretiosus*, **598.**
*Euryrhopalus schwarzi*, type of genus, **598.**
*eurytheme, Colias.*
*Eurytoma*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **301 ;** parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11 ;** parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **111 ;** parasite of *Acrocercops* in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Eurytoma parva*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **61, 411.**
*Eurytoma phoebus*, parasite of *Harmolita tritici* in Oregon, **411.**
*Eurytoma tomici*, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*Eurytoma tylodermatis*, parasite of pine insects in U.S.A., **588.**
*eurytus, Tetrastichus.*
*Euscepes postfasciatus* (on sweet potato), in Barbados, **393 ;** dust against, in Hawaii, **496 ;** in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Euschistus*, aeroplane dusting against, on cotton in U.S.A., **592.**
*Euschistus variolarius*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Eusomus* spp., on lucerne in Russia, **135.**
*Eutermes*, record of, in New Zealand, **278.**
*Eutermes costalis*, in timber in W. Indies, **203, 294 ;** tests of resistance of timbers to, **203.**
*Eutermes exitiosus*, in Australia, **72, 102 ;** resistance of timbers to, **73 ;** use of white arsenic against, **103.**
*Eutetrapha tridentata*, experiments with Dutch elm disease and, in New Jersey, **181 ;** artificial feeding of, **229.**
*Eutettix tenellus* (in U.S.A.), transmitting curly-top of beet and other plants, **152, 172, 430, 547, 548, 592 ;** experiments with curly-top virus and, **226 ;** direct injury to beet by, **592 ;** breeding areas and migrations of, **547 ;** natural enemies of, **151, 547, 548 ;** equipment for rearing egg-parasites of, **150, 151 ;** measures against, **152, 548, 592.**
*eutettixi, Polynema.*
*Eutinobothrus, Gasterocercodes* congeneric with, **585.**
*Eutinobothrus brasiliensis*, **585.**
*Eutinobothrus gossypii*, **585.**
*Eutinobothrus puncticollis*, on *Sida* in Brazil, **585.**
*Eutrixopsis javana*, **51.**
*Euxenus variegatus* (see *Faustinus*).
*Euxoa messoria*, on tobacco and artichoke in U.S.A., **526, 554.**
*Euxoa radians*, on tomato in Queensland, **497.**

*Euxoa segetum* (see *Agrotis*).
*Euzophera prionacra*, sp. n., in stored tobacco in Sumatra, **320.**
*Euzophera semifuneralis*, bionomics and control of, on pecan, etc., in Texas, **256.**
*evanescens, Trichogramma.*
Evening Primrose (see *Oenothera*).
*exareolata, Angitia* (*Dioctes*).
*excarinata, Brachymeria.*
*exempta, Laphygma.*
*Exenterus*, parasite of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in Canada, **465.**
*Exenterus flavissimus*, parasite of *Neodiprion americanum* in Virginia, **182.**
*Exeristes roborator* (see *Pimpla*).
*Exeristesoides spectabilis* (see *Pimpla*).
*exigua, Atherigona* ; *Laphygma.*
*exitiosa, Aegeria* (*Sanninoidea*).
*exitiosus, Eutermes.*
*Exochomus melanocephalus* (*nigromaculatus*), predacious on *Dactylopius opuntiae* in S. Africa, **563.**
*Exora apicipennis*, on sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Exora discoidalis*, on sunn hemp in S. Rhodesia, **48.**
*Exorista larvarum* (see *Tachina*).
*exotica, Allographa.*
*expulsus, Apanteles.*
*exsectoides, Formica.*
*extrematis, Spilocryptus.*

## F.

*fabae, Aphis* (*Doralis*) ; *Empoasca.*
*fabalis, Empoasca.*
*faber, Ergates.*
*fabia, Earias.*
*fabiae, Microdus.*
*fabricii, Hylemyia* (*Chortophila*).
*facialis, Catascopus* ; *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) ; *Empoasca* ; *Nepophasmophaga.*
*fagi, Cryptococcus* ; *Rhynchaenus* (*Orchestes*).
*fallax, Nefasitus.*
*farinae, Tyroglyphus.*
*farinalis, Pyralis.*
*fascialis, Hymenia* (see *H. recurvalis*).
*fasciatipennis, Goryphus.*
*fasciativentris, Aspilocoryphus.*
*fasciatus, Aeolothrips* ; *Dysdercus* ; *Tetrastichus.*
*fasciculana, Adoxophyes.*
*fasciculata, Oncopera.*
*fasciculatus, Araecerus.*
*fatigans, Culex.*
*fausta, Rhagoletis.*
*Faustinus variegatus*, on tobacco in Argentina, **167.**
*favosa, Colaspis.*
*feae, Termes.*
*Feltia annexa*, dusts against, on cabbage in U.S.A., **487.**
*Feltia segetum* (see *Agrotis*).
*femoralis, Hercinothrips* ; *Pedinus* ; *Tychius.*
*femorata, Tiphia.*
*femur-rubrum, Melanoplus.*
*fenestralis, Angitia.*
Fennel, Oil of, **296.** (See Oils, Essential.)
*Fenusa pusilla*, parasite of, in Quebec, **58.**
*Fenusa ulmi*, parasite of, on elm in U.S.A., **58** ; parasites of *Phyllotoma nemorata* reared on, **58.**
*Feralia jocosa*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*fernaldi, Dysdercus.*
Ferns, *Idiopterus nephrolepidis* on, **155.**
Ferric Arsenate, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Ferric Hydroxide, reducing effect of light on derris dusts, **549.**
*ferrisi, Pityococcus.*
*Ferrisiana* (*Ferrisia*) *virgata*, on mango in Argentina, **423** ; on lima beans in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; test of plant extract against, **303.**
Ferrous Sulphate (basic), as emulsifier for oils, **239.**
*ferruginea, Nephrotoma.*
*ferrugineus, Dacus* (*Chaetodacus, Strumeta*) ; *Laemophloeus* ; *Opius.*
*festucae, Eriopeltis.*
*Ficus*, Coccid on, in California, **308.**
*Ficus carica* (see Fig).
*Ficus elastica*, termite attacking, in Bermuda, **608.**
*ficus, Chrysomphalus* ; *Lepidosaphes.*
Fiddlewood (see *Citharexylum*).
*Fidia viticida*, on vines in U.S.A., **133, 489.**
*fidius, Aprostocetus.*
Field Plots, co-ordination of experiments in, **123, 456.**
Fig, *Sciobius granosus* on, in S. Africa, **32** ; pests of, in Bermuda, **557** ; Eriophyid on, in India, **584** ; pests of, in N. S. Wales, **498.**
Figs, Dried (see Fruit, Dried).
*figulilella, Ephestia.*
Fiji, miscellaneous pests in, **86, 157, 158, 315, 497** ; pests of pineapple in, **521, 522** ; *Perkinsiella vitiensis* and Fiji disease of sugar-cane in, **100** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **157, 158** ; risk of introduction of pests into, by aircraft, **497** ; beneficial insects and toad imported into other countries from, **155, 158, 371.**
Filicin, toxicity of, to insects, **286.**
*filicornis, Platygaster.*
*filirostre, Apion.*
*fimbriata, Campsomeris quadrifasciata.*

*fimetarius, Onychiurus.*
*finitella, Tlascala.*
Finland, forest pests in, **245, 246, 341 ;** *Paratetranychus pilosus* on fruit trees in, **576 ;** beneficial insects in, **246, 576.**
*Fiorinia theae,* bionomics and control of, on camellias in U.S.A., **3, 4, 492.**
Fire Blight (see *Bacillus amylovorus*).
Firebrat (see *Thermobia domestica*).
*Firmiana, Margaronia nigropunctalis* on, in Hokkaido, **14.**
*fiscellaria, Ellopia.*
Fish, in baits for ants, **207, 293.**
Fish Oil, in baits for *Forficula auricularia,* **275 ;** uses of, in sprays, **10, 14, 37, 115, 286, 355, 356, 427, 460, 463, 590 ;** causing injury to pines, **115.**
*flammea, Panolis.*
*flava, Cosmophila* (*Anomis*) ; *Sipha.*
*flavicornis, Oligota.*
*flavifrons, Phyllotreta.*
*flavilabris, Luperus.*
*flavipes, Amaurosoma ; Apanteles ; Reticulitermes.*
*flaviseta, Adapsilia.*
*flavissimus, Exenterus.*
*flaviventris, Cremastus.*
*flavovarius,* Nees, *Tetrastichus.*
*flavovarius,* auct., *Tetrastichus* (see *T. brevicornis*).
*flavus, Metaphycus* (*Aphycus*) ; *Tychius.*
Flax, *Heliothis armigera* on, in S. Australia, **473 ;** pests of, in Bengal, **105 ;** Pentatomid damaging, in N. Dakota, **97 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **234, 235, 374 ;** not injured by wireworms, **284, 408.**
Flea-beetle, Pale-Striped (see *Systena blanda*).
Flea-beetle, Potato (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Flea-beetle, Rape (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Flea-beetle, Tobacco (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Fleahopper, Cotton (see *Psallus seriatus*).
*fletcheri, Opius.*
*flexa, Tritoxa.*
*floralis, Hylemyia ; Nemorilla ; Plagionotus.*
Flores Stoechados (see *Helichrysum arenarium*).
Florida, pests of *Citrus* in, **443, 444, 445, 446 ;** *Anthonomus grandis* on cotton, in, **288 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on maize in, **567 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **98, 443, 444, 521 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **289, 306, 307, 443 ;** sugarcane pests in, **412, 413, 414, 567, 593, 594, 597 ;** Jassid and disease of sugarcane in, **230 ;** tobacco pests in, **173, 594 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **412, 413, 414, 443, 444, 594, 597 ;** *Bruchus maculatus* intercepted in Fiji from, **158 ;** failure to introduce *Trichopoda pennipes* into Solomon Is. from, **371.**
*floridana, Emphoropsis.*
Flour, pests in, and their control, **30, 334, 396, 472, 473 ;** effect of injury to grain by field pests on quality of, **236, 442, 481, 577 ;** in baits, **62, 154, 434, 435, 493 ;** dusting with, against *Aulacophora hilaris,* **498 ;** in mixed dusts, **78, 256, 492, 498, 535, 537, 600 ;** in paint mixture, **558 ;** in sprays, **551.**
Flour Beetle, Confused (see *Tribolium confusum*).
Fluorine Compounds, problem of residues of, **41, 76, 188.**
*foliae, Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
*foliicola, Alophosternum.*
*Forbesaspis perniciosus* (see *Aspidiotus*).
*forbesi, Cremastus.*
*Forcipomyia,* pollinating cacao in Trinidad, **231.**
Forest Entomology, bibliography of, in 1939–41, **456.**
Forests, pests of, in S. Africa, **33 ;** termites in, in Australia, **73 ;** pests of, in Austria, **246, 247 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **515 ;** pests of, in Britain, **28, 29, 285 ;** pests of, in Burma, **92–94 ;** pests of, in Canada, **62, 63, 113, 114, 285, 313, 341, 362, 447–452, 464, 465, 466, 494, 504, 516, 586, 587, 588, 605 ;** estimation of damage by pests of, in Canada, **113 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **341, 373, 616 ;** pests of, in Finland, **245, 246, 341 ;** pests of, in Germany, **29, 206, 207, 245, 341, 514, 540, 544, 576, 577, 615 ;** termites in, in India, **561, 562 ;** pests of, in Japan, **13, 14, 160 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **215 ;** *Hylobius abietis* in, in Poland, **28 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **138, 140, 141, 332, 376, 378 ;** Scolytids in, in Sakhalin, **17 ;** *Gilpinia* spp. in, in Sweden, **341 ;** distribution of insects in, in Turkey, **244 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 38, 62, 63, 114, 115, 120, 181, 182, 183, 184, 341, 355, 356, 391, 434, 446, 447, 449, 451, 463, 464, 482, 483, 504, 516, 517, 522, 523, 533, 551, 552, 571, 575, 588, 590, 594 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **294, 368, 495.**
*Forficula auricularia,* outbreaks of, in Europe, **274 ;** in Ontario, **110 ;** in U.S.A., **79, 274, 275, 461 ;** bionomics of, **274, 275 ;** parasites and biological control of, **110, 275, 461 ;** other measures against, **275.**
Formalin (Formaldehyde), soil treatment with, against *Psila rosae,* **613 ;** as preservative for baits, **387.**

*Formica exsectoides*, measures against, in pine forest in Connecticut, **551.**
*Formica rufa*, doubtful value of, against forest pests, **244.**
*formicarii, Saissetia* (*Lecanium*).
*formicarius, Cylas*; *Thanasimus* (*Clerus*).
Formosa, parasites of *Eriogyna pyretorum* in, **6**; miscellaneous pests in, **7, 8, 18**; new *Trichogramma* in, **14**; introduction of parasite of *Popillia* into U.S.A. from, **52.**
*formosa, Encarsia.*
*formosana, Empoasca.*
*fornicatior, Xyleborus fornicatus.*
*fornicatus, Xyleborus.*
*Fornicia chalcoscelidis*, parasite of *Chalcocelis albiguttata* in Malaya, **396.**
*forticornis, Rhinacloa.*
Fowls, destroying grasshoppers, **364**; use of, against other insects, **20, 334, 374, 409, 468, 578, 579.**
Foxtail Grass (see *Alopecurus* and *Setaria lutescens*).
*fragaefolii, Capitophorus.*
*Fragaria*, Aphid on, in N. America, **210.** (See Strawberry.)
*Fragaria virginiana, Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386.**
*fragariae, Ancylis* (see *A. comptana*); *Capitophorus* (*Pentatrichopus*); *Tyloderma.*
France, miscellaneous pests in, **105, 320, 372, 467**; beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **102, 112.**
*franciscana, Tortrix* (*Argyrotaenia*).
*frangulae, Aphis* (*Doralis*).
*Frankliniella*, on tomato in Queensland, **498.**
*Frankliniella cephalica*, on *Gladiolus* in Florida, **307.**
*Frankliniella cephalica bispinosa*, on *Citrus* in Florida, **443, 444, 446**; effect of, on orange fruit, **443, 446**; sprays against, **446.**
*Frankliniella fusca* (in U.S.A.), on *Gladiolus*, **201, 307**; causing "pouts" on ground-nuts, **359**; on tobacco, **40, 222, 526**; measures against, **40.**
*Frankliniella insularis*, on *Gladiolus* in Florida, **307.**
*Frankliniella intonsa*, on flax in Russia, **234.**
*Frankliniella occidentalis*, measures against, on cotton in New Mexico, **358.**
*Frankliniella parvula*, bionomics of, pollinating cacao in Trinidad, **230, 231.**
*Frankliniella tritici* (in U.S.A.), and flower-spot of azalea, **49**; on *Gladiolus*, **201**; causing "pouts" on ground-nuts, **359.**
*Frankliniella vaccinii*, soil treatments ineffective against, on blueberry in Maine, **446.**
*Frankliniella williamsi*, measures against, on maize in Philippines, **20.**
*fraterculus, Anastrepha.*
*fraterna, Euproctis.*
*fraxini, Hypophloeus.*
*Fraxinus* (see Ash).
*Fraxinus mandschurica*, pests of, in Japan, **14.**
*frenata, Verania* (*Alesia*).
*frenchi, Achaetoneura*; *Coptotermes*; *Lepidiota.*
Frianite, as a diluent for dinitro dust, **346.**
*frici, Taeniothrips.*
*frit, Oscinella* (*Oscinosoma*).
*Fritillaria, Lilioceris lilii* on, in Britain, **613.**
*froggatti, Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*); *Typhlocyba.*
Froghopper, Sugar-cane (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
Frogs (see *Rana catesbiana*).
*frontalis, Dendroctonus*; *Psilocephala*; *Rabila*; *Systena.*
*Frontina* (see *Achaetoneura*).
Frow's Mixture, tests of, against *Acarapis* on bees, **63, 64.**
*frugiperda, Laphygma.*
Fruit (Dried), pests in, **32, 472, 590, 603**; in baits for *Otiorrhynchus*, **223, 387, 551.**
Fruit-flies, pits for disposal of fruit infested with, **370.**
Fruit-fly, Cherry (see *Rhagoletis cingulata* and *R. fausta*).
Fruit-fly, Mediterranean (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
Fruit-fly, Mexican (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
Fruit-fly, Queensland (see *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*).
Fruit-tree Leafroller (see *Tortrix argyrospila*).
*frumenti, Diocalandra.*
*frustralis, Loxostege.*
*frustrana, Rhyacionia.*
*frutetorum, Gilpinia.*
Fuchsia, *Trialeurodes vaporariorum* on, in Michigan, **35.**
*fulgidum, Colasposoma.*
*fuliginosus, Blapstinus.*
*fullawayi, Diachasma* (*Opius*).
Fuller's Rose Weevil (see *Pantomorus godmani*).
*fullonia* (*fullonica*), *Othreis.*
*fulvescens, Kalotermes* (*Neotermes*).
*fulvicornis, Perilampus.*
*fulvoguttata, Melanophila.*
*fulvovestitus, Anomocaulus.*
*fumiferana, Harmologa* (*Cacoecia*).
Fumigants, apparatus and technique for experiments with, **29.**
*funebrana, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

*funeralis, Desmia.*
*funesta, Oxythyrea.*
Fungi, forms of, in nests of *Atta* spp., **424.**
Fungi, Entomogenous, **14, 16, 65, 72, 74, 105, 118, 168, 216, 227, 246, 257, 274, 277, 290, 300, 372, 387, 412, 447, 475, 493, 500, 512, 522, 538, 544, 554, 560, 598 ;** utilisation of, **66, 67, 144, 227, 377, 396, 514 ;** windbreaks favouring, in orchards, **557.**
Fungi, Injurious, **1, 45, 113, 203, 225, 228, 330, 390, 391, 407, 519 ;** relation of insects to, **2, 4, 21, 22, 30, 34, 48, 49, 50, 56, 79, 114, 143, 180, 181, 183, 213, 215, 227, 228, 229, 259, 269, 280, 283, 325, 357, 380, 386, 389, 390, 391, 478, 523, 565, 587, 599, 608, 614 ;** relation of mites to, **391, 407.**
Fungus, Green Muscardine (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
Fungus, Red Muscardine (see *Tarichium uvella*).
*fur, Ptinus.*
*furcellata, Cantheconidia.*
*furcifera, Sogata.*
*furfura, Chionaspis.*
Furniture, pests in, **296, 371.**
*fusca, Busseola* (*Calamistis*) ; *Franklinniella* ; *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Pagasa.*
*fuscescens, Dasynus.*
*fuscicornis, Platyptilia.*
*fuscipenne, Microplectron.*
*fuscipes, Rhynocoris.*
*fuscispinus, Carpocoris pudicus.*

## G.

*gabriella, Dolophilus.*
*gagates, Dyscinetus.*
*Galeopsis tetrahit, Delphacodes striatellus* on, in Siberia, **242.**
*Galerucella luteola* (*xanthomelaena*), on elm in U.S.A., **120.**
*Galesus,* parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in New York, **349.**
*Galleria mellonella,* parasite of, in Britain, **404.**
*Gambroides,* gen. n., species referred to, **319.**
*Gambrus rufithorax* (see *Gambroides*).
*gamma, Plusia* (*Phytometra*).
*Ganapis,* introduced into Porto Rico from Brazil against *Anastrepha,* **304.**
*ganglbaueri, Haplothrips.*
Gardenia, *Pseudococcus* spp. on, in Massachusetts, **2.**
*Gargaphia torresi,* measures against, on cotton in Argentina, **314.**
Garlic, *Eriophyes tulipae* on bulbs of, in U.S.A., **603 ;** in baits for wireworms, etc., **379.**
*gaschkevitchi, Acrothinium.*
*Gasterocercodes* (see *Eutinobothrus*).
*Gaurax oecetiphagus,* sp. n., destroying eggs of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*Gaylussacia baccata, Eriophyes vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., **556.**
*gei,* auct., *Macrosiphum* (see *M. solanifolii*).
Gelatine, in baits for silverfish, **154.**
*gelechidiphagus, Microbracon.*
*Gelis,* parasite of *Angitia platyptiliae* in California, **553.**
*Gelis urbanus,* parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **57.**
*gelotopoeon, Thyreion.*
*geminata, Solenopsis.*
*gemmatalis, Anticarsia.*
Genicide (see Xanthone).
*geniculata, Pristiphora.*
*genitalis, Hylemyia.*
*Geocoris atricolor,* predacious on *Trioza maura* in Utah, **522.**
Georgia (U.S.A.), cotton pests in, **399, 484 ;** pests of ground-nuts in, **359, 484, 529 ;** *Heliothis armigera* in, **389 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **172, 173, 567, 589, 590 ;** *Conotrachelus nenuphar* on peach in, **190, 594 ;** *Systena* spp. in, **484.**
*georgiana, Tipula.*
Geraniol, composition of, in baits for *Popillia japonica,* **288.**
*Gerbera jamesoni, Agromyza pusilla* on, in New York, **524.**
*germanicus, Rhynchites.*
*germanus, Xyleborus* (*Xylosandrus*).
Germany, *Acarapis* infesting honey bees in, **63 ;** pests of crucifers in, **208, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542 ;** forest pests in, **29, 163, 206, 207, 245, 341, 514, 540, 542, 544, 576, 577, 615 ;** papers on forest entomology in, **456 ;** Elaterid larvae in forest litter in, **615 ;** beetles infesting timber in, **614 ;** pests of grasses in, **543 ;** *Melolontha* spp. in, **249, 542, 575, 576, 577 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **163, 243 ;** orchard pests in, **542, 544, 545 ;** pests of stored products in, **249, 544 ;** Tettigoniids as pests in, **544 ;** beneficial insects in, **163, 209, 245, 250, 539, 540, 541, 544, 615, 616 ;** experiments with fungi against *Bupalus piniarius* in, **514, 515 ;** moles destroying insects in, **163.**
Germine, **119.**
Germisan, protecting stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus,* **544.**
*gestroi, Coptotermes.*
*gibbus, Bruchophagus.*
*gideon, Xylotrupes.*
*giffardi, Dirhinus.*
*giffardianus, Tetrastichus.*

*gifuensis, Macrocentrus.*
*Gilpinia*, species of, on spruce in Europe and N. America, **341.**
*Gilpinia abieticola*, characters of, on spruce in Europe, **341.**
*Gilpinia frutetorum*, on pines in U.S.A., **173, 552, 594 ;** diapause in, **594.**
*Gilpinia hercyniae* (*polytoma*, auct.) (on spruce), in Canada, **133, 285, 313, 341, 447–452, 464, 465, 466, 605 ;** distribution of, in Europe, **341 ;** in U.S.A., **173, 341, 447, 449, 451 ;** evidence for introduction of, into N. America, **447 ;** economic loss due to, **113 ;** studies of diapause and related phenomena in, **341–344, 448–454 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **285, 451, 465, 466, 605, 606 ;** disease of, **173, 285, 451, 465 ;** differentiation of *G. polytoma* and, **341, 447, 451.**
*Gilpinia polytoma*, characters and distribution of, on spruce in Europe, **341, 447, 451 ;** *G. hercyniae* (*q.v.*) confused with, **341.**
Gingelly (see *Sesamum orientale*).
Ginger, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in India, **336.**
Gipsy Moth (see *Lymantria dispar*).
*girault, Anagrus.*
*glaber, Aspidoproctus.*
*glabrata, Calyptus atricornis.*
*glabratus, Pithyophthorus.*
*Gladiolus*, Thysanoptera on, **200, 201, 305–307, 443, 472, 603, 610, 611 ;** other pests of, **201 ;** treatments of corms of, against pests, **201, 306, 307, 603, 611.**
*glaseri, Neoaplectana.*
*glaucus, Pantomorus* (*Brachyderes*).
*Glischrochilus quadrisignatus*, on maize in Utah, **530.**
*globiventris, Peritelopsis.*
*globosa, Cistogaster.*
*globulus, Trigonogenius.*
*Glossista infuscata* (see *Cytherea*).
*gloveri, Lepidosaphes.*
Glue, as an emulsifier for oils, **439, 605.**
Glycerine, in baits for *Agrotis tatarica*, **233.**
Glycine, tests with, in bait for Trypetid, **132.**
*glycines, Aphis.*
*glycinivorella, Cydia* (*Grapholitha*).
*Glycyphagus*, resistance of hypopi of, to chloropicrin, **298.**
*Glyphodes* (see *Margaronia*).
*glyphodis, Microdus.*
*Glypta rufiscutellaris*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **225, 275.**
*Glyptomorpha deesae*, hosts of, in Punjab, **220.**
*Gnathocerus cornutus*, effect of competition with other beetles on, **345.**
*Gnorimoschema heliopa* (on tobacco), dust against, in Mysore, **559 ;** in New Guinea, **470.**
*Gnorimoschema lycopersicella* (see *Keiferia*).
*Gnorimoschema operculella*, parasites of, in Argentina, **566 ;** in Bermuda, **167, 608 ;** in Bombay, **584 ;** in California, **40, 307, 555 ;** in Queensland, **497 ;** on potato, **167, 566, 584, 608 ;** fumigation of stored potatoes against, **167 ;** on tomato, **40, 307, 497, 555.**
*godmani, Pantomorus.*
Gold Coast, pests and disease of cacao in, **104, 272 ;** fruit-piercing moths in, **505, 506 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **272 ;** beneficial insects in, **272, 506.**
Goldenrod (see *Solidago*).
Golf-courses (see Turf).
*Gomphocerus sibiricus* (see *Aeropus*).
*gonager, Pachymerus.*
*gonagra, Leptoglossus.*
*Gonatopus*, attacking *Eutettix tenellus* in U.S.A., **548.**
*Gonia* spp., parasites of *Agrotis orthogonia* in Utah, **290.**
*Goniozus*, bionomics of, parasitising *Platyedra gossypiella* in Madras, **470.**
*Goniozus indicus*, parasite of *Emmalocera depressella* in India, **318.**
*Goniozus montanus* (see *Bethylus distigma*).
*Gonipterus scutellatus*, on *Eucalyptus* in S. Africa, **33.**
Gooseberry, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Australia, **472 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **399, 488.**
*Gordius*, probably infesting *Hieroglyphus* in India, **72.**
Gorse (see *Ulex europaeus*).
Gorse-seed Weevil (see *Apion ulicis*).
*Goryphus*, hosts of, in Punjab, **220 ;** classification of, **319.**
*Goryphus bituberculatus*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **319.**
*Goryphus fasciatipennis*, hosts of, in Netherlands Indies, **319.**
*Goryphus inferus*, parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **319.**
*Goryphus javanicus*, hosts of, in Netherlands Indies, **319.**
*Goryphus maculiceps*, possible erroneous host record of, in Malaya, **319.**
*Goryphus maculipennis*, possible erroneous host record of, in Malaya, **319.**
*Goryphus nursei*, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **470.**
*Goryphus oxymorus*, hosts of, in Java, **319.**
*Goryphus rufobasalis*, sp. n., parasite of *Artona catoxantha* in Java, **319.**
*gossypiella, Platyedra* (*Pectinophora*).

*gossypii, Aphis*; *Contarinia*; *Eutinobothrus* (*Gasterocercodes*); *Longitarsus*; *Phenacoccus*; *Smicronyx*; *Sphenoptera*.
*gossypiperda, Bemisia* (see *B. tabaci*).
Goulac (see Sulphite Lye).
*gowdeyi, Haplothrips*.
*gracilior, Oscinella*.
*gracilis, Scymnus*.
*Gracillaria azaleella*, bionomics and control of, on azalea in Alabama, **3**.
*Gracillaria negundella*, insects associated with, on *Acer negundo* in Utah, **532**.
*Gracillaria roscipennella*, on walnut in Caucasus, **333**.
Grain Beetle, Saw-toothed (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Grain Borer, Lesser (see *Rhizopertha dominica*).
Grain Moth, Angoumois (see *Sitotroga cerealella*).
Grain Wireworm, Northern (see *Corymbites aeripennis destructor*).
*graminis, Charaeas*.
*graminum, Pediculoides* (*Pediculopsis*); *Toxoptera*.
Granadilla (see *Passiflora*).
*granaria, Calandra* (*Sitophilus*).
*granarium, Trogoderma*.
*grande, Pachyneuron*.
*grandella, Hypsipyla*.
*grandis, Anthonomus*; *Ceroplastes*; *Oidaematophorus*; *Psilopholis*.
*granella, Tinea*.
*granitata, Semiothisa*.
*granosus, Sciobius*.
Grape Cane Girdler (see *Ampeloglypter ater*).
Grape Leafhopper (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Grape Leafroller (see *Desmia funeralis*).
Grape Plume Moth (see *Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*).
Grape Root Worm (see *Fidia viticida*).
Grapefruit, **21**; moths attacking fruit of, in Fiji and Gold Coast, **497, 505**; *Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **274**; *Dacus* spp. on, in N. S. Wales, **280, 500**; *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **368**; Coccids on, in Trinidad, **495**; pests of, in U.S.A., **174, 445**; treatment of fruit of, against *A. ludens*, **174**; juice of, in baits for Trypetids, **458**.
*Graphiphora c-nigrum* (see *Amathes*).
*Graphium rigidum*, carriage of, by insects, etc., in U.S.A., **391**.
*Grapholitha* (see *Cydia*).
*Graptolitha*, larval characters of, on apple in New York, **575**.
Grass, Barnyard (see *Echinochloa crus-galli*).
Grass, Bent (see *Agrostis*).
Grass, Blue (see *Poa*).
Grass, Foxtail (see *Alopecurus* and *Setaria lutescens*).
Grass, Johnson (see *Sorghum halepense*).
Grass, Rhodes (see *Chloris gayana*).
Grass, Rye (see *Lolium perenne*).
Grass, Sudan (see *Sorghum sudanense*).
Grass, Timothy (see *Phleum pratense*).
Grasselli Activator 834A7, **518**.
Grasselli Spreader Sticker, **197, 601**.
Grasses, *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Africa, **609, 610**; pests of, in Australia, **316, 416, 472**; *Phyllobius* on, in Britain, **243**; pests of, in Germany, **543, 544**; *Cirphis albistigma* on, in India, **415**; pests of, in Murmansk, **376**; *Oxycanus* on, in New Zealand, **385**; outbreak of *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Sakhalin, **17**; pests of, in U.S.A., **56, 228, 292, 399, 490, 491, 552, 591**; relation of weevils to rots in, **56, 228**; cereal pests on, **9, 10, 60, 91, 228, 237, 242, 290, 376, 481, 567, 609**; Jassid transmitting mosaic of cereals to, **581**; relation of sorghum midge to, **169, 170, 365, 499**; relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **24, 385, 421**. (See Turf.)
Grasshoppers (see Locusts).
*grassii, Podapolipus*.
Greenhouse Fumigation, **35, 124, 197, 201, 524**.
Greenhouse Leaf Tyer (see *Phlyctaenia rubigalis*).
*greeni, Microbracon*.
*gregaria, Schistocerca*.
Grenada, Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **169**.
*Grevillea, Orthacris* on, in India, **336**.
*Grewia flavescens*, new weevil on, in Sudan, **473**.
*grisator, Sthenias*.
*grisea, Barilepis*.
*grossepunctatus, Scapanes*.
*grossipes, Physomerus*.
Ground-nuts, pests of, in India, **470, 559**; pests of, in Tonga Is., **371, 372**; pests of, in U.S.A., **359, 484, 529**; thrips causing "pouts" of, **359**; (stored), *Ephestia cautella* in, in W. Africa, **213**; hulls of, in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **387**.
Ground-nut Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
*Gryllotalpa africana*, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **496**; on rice in Philippines, **384**.
*Gryllotalpa gryllotalpa*, bait for, on maize and tobacco in Switzerland, **545**.
*Gryllotalpa hexadactyla*, introduced and indigenous parasites of, in Trinidad, **515**.
*Gryllotalpa vulgaris* (see *G. gryllotalpa*).
*Gryllulus assimilis*, on melon in California, **602**.

*Gryllulus domesticus*, measures against, in houses in Michigan, **520.**
*Gryllus*, auct. (see *Gryllulus*).
Guadeloupe, *Mirax insularis* imported into Porto Rico from, against *Leucoptera coffeella*, **293.**
Guam, risk of spread of insects by aircraft from, **497.**
Guatemala, *Diphaulaca wagneri* in, **98.**
Guava, pests of, in Bermuda, **557, 608 ;** termites attacking, in Brazil, **496 ;** *Dacus* spp. on, in Pacific Is., **315, 371, 497 ;** *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Porto Rico, **304.**
*guentheri, Tolype.*
Guiana, British, miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, **169, 221, 294 ;** plant pest legislation in, **175, 276.**
Guiana, Dutch, *Atta* spp. in, **424 ;** *Tibraca limbativentris* on rice in, **151.**
Guiana, French, *Diphaulaca aulica* in, **98.**
*guiana, Larra.*
Guinea Corn (see Sorghum).
*gularis, Aphomia* (*Paralispa*).
Gulls, destroying noxious insects, **263, 491.**
Gum Karaya, as conditioning agent for baits, **387.**
*gurgistanus, Agriotes.*
*guttifera, Teragra.*
*guttula, Chelymorpha.*
*guttulosa, Austracris.*
*Gymnandrosoma*, bionomics of, on *Citrus* and *Simaruba* in Dominica, **608.**
*Gymnosoma rotundatum*, suggested introduction of, into Russia against Pentatomids, **409.**
*Gynandropsis, Phyllotreta hargreavesi* on, in Africa, **213.**
*Gypsonoma minutana* (see *Enarmonia*).
Gypsum, as a carrier for dusts, **78, 107, 112, 202.**

## H.

*Habrobracon* (see *Microbracon*).
*Habrocytus*, hyperparasite of *Gracillaria negundella* in Utah, **532.**
*Habrocytus phycidis*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in Pennsylvania, **287.**
*Habrocytus thyridopterigis*, **532 ;** parasite of pine insects in U.S.A., **588.**
*Hadena anceps* (see *Apamea*).
*Hadronotus homoeoceri*, hosts and introduction of, into Solomon Is. from Java, **321.**
*Hadronotus pedester*, hosts of, in Russian Union, **240.**
*haematicus, Prodioctes.*
*Haematobia irritans* (see *Lyperosia*).
*haematopus, Penthaleus* (see *P. major*).
*haemorrhoidalis, Athous* (see *A. obscurus*) ; *Heliothrips ; Scolia.*
*halfordiae, Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
*halli, Lepidosaphes* (*Nilotaspis*).
*halophila, Blaps.*
*Halotydeus destructor*, on *Trifolium subterraneum* and vegetables in Australia, **102, 564 ;** effect of injury by, **102.**
*Haltica tibialis* (see *Chaetocnema*).
*Halticoptera patellana*, bionomics of, in Germany, **163.**
*Halticus bracteatus*, on leguminous crops, in U.S.A., **399.**
*hamata, Lucumaphila* (*Anastrepha*) ; *Phorocera.*
*Hamaxia incongrua*, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **51.**
*hampei, Stephanoderes.*
*Hapalia machaeralis*, parasites and biological control of, on teak in Burma, **93.**
*Haplogonatopus* spp., parasites of *Delphacodes striatellus* in Japan, **10.**
*Haplothrips*, on flax in Russia, **234.**
*Haplothrips ganglbaueri*, on rice in Malaya, **395.**
*Haplothrips gowdeyi*, on *Gladiolus* in Florida, **307.**
*Haplothrips subtilissimus*, predacious on peach pests in Ontario, **586.**
*Haplothrips tritici*, not transmitting mosaic of cereals in Voronezh, **581 ;** injury to wheat by, attributed to *Eurygaster*, **577.**
*hargreavesi, Phyllotreta.*
*Harmolita tritici*, on wheat in U.S.A., **4, 37, 60, 61, 178, 410, 411, 412 ;** varieties resistant to, **178 ;** bionomics of, **61, 410, 411, 412 ;** measures against, **61, 411.**
*Harmologa fumiferana*, outbreaks and races of, on conifers in Canada, **113, 313.**
*Harpalus rufipes*, observations on, in Nova Scotia, **409.**
*Harpium inquisitor* (see *Rhagium*).
*hastata, Melolontha.*
*Hauptmannia brevicollis*, attacking *Thrips lini* in Russia, **235.**
*havilandi, Kalotermes.*
Hawaii, miscellaneous pests in, **205, 429, 496, 522, 601 ;** pests of papaya in, **340 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **204, 205, 490, 496 ;** Jassids and disease of sugar-cane in, **230 ;** Delphacid on water lily in, **189 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **158, 205, 304, 490, 496 ;** value and organisation of biological control in, **276 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **348 ;**

precautions against introduction of pests by aircraft into, **99, 205, 497 ;** Bruchid imported into Japan from, **13 ;** fruit-fly parasites imported into Porto Rico from, **304.**
*hawleyi, Paracalocoris.*
Hawthorn (see *Crataegus*).
Hazel (see *Corylus*).
Heat, uses of, against pests, **92, 310, 354, 395, 591, 609 ;** study on use of, against *Sitotroga cerealella* in stored wheat, **218–220 ;** equipment for treating stored cereals with, **591 ;** (vapour), treatment of bulbs with, **488.** (See Solar Heat, Steam and Water, Hot.)
*hebetor, Microbracon.*
*hecabe, Terias.*
*hederae, Aspidiotus.*
Helenin, insecticidal properties of, **286.**
*helianthi, Acanthiophilus.*
*Helianthus annuus* (see Sunflower).
*Helianthus tuberosus*, wireworms causing little damage to, in Britain, **285 ;** Lamiids from *Xanthium* attacking, **101.**
*helichrysi, Anuraphis* (*Aphis*) (see *A. padi*).
*Helichrysum arenarium*, reaction of *Tineola biselliella* to dried flowers of, **514.**
*Helichrysum monstrosum*, Aleurodid possibly transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, **403.**
*Helina deleta*, predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*heliopa, Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
*Heliophisma catocalina*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506.**
*Heliophisma klugi*, parasite of, in Gold Coast, **506.**
*Heliothis armigera*, in S. Africa, **82, 83 ;** in Australia, **82, 276, 384, 397, 473, 497 ;** in Fiji and Hawaii, **158 ;** in Philippines, **19 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **83, 160 ;** in Russian Union, **25, 146, 147, 298, 368, 374 ;** in Tanganyika, **83, 84 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 40, 41, 42, 43, 54, 134, 178, 187, 194, 198, 254, 255, 260, 267, 292, 363, 389, 390, 428, 439, 487, 530, 554, 555, 568, 588, 589, 591, 592, 593, 596, 597 ;** on cotton, **25, 82, 83, 84, 146, 254, 255, 363, 368, 374, 384, 428, 439, 592, 593 ;** on crucifers, **134, 487 ;** on leguminous plants, **25, 158, 160, 276, 390, 589 ;** on maize, **19, 37, 42, 43, 83, 194, 198, 260, 267, 390, 428, 530, 555, 568, 588, 589, 591, 596, 597 ;** strains of maize resistant to, **178, 591 ;** on tomato, **40, 41, 42, 54, 147, 187, 260, 374, 397, 497, 589 ;** on other plants, **147, 292, 473, 554 ;** bionomics of, **24, 82, 83, 194, 267, 374, 389, 439, 591 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **25, 26, 146, 147, 158, 298, 368, 374, 593, 597 ;** Nitidulids associated with, **530 ;** light-traps for, **54, 260 ;** measures and experiments against, **19, 41, 42, 43, 134, 187, 188, 194, 198, 254, 255, 267, 384, 397, 487, 555, 568, 589, 592, 593, 596.**
*Heliothis dipsacea*, in Russian Union, **135, 146 ;** on lucerne, **135 ;** parasite of, **146.**
*Heliothis obsoleta* (see *H. armigera*).
*Heliothis peltigera*, on safflower in India, **318.**
*Heliothis scutosa*, on lucerne in Russia, **135.**
*Heliothis virescens*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Heliothis virescens distincta*, on tobacco in Argentina, **167.**
*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, possible vector of phloem necrosis of tea in Ceylon, **319 ;** on azalea and orange in U.S.A., **3, 430 ;** bionomics of, **3 ;** insecticides against, **3, 195, 430, 431.**
*Heliothrips rubrocinctus* (see *Selenothrips*).
*Heliria praealta* (*rubidella*), synonymy, bionomics and control of, on apple, etc., in Washington, **534.**
Hellebore, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
*Hellula phidilealis*, new parasite of, on cabbage in Brazil, **585.**
*hellulae, Microbracon.*
*helluo, Clytiomyia.*
*Helomyia lateralis*, parasite of Pentatomids in Russian Union, **409.**
*Helopeltis*, factors affecting infestation of tea by, in India, **336, 337, 338 ;** on cacao and tea in Netherlands Indies, **80, 339, 422 ;** on cotton in Nigeria, **86 ;** measures against, **80, 339.**
*Helopeltis bergrothi*, **86 ;** bionomics and control of, in Tanganyika, **210, 211.**
*Helopeltis bergrothi* vars. *disciger* and *rubrinervis*, status of, **210.**
*Helopeltis bradyi*, utilisation of Reduviids against, on tea in Malaya, **339, 396.**
*Helopeltis cinchonae*, utilisation of Reduviids against, on tea in Malaya, **339, 396.**
*Helorimorpha* (see *Aridelus*).
*helva, Baccha.*
*helvolus, Metaphycus.*
*helvus, Colpognathus.*
*Hemerocampa pseudotsugata*, on Douglas fir in U.S.A., **173.**
*Hemichionaspis aspidistrae* (see *Pinnaspis*).
*Hemiptarsenus anementus*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Central Europe, **58.**
*hemisphaerica, Saissetia* (see *S. coffeae*).

*Hemitarsonemus latus* (see *Tarsonemus*).
*Hemiteles*, parasite of *Angitia* in California, **554.**
Hemlock (see *Tsuga*).
Hemlock, Eastern (see *Tsuga canadensis*).
Hemp, *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Japan, **16 ;** *Tyrophagus noxius* in stored seed of, in Russia, **241.**
*hendecasiella, Phanerotoma.*
*Henous confertus*, in S. Dakota, **600.**
*Hercinothrips femoralis*, on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., **201.**
*herculeana, Clavaspis.*
*Herculia thymetusalis*, on spruce in Canada, **587.**
*hercyniae, Gilpinia* (*Lophyrus*).
*heros, Isyndus.*
*hesperidum, Coccus* (*Lecanium*).
*hesperus, Lygus.*
Hessian Fly (see *Mayetiola destructor*).
*Heterobostrychus aequalis*, in imported packing cases in Mauritius, **395.**
*Heterocampa bilineata*, bionomics of, on elm in Quebec, **516.**
*heterodon, Ips spinidens.*
*Heteronychus*, species of, on tobacco in S. Rhodesia, **48.**
*Heteronychus arator* (see *H. sanctae-helenae*).
*Heteronychus consimilis*, **48.**
*Heteronychus inops*, **48.**
*Heteronychus licas*, **48.**
*Heteronychus mosambicus*, on rice in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Heteronychus puncticollis*, **48.**
*Heteronychus sanctae-helenae*, **48.**
*heteropneusticus, Coccophagus* (see *C. caridei*).
*Heterospilus*, parasite of *Chalcodermus bondari* in Brazil, **424.**
*Heterospilus cephi*, parasite of *Cephus pygmaeus* in U.S.A., **309.**
*Heterotermes convexinotatus*, in building timber in Jamaica, **415.**
*Heterotermes tenuis*, tests of resistance of timbers to, in Trinidad, **203.**
*Heterothrips azaleae*, and flower-spot of azalea in U.S.A., **49.**
*Hevea* (see Rubber).
*Hexachaeta aegiphilae*, in Brazil, **565.**
*hexadactyla, Gryllotalpa.*
*Hexamerocera* (see *Eucoila*).
*hibisci, Cerococcus.*
*Hibiscus, Parlatoria chinensis* on, in Missouri, **426.**
*Hibiscus esculentus*, insects on, in Africa, **213, 505 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Azerbaijan, **147 ;** insects on, in India, **301, 317, 469, 470, 558, 612 ;** *Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Texas and Mexico, **428 ;** virus disease of, **612.**
*Hibiscus vitifolius, Earias fabia* on, in Madras, **469, 470.**
Hickory, pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 184, 399, 483.**
Hickory Shuckworm (see *Enarmonia caryana*).
*Hidari irava* (on coconut), natural enemies of, in Malaya, **396 ;** in Sumatra, **422.**
*hiemalis, Platygaster.*
*Hieroglyphus banian*, bionomics and control of, in India, **71, 72.**
*Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus*, plants attacked by, in India, **71.**
*Hieroglyphus oryzivorus*, on rice in India, **71.**
*hilaris, Aulacophora* (*Ceratia*).
*Himatidium neivai*, measures against, on coconut and other palms in Brazil, **425.**
*hippocastani, Melolontha.*
*Hippodamia parenthesis*, predacious on *Myzus scammelli* in Massachusetts, **458.**
*hipponalis, Psara.*
*Hippotion celerio, Bufo marinus* controlling, on sweet potato in New Guinea, **159.**
*hirsuta, Byrsocrypta* (*Dryopeia*).
*hirta, Epicometis ; Scolia.*
*hirticula, Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).
*hirtipes, Zosteropoda.*
*hirtus, Blissus.*
*Hispa armigera* (*aenescens*), measures against, on rice in India, **105, 558.**
*histrionica, Murgantia.*
*Holcocera pulverea* (predacious on *Laccifer lacca*), parasites and biological control of, in Bihar, **381, 382.**
Holly, pests of, in N. America, **286, 492.**
Hollyhock, *Melanotrichus althaeae* on, in U.S.A., **399.**
*holmesi, Eufalloides.*
*holosericea, Aeolesthes ; Maladera.*
*holosericeum, Prosternon* (see *P. tessellatum*).
*Holotrichia* (see *Lachnosterna*).
*Homaloplia ruricola*, parasite of, in Russia, **301.**
*homoeoceri, Hadronotus.*
*Homoeocerus lucidus*, parasites of, on *Albizzia* in Java, **321.**
*Homoeocerus marginellus*, parasites reared on, in Java, **321.**
*Homona coffearia*, establishment of *Macrocentrus homonae* against, on tea in Ceylon, **418.**
*homonae, Macrocentrus.*
*homoncularis, Tiphia.*
*Homorocoryphus jezoensis*, bionomics of, in Japan, **9.**
Honduras, British, Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **169.**

Honey, in bait for ants, **153** ; used for feeding insects, **143, 467.**
*Hoplia parvula*, parasite of, in Russia, **301.**
*Hoplosternus*, *Melolontha hastata* recorded as, in Malaya, **397.**
Hops, pests of, in Britain, **325, 326, 330** ; *Paracalocoris hawleyi* on, in U.S.A., **399.**
*Horiola picta*, pollinating cacao in Trinidad, **231.**
*Horismenus cupreus*, parasite of *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **293.**
*Hormiscium gelatinosum*, associated with *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in pines in California, **523.**
*Hormius*, **506, 507.**
*Hornaltica*, gen. n., **98.**
*Hornaltica bicolorata*, **98.**
Horse Chestnut (see *Aesculus hippocastanum*).
*horsfieldi*, *Batocera*.
*hortensis*, *Bourletiella*.
House-fly (see *Musca domestica*).
Household Insecticides, question of use of, as plant sprays, **344.**
*howardi*, *Aleurothrixus* ; *Dysdercus*.
*Howardia biclavis*, on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **503** ; on cacao in Trinidad, **366.**
*huegeli*, *Dorysthenes* (*Lophosternus*).
*humeralis*, *Carpophilus* (*Urophorus*) ; *Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
Humidity, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **102, 364, 402, 420, 421, 511, 602** ; relations of other insects to, **7, 15, 25, 26, 30, 35, 36, 65, 66, 87, 89, 119, 139, 140, 142, 143, 144, 145, 161, 220, 233, 243, 244, 248, 258, 278, 279, 316, 317, 332, 333, 342, 343, 370, 372, 374, 375, 376, 395, 396, 402, 408, 452, 454, 477, 479, 514, 519, 543, 556, 584, 609, 610** ; factors affecting, in stored wheat, **218.**
*humilis*, *Euetheola* ; *Iridomyrmex* ; *Opius*.
*humuli*, *Contarinia*.
Hungary, probable host of *Pachyneuron grande* in, **456.**
*huntella*, *Eucordylea*.
*hunteri*, *Sarcophaga*.
*hutsoni*, *Benama*.
*hyacinthi*, Banks, *Rhizoglyphus* (see *R. echinopus*).
*hyacinthi*, Boisd., *Siteroptes* (*Acarus*).
*Hyalesthes mlokosjevici*, light-traps for, on tea and elder in Azerbaijan, **139.**
*hyalinata*, *Actia*.
*Hyaliodes vitripennis*, parasite of *Coleophora malivorella* in Pennsylvania, **287.**
*Hyalomyodes triangulifera* (see *Clistomorpha*).
*Hyalopterus arundiniformis*, sp. n., on stone-fruits and bamboo in Afghanistan, **583.**
*Hyblaea puera*, parasites of, on teak in Burma, **93.**
*Hydnocarpus*, *Xyleborus testaceus* on, in Fiji, **315.**
Hydralene, unsatisfactory in solutions to remove cryolite residues from apples, **355.**
Hydrochloric Acid, for removing spray residues from apples, **309, 355** ; wetting agents reducing effectiveness of, **355.**
Hydrocyanic Acid, fumigation with, against Coccids and mites on *Citrus*, **23, 231, 307, 429, 433** ; strains of *Aonidiella aurantii* resistant to, **439** ; destruction of predacious insects by, **593** ; effects of, on leaves and fruits of *Citrus*, **200, 436, 437** ; against Coccids on other trees, **307, 308, 432, 602** ; methods of tent fumigation with, **433** ; distribution of, in fumigation tents, **433, 593** ; against pests of bulbs, **198, 488** ; against pests of stored products, **32, 239, 297, 310, 311, 592, 609** ; fumigation of open-storage tobacco warehouses with, **592** ; revival of *Lasioderma serricorne* after fumigation with, **352** ; against *Anobium punctatum*, **296** ; against beet weevils in trap ditches, **68** ; tests of toxicity of, to plants, insects, etc., **46** ; failure of chemical method to indicate effect of, on insects, **297** ; adsorption of, by soil, **149.** (See Calcium, Potassium and Sodium Cyanides.)
Hydrogen, reaction of *Cydia pomonella* to, **399.**
Hydrogen Sulphide, toxicity of, to plants, insects, etc., **46.**
Hydrogen-ion Concentration, affecting toxicity of antimony compounds to thrips, **195.**
*hydrophiloides*, *Dactylosternum*.
*Hydropsyche occidentalis*, measures against, fouling water tunnels in California, **527, 528.**
*Hylastes*, of N. America, **63** ; types of injury to conifers by, **63.**
*Hylastes rufipes* (on elm in U.S.A.), relation of, to Dutch elm disease, **79, 180, 181, 199, 259** ; Clerids predacious on, **120** ; effect of solar heat on, in logs, **79** ; measures against, **181, 552.**
*Hylemyia*, on carnation in Europe, **197.**
*Hylemyia abdena*, bionomics of, on carnation in Oregon, **196, 197.**
*Hylemyia antiqua* (on onion), in Iowa, **118** ; in Korea, **17.**

*Hylemyia brassicae*, measures against, on cabbage in U.S.A., **78, 460, 551.**
*Hylemyia cilicrura*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **40, 526.**
*Hylemyia fabricii*, on cereals and *Agropyrum* in Murmansk, **376.**
*Hylemyia floralis*, on crucifers in Korea, **17.**
*Hylemyia genitalis*, on wheat in Britain, **406.**
*Hylemyia jacobaeae*, utilisation of, against ragwort in New Zealand, **278.**
*Hylemyia rubivora*, on raspberry in New York, **55.**
*Hylemyia variata*, on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Hylobius abietis* (on conifers), in Poland and Britain, **28 ;** in Germany, **29 ;** bionomics and control of, **28, 29.**
*Hylobius radicis*, on pine in U.S.A., **184, 185.**
*Hylotrupes bajulus*, **614.**
*Hylurgopinus* (see *Hylastes*).
*Hymenia fascialis* (see *H. recurvalis*).
*Hymenia perspectalis*, on beet in Argentina, **167.**
*Hymenia recurvalis*, possible host of *Apanteles ruidus* in India, **318 ;** foodplants and control of, in N. S. Wales, **231.**
*Hymenocallis*, *Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **532.**
Hymenoptera, list of parasitic and predacious, in Argentina, **215 ;** sex differentiation in polyembryonic development of parasitic, **531.**
*hyoscyami*, *Pegomyia.*
*Hypera brunneipennis*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **172.**
*Hypera transsylvanica*, on lucerne in Russia, **136, 330 ;** bionomics and control of, **330.**
*Hypera variabilis* (on lucerne), parasite of, in California, **307 ;** baits for, in Turkmenistan, **136.**
*Hyperaspis*, of U.S.A., **216.**
*hyperici*, *Agrilus* ; *Chrysomela* (*Chrysolina*).
*Hypericum perforatum*, utilisation of insects against, in Australia, **101.**
*Hyphantria cunea*, on hickory and walnut in Maryland, **483 ;** sulphur ineffective as a stomach poison for, **353.**
*Hypnus abbreviatus*, not injurious to potato in New York, **129.**
*Hyponomeuta*, on willow and fruit trees in Turkey, **248.**
*Hyponomeuta padellus*, spray against, on apple and plum in Spain, **479 ;** bionomics of, in Turkey, **248.**
*Hyponomeuta padellus malinellus*, tests of insecticides and bacteria against, on apple in Switzerland, **323.**
*Hypophloeus* spp., predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Hypothenemus* (see *Stephanoderes*).
*Hypsipyla grandella*, on *Cedrela* and mahogany in W. Indies, **204, 294, 495.**
*Hyptis atrorubens*, *Larra americana* favoured by, **423, 444.**

## I.

*Iatrophobia brasiliensis*, parasites of, on cassava in W. Indies, **169.**
*Icerya*, new parasite of, in Uganda, **80.**
*Icerya purchasi*, in Argentina, **295 ;** in S. Australia, **34 ;** in Ecuador, **593 ;** in Nyasaland, **502 ;** in Venezuela, **315, 593 ;** in W. Indies, **203, 204, 292 ;** on *Aleurites*, **502 ;** on *Casuarina*, **203, 292 ;** on *Citrus*, **34, 203, 292, 295, 315 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **34, 204, 292, 315, 502, 593.**
*Icerya seychellarum*, attempted establishment of *Rodolia cardinalis* against, on *Casuarina* in Seychelles, **215.**
*iceryae*, *Cryptochetum.*
*Ichneumon mesocentrus* (see *Ephialtes*).
*Ichneumon nigritarius*, hosts of, in Germany, **245.**
*Ichneumonoglypta lopez-richinii*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*ichthyurae*, *Telenomus.*
*Icterus bullocki*, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **181.**
Idaho, *Bruchus pisorum* on peas in, **36 ;** *Dendroctonus brevicomis* on pine in, **173 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top of plants in, **150, 172, 547, 592.**
*idiocerum*, *Cryptochetum.*
*Idiocerus* spp., on mango in India, **559, 612 ;** dust against, **559.**
*Idiopterus*, status and synonymy of, **154.**
*Idiopterus nephrolepidis*, bionomics, synonymy and distribution of, **154, 155.**
*Idiopterus violae*, habits and distribution of, on violets, **155.**
Ifi (see *Inocarpus edulis*).
*ignorata*, *Dasyneura* (*Perrisia*).
*Ilex* (see Holly).
*ilicicola*, *Phytomyza.*
*ilicis*, *Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Paratetranychus.*
*illepida*, *Argyroploce.*
*Illinoia* (see *Macrosiphum*).
Illinois, Capsids of, **398 ;** maize pests in, **171, 346, 348, 594 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **38, 176, 346, 530 ;** pests of stored cereals in, **200 ;** termite in buildings in, **414.**

*illinoisensis, Aphis.*
*illucida, Lophoptera.*
*imaginis, Thrips.*
*immaculata, Macrobasis* ; *Scutigerella.*
*immaculatus, Coccophagus.*
Imperial Institute of Entomology, directorship of, **369.**
*imperialis, Zatrephina.*
*impersonatella, Diatraea.*
*inarcualis, Simplicia.*
*Inareolata* (see *Angitia*).
*incertellus, Schoenobius* (see *S. bipunctifer*).
*incertus, Cryptocephalus* ; *Zatropis.*
*incongrua, Hamaxia.*
*incongruens, Orthacris.*
*inconspicua, Sturmia.*
*inconspicuella, Sturmia.*
*inconspicuoides, Sturmia.*
*indagatrix, Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
*Indarbela*, parasite of, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93.**
*Indarbela quadrinotata*, **93.**
India, pests of cardamom in, **303, 336, 559, 611 ;** pests of cereals and grasses in, **71, 365, 415, 558, 612 ;** cotton pests in, **301, 317, 558, 582, 583, 584 ;** forest pests in, **338, 561, 562 ;** pests of fruit trees in, **336, 559, 584, 585, 612 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **172, 317, 336, 368, 559, 584, 612 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **71, 302, 318, 468, 469, 476 ;** pests of tea and its shade trees in, **336, 337, 338 ;** termites damaging trees and timber in, **338, 561, 562 ;** list of timbers resistant to termites in, **561 ;** insects and virus diseases of plants in, **317, 457, 612 ;** *Schistocerca gregaria* in, **151, 303, 584 ;** Lamiid on *Xanthium spinosum* in, **101 ;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **51, 52, 72, 214, 301, 302, 317, 318, 365, 370, 562, 582, 583, 584, 612 ;** beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **51, 52, 214 ;** book on economic entomology in, **366.**
Indian Meal Moth (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Indiana, Jassids on apple in, **536, 537 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* in, **74, 172, 347, 594.**
*indica, Malacosoma* ; *Margaronia* ; *Vanessa* (*Pyrameis*).
*indicata, Lamprosema.*
*indicus, Goniozus.*
*indiscretus, Monodontomerus.*
Indo-China, Aphids of, **339 ;** Bostrychids intercepted in Mauritius from, **395.**
*inermis, Stictocephala.*
*infausta, Aglaope.*
*inferens, Sesamia.*
*inferus, Goryphus.*
*inflata, Pimpla* ; *Platycoelia.*
Infra-red Radiation, effects of, on cockroaches and plants, **360.**
*infuscata, Cytherea* (*Glossista*).
*infuscatus, Limonius.*
*Inga inga, Acrocercops* spp. on, in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Inga laurina, Acrocercops dives* on, in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Inga vera, Aspidoproctus* spp. on, in Tanganyika, **80.**
*innotata, Scirpophaga.*
*Inocarpus edulis, Argyroploce illepida* on, in Tonga Is., **371.**
*inops, Heteronychus* ; *Sitona.*
*Inostemma lintneri*, parasite of Cecidomyiid in Ontario, **114.**
*inouyei, Aphidius.*
*inquisitor, Rhagium* (*Harpium*).
Insecticides, tests of organic compounds as potential, **131, 194, 527 ;** survey of data on plants as sources of, **419 ;** apparatus for testing, **131 ;** analysis of toxicity of mixtures of, **501 ;** permeability of insect cuticle and other membranes by, **47, 435, 512, 513 ;** changes in insect blood cells due to, **616 ;** method of simulating aeroplane application of, **438 ;** economies in use of, **603, 604 ;** review of data on wetting agents for, **560 ;** application of, in water vapour, **45 ;** use of, as aerosols, **272, 355, 368, 530 ;** book on, **419 ;** legislation affecting, in U.S.A., **272.**
Insects, discussion of factors affecting abundance of, **244 ;** estimation of losses caused by, **521 ;** feeding-marks on plants caused by, **11 ;** study of bacterial flora of, **368 ;** permeability of cuticle of, by insecticides, etc., **46, 47, 435, 512, 513 ;** chemical method of determining death of, **296, 335.**
*insequalis, Pyrausta.*
*insidiosus, Orius.*
*instabilis, Macrocentrus.*
*insulana, Earias.*
*insularis, Dysdercus* ; *Frankliniella* ; *Kalotermes* (*Calotermes*) ; *Mirax* ; *Riptortus.*
*intacta, Scirpophaga.*
*integerrima, Datana.*
*integriceps, Eurygaster.*
*intermedius, Dysdercus* ; *Rhinotermes.*
*interpunctella, Plodia.*
*interruptus, Euacanthus.*
*intonsa, Frankliniella.*
Intramine-Y, unsatisfactory in solutions to remove cryolite residues from apples, **355.**
*intricata, Oncopera.*
*intricoides, Oncopera.*

*Inula helenium*, insecticidal properties of constituents of, **286.**
Iowa, pests of onion and chives in, **118 ;** *Thermobia domestica* in, **441.**
*Ipobracon nigrator*, parasite of *Agrilus ater* in Finland, **246.**
*Ipomoea*, mite on, in California, **308.** (See Sweet Potato.)
*Ips acuminatus*, injury to pine shoots by, in Germany, **577 ;** in Sweden, **165.**
*Ips caelatus*, *Ceratostomella ips* spread by, in pine timber in U.S.A., **391.**
*Ips curvidens*, bionomics and control of, on *Abies* in Austria, **246, 247.**
*Ips proximus*, on conifers in Sweden, **165.**
*Ips sexdentatus*, on conifers in Sweden, **165 ;** bionomics and control of, in Turkey, **164.**
*Ips spinidens*, bionomics and control of, on *Abies* in Austria, **246, 247.**
*Ips spinidens* var. *heterodon*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Ips typographus* f. *japonicus*, factors affecting infestation of spruce by, in Sakhalin, **17.**
*irava, Hidari.*
*Iridomyrmex, I. humilis* replacing indigenous species of, in Victoria, **153.**
*Iridomyrmex detectus*, measures against, in S. Australia, **153.**
*Iridomyrmex humilis*, in S. Africa, **88 ;** in Argentina, **166 ;** establishment of, in Hawaii, **205 ;** in Victoria, **153, 154 ;** habits of, **153, 166 ;** measures against, **88, 166.**
*Iridomyrmex rufoniger*, measures against, in S. Australia, **153.**
Iris, Aphids on, **197, 443, 583.**
Iron Soap, as an adhesive in sulphur dust, **361.**
*irregularis, Valanga.*
*irritans, Camponotus ; Lyperosia* (*Haematobia*).
*irrorata, Anticarsia ; Leucopholis.*
*isaaci, Encarsia.*
*Ischnaspis longirostris*, fungus infesting, on coffee in Java, **500 ;** biological control of, on coconut in Seychelles, **214.**
*ishidae, Phlepsius.*
*ismene, Melanitis.*
*isocrates, Virachola.*
*Isodon puncticollis* (see *Trissodon*).
*isolata, Tiphia.*
*Isophya stshelkanovzevi*, plants attacked by, in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Isophya vulgaris*, on wheat and lucerne in Caucasus, **24.**
*issoria, Acraea.*
*Isyndus heros*, utilisation of, against *Helopeltis* in Malaya, **396.**
*italicus, Calliptamus.*
Italy, *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **365 ;** *Cydia molesta* in, **248 ;** *Chelonus annulipes* imported into U.S.A. from, **533.**
*Itoplectis* (see *Pimpla*).
*Iva axillaris*, value of *Smicronyx utilis* against, in Canada, **203.**
Ivy Scale (see *Aspidiotus hederae*).

## J.

*Jacaranda*, Coccid on, in Brazil, **392.**
*jacksoni, Pulvinaria.*
*jacobaeae, Hylemyia* (*Pegohylemyia*) ; *Tyria.*
Jamaica, *Hypsipyla grandella* on *Cedrela* in, **495 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **167, 168, 320 ;** termites in buildings in, **415.**
Jaman (see *Eugenia cumini*).
*janata, Achaea.*
*janeti, Laemophloeus.*
Japan, cereal pests in, **9, 10 ;** Jassids and virus disease of rice in, **383 ;** forest pests in, **13, 14, 160 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **15, 16, 172, 593 ;** feeding-marks on plants caused by insects in, **11 ;** pests of book covers and stored products in, **11, 12, 13, 546 ;** beneficial insects in, **10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 18, 51, 52, 160, 546, 593 ;** mass rearing of *Trichogramma japonicum* in, **15 ;** Bruchid intercepted in seeds of *Cassia* in, **13 ;** possibility of survival of *Cylas formicarius* in, **13 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **51, 52, 508, 593.**
Japanese Mandated Islands, *Pseudococcus brevipes* causing wilt of pine-apple in, **521.**
*japonica, Popillia.*
*japonicum, Trichogramma.*
*japonicus, Chermes* (*Adelges*) ; *Haplogonatopus ; Ips typographus ; Spilocryptus.*
Jarring, to dislodge insects from trees, **20, 34, 190.**
*Jasione montana, Scolia quadripunctata* associated with, in Russian Union, **142.**
*javana, Eutrixopsis ; Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*) ; *Pheidole.*
*javanicus, Coptotermes ; Goryphus.*
*javanus, Chrysocoris.*
*javensis, Gambroides* (*Eripternimorpha*).
*jeffreyi, Dendroctonus.*
Jervine, **119.**
*jezoensis, Aphidius ; Homorocoryphus ; Trichogramma.*
Jimson Weed (see *Datura stramonium*).
Jobo (see *Spondias*).
*jocosa, Feralia.*
Johnson Grass (see *Sorghum halepense*).

*johnstoni, Elasmus.*
Jointweed (see *Polygonum pennsylvanicum*).
*jorgenseni, Eriococcus.*
*juglandicola, Chromaphis.*
*juglandis, Chromaphis* (*Callipterus*).
*junceus, Tychius.*
*Juniperus* (Juniper), *Semiothisa liturata* on, in Germany, **245** ; pests of, in Ohio, **482.**
*Juniperus bermudiana, Leptostylus praemorsus* on, in Bermuda, **167, 558.**
*juvencus, Sirex* (*Paururus*).

## K.

Kale, *Pantomorus godmani* on, in Virginia, **568.**
*kalmii, Lygaeus.*
*Kalotermes approximatus*, attacking trees in Bermuda, **608.**
*Kalotermes brevis*, in S. Africa, **33** ; in timber in W. Indies, **292, 294, 415** ; building materials resistant to, **292.**
*Kalotermes fulvescens*, attacking guava trees in Brazil, **496.**
*Kalotermes havilandi*, attacking beechwood in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Kalotermes insularis*, attacking trees in Australia, **73.**
*Kalotermes wagneri*, attacking guava trees in Brazil, **496.**
Kansas, pests of cereals and sorghum in, **177, 291, 292, 491** ; pests of stored cereals in, **291** ; Lepidoptera damaging grasses in, **490, 491** ; lucerne pests in, **133, 291, 490** ; grasshoppers in, **171, 345, 531** ; disease of *Aeoloplus* in, **531** ; insects controlling cacti in, **426.**
Kaolin, as a carrier for dusts, **44, 156, 187, 188, 231, 397.**
Karroo-bush (see *Pentzia incana*).
*kashmirensis, Capnodis.*
*Keiferia lycopersicella*, on tomato in California, **40, 307, 555.**
*kellyi, Sarcophaga.*
Kentucky, Aphids in, **487, 519** ; *Tylloderma fragariae* on strawberry in, **537.**
Kenya Colony, *Trioza erytreae* on *Citrus* in, **563**; *Antestia lineaticollis* on coffee, etc., in, **210, 565** ; *Pseudococcus brevipes* and wilt of pineapple in, **521** ; beneficial insects in, **80, 210, 563.**
Kerosene, spraying with, against cocoons of *Cydia pomonella*, **127** ; atomised sprays of insecticide in, **88, 381, 580** ; permeability of insect cuticle by mixture containing, **47** ; injected into tunnels of Longicorns, **508, 509** ; in mixtures against Coleoptera in timber, **272, 305** ; treatment of rice seed with, against *Euetheola rugiceps*, **567** ; water in rice-fields treated with, against *Scotinophara lurida*, **281**; and creosote, soil treatment with, against termites, **103.**
Kerosene Emulsion (see Oil Emulsions).
*kirbyi, Oeceticus.*
*kirki, Dacus* (*Strumeta*).
*kirkpatricki, Microbracon.*
*klugi, Campsomeris* ; *Heliophisma.*
*koebelei, Trioza.*
*koehleri, Pimpla* (*Itoplectis*).
*kônoi, Aphidius.*
Korea, miscellaneous pests in, **8, 17** ; parasites of Lamellicorns imported into U.S.A. from, **51, 52.**
*krugii, Sterictiphora* (*Schizocera*).
Kryocide, **496, 537.**
Kudzu (see *Pueraria hirsuta*).
*kuehniella, Ephestia.*
Kumara (see Sweet Potato).
Kümex, **539, 541.**
*kunoense, Lecanium.*
Kupfermeritol, **238.**
*kurosawai, Apanteles.*
*kuvanae, Ooencyrtus* (*Schedius*).

## L.

*Labopidea allii*, on onions, etc., in U.S.A., **399.**
*labradus, Zizera* (*Zizeeria*).
*Labrorychus* (see *Anomalon*).
*laburni, Aphis.*
*Laccifer lacca*, cultivation, natural enemies and pests of host-trees of, in Bihar, **381.**
*Lachniella costata*, parasite of, on *Picea* spp. in Hokkaido, **160.**
*Lachnosterna*, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **167** ; in U.S.A., **56, 177, 188, 263** ; food preferences and sex ratios of species of, in Wisconsin, **194, 591** ; species of, susceptible to *Bacillus popilliae*, **122** ; resistance of strains of maize to, **177** ; on small fruits, **56, 188** ; gull destroying, **263** ; measures against, **188.**
*Lachnosterna anxia*, **122** ; bionomics of, in Ontario, **108** ; measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **458.**
*Lachnosterna bipartita*, **122.**
*Lachnosterna ephilida*, **122.**
*Lachnosterna fusca*, **122, 194.**
*Lachnosterna hirticula*, **194.**
*Lachnosterna ilicis*, **195.**
*Lachnosterna javana*, on rubber in Java, **417, 418.**
*Lachnosterna leucophthalma*, on rubber in Java, **417, 418.**
*Lachnosterna rugosa*, **122, 194.**

*Lachnosterna smithi*, biological control of, on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **394.**
*Lachnosterna tristis*, subspecies and biology of, in Texas, **257.**
*Lachnosterna tristis amplicornis*, **257.**
*Lachnosterna tristis apicata*, **257.**
*Lachnus persicae*, bionomics of, on almond and stone fruits in Baluchistan, **379, 380 ;** on apple in Syria, **372.**
*Lacon variabilis*, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **510.**
*lacteus, Coptotermes.*
*lactucae, Pemphigus.*
*Laemophloeus*, key to species of, in stored products in Br. Isles, **502 ;** measures against, in stored rice in Malaya, **395.**
*Laemophloeus ater*, **502.**
*Laemophloeus ferrugineus*, characters of, **502.**
*Laemophloeus janeti*, characters of, **502.**
*Laemophloeus minutus*, in stored grain in N. Dakota, **442 ;** characters of, **502.**
*Laemophloeus turcicus*, characters of, **502.**
*laetatorius, Bassus* (*Diplazon*).
*laetivirens, Myllocerus.*
*Laevicephalus striatus*, relation of, to virus diseases of cereals in Russian Union, **241, 581.**
*laevipennis, Papuana woodlarkiana.*
*laeviusculus, Telenomus.*
*Lagerstroemia indica, Leptostylus praemorsus* on, in Bermuda, **558.**
*Lagochirus araneiformis*, predacious Elaterid associated with, in Porto Rico, **607.**
*Lagynotomus assimulans*, on rice in Loochoo Islands, **10.**
*lahorensis, Rhopalosiphum* (see *R. rufomaculatum*).
Lamp Black, reducing effect of light on derris dusts, **549.**
*Lamprosema diemenalis* (see *Nacoleia*).
*Lamprosema indicata*, on soy beans in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Lamprosema octasema* (see *Nacoleia*).
*lanceolatus, Pteromalus.*
*lanigera, Oregma* (*Ceratovacuna*).
*lanigerum, Eriosoma* (*Schizoneura*).
*Lantana*, establishment of *Teleonemia scrupulosa* against, in Australia, **101, 155, 156, 385 ;** insects on, in Burma, **94 ;** *Lygus muiri* on, in Tonga Is., **315 ;** *T. scrupulosa* imported into Tonga Is. from Fiji against, **372.**
*lantanae, Agromyza.*
*lanuginosum, Eriosoma.*
*lapathi, Cryptorrhynchus.*
*Laphygma eridania*, alimentary canal of, **152;** effects of insecticides on, **353, 616.**
*Laphygma exempta*, on cereals and grasses in southern Africa, **160, 609, 610 ;** on sugar-cane and papaya in Hawaii, **205, 340, 496 ;** on cotton in Nyasaland, **503 ;** bionomics of, **609, 610 ;** parasites and biological control of, **205, 496, 503 ;** other measures against, **610.**
*Laphygma exigua*, on tomato in California, **40 ;** on papaya in Hawaii, **340 ;** parasite of, on cotton in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Laphygma frugiperda*, in Argentina, **167 ;** in Br. Guiana, **294 ;** in Trinidad, **495 ;** in U.S.A., **37, 428, 485, 567, 589, 596, 597 ;** on cereals, **37, 295, 485, 567, 589, 596, 597 ;** on other plants, **167, 428, 495 ;** sulphur as a stomach poison for, **353.**
*laphygmae, Euplectrus.*
Lapin, **139.**
Larch, Scolytids on, in Britain, **29, 285 ;** pests of, in Canada, **313, 466 :** *Hylobius abietis* on, in Poland, **28 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **183, 482 ;** experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206.**
*laricella, Coleophora.*
*laricicola, Cinara.*
*laricinellae, Chrysocharis.*
*Larix* (see Larch).
*Larra americana*, **444 ;** in Brazil, **515 ;** factors affecting establishment of, against *Scapteriscus* in Porto Rico, **422, 423 ;** hosts of, in Trinidad, **515.**
*Larra guiana*, parasite of mole-crickets in Trinidad, **515.**
*Larra transandina*, in Trinidad, **515.**
*larreae, Protargionia.*
*Larus californicus*, destroying noxious insects in Utah, **263.**
Larval, **314.**
*larvarum, Tachina* (*Exorista*).
*Lasioderma serricorne*, in Brazil, **424, 425 ;** in Belgian Congo, **31 ;** in Nigeria, **213 ;** in U.S.A., **358, 592 ;** in stored cacao, **213 ;** in palm wax, **425 ;** in tobacco, **31, 358, 424, 592 ;** measures and experiments against, **31, 213, 358, 424, 592 ;** tests of revival of, after fumigation, **352.**
*Lasiosina cinctipes*, bionomics of, on cereals in Britain, **405.**
*Lasius claviger*, associated with Coccid on *Sassafras* in W. Virginia, **529.**
*Laspeyresia* (see *Cydia*).
*lataniae, Aspidiotus.*
*latecincta, Crossoglossa* (see *Parena nigrolineata*).
*lateralis, Helomyia* (*Anantha*).
*latericius, Termes.*
*lateritia, Micraphe.*
Lathridiids, survey of data of economic species of, **295.**

*Lathyrus hirsutus*, not attacked by *Bruchus brachialis* in N. Carolina, **311.**
*laticeps, Tarsonemus.*
*laticollis, Bryocoropsis.*
*laticostata, Chloroclystis.*
*latinode, Monomorium.*
*latus, Corymbites* (*Selatosomus*) ; *Tarsonemus* (*Hemitarsonemus*).
Lauryl Thiocyanate, **328, 440.** (See Thiocyanates.)
Lawns (see Turf).
Lead, problem of residues of, on apples and tomatos, **77, 127, 188, 308, 309, 368 ;** *Ergates faber* boring in, **615.**
Lead Arsenate, against cotton pests, **16, 82, 252, 254, 255, 314, 393, 592, 593 ;** against pests of crucifers, **53, 156, 262, 281 ;** against pests of forest and shade trees, **14, 16, 33, 115, 120, 182, 185, 191, 204, 355, 356, 463, 483, 522, 523, 551, 590 ;** against maize pests, **19, 20 ;** against orchard pests, **37, 38, 73, 77, 96, 126, 128, 189, 191, 287, 350, 440, 446, 459, 482, 483, 535, 542, 549, 557, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 586, 595, 596, 604 ;** duration of effect of calyx sprays of, on apple, **586 ;** against pests of small fruits, **38, 54, 55, 75, 188, 257, 258, 595 ;** against pests of ornamental plants, **3, 50, 286, 551, 613 ;** against pests of solanaceous plants, **42, 156, 187, 273, 397, 467, 512, 592 ;** against vine pests, **37, 77, 460, 590 ;** against pests of other plants, **16, 156, 159, 168, 427, 570 ;** ineffective against *Helopeltis* on cacao, **80 ;** against pests in soil and turf, **50, 51, 75, 168, 188, 317, 385, 472, 485, 486, 520, 536, 551, 562, 563 ;** attempts to eliminate residues of, from soil, **486 ;** factors affecting action of, against *Popillia* larvae, **485, 486 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **42, 350, 491, 492 ;** in sprays and dusts applied from aircraft, **355, 356 ;** in bait-spray, **557 ;** in baits, **42, 188 ;** dusting with, **19, 20, 33, 38, 42, 50, 53, 156, 159, 186, 187, 254, 255, 257, 281, 314, 317, 397, 535, 557, 568, 570, 572, 592, 593, 595 ;** carriers for, **38, 186, 187, 254, 255, 385, 397, 568, 595 ;** formulae for, in sprays, **3, 37, 54, 75, 77, 82, 115, 126, 182, 185, 186, 188, 204, 258, 262, 286, 355, 385, 397, 483, 512, 522, 523, 549, 551, 568, 570, 572, 586, 590, 592, 595, 596 ;** effect of quality of water on sprays of, **481 ;** adhesives and spreaders for, **37, 42, 54, 55, 77, 82, 115, 168, 182, 185, 188, 189, 204, 262, 355, 356, 385, 427, 460, 463, 483, 551, 572, 586, 590 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **37, 127, 460, 542, 570, 595 ;** and copper ammonium silicate, **37 ;** and D-X, **191 ;** and lime, **37, 126, 281, 440, 568, 572, 596 ;** and lime-sulphur, **77, 127, 568 ;** and nicotine, **96, 159, 286, 522, 542, 568, 570, 572 ;** and oil emulsions, **115, 355, 440, 522, 523, 549, 570 ;** in inverted (dynamite) sprays, **126, 127, 522, 549 ;** and pyrethrum, **191, 568 ;** and rotenone insecticides, **191, 570 ;** incompatible with rubber emulsion, **120 ;** and sulphur, **19, 38, 77, 535, 572, 596 ;** and thiocyanate, **440 ;** and zinc sulphate, **126, 596 ;** and injury to plants, **38, 115, 120, 126, 258, 481, 486 ;** problems of residues of on fruit, etc., **37, 53, 77, 127, 188, 308, 309, 368, 595 ;** basic form of, **126, 486 ;** other insecticides compared with, **33, 37, 38, 42, 50, 53, 75, 126, 128, 131, 159, 187, 188, 252, 314, 354, 385, 467, 491, 492, 522, 570, 592, 595.**
Lead Borate, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Lead Fluoride, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Leaf-cutting Ants (see *Atta* and *Acromyrmex*).
Leafhopper, Beet (see *Eutettix tenellus*).
Leafhopper, Blunt-nosed (see *Ophiola striatula*).
Leafhopper, Grape (see *Erythroneura comes*).
Leafhopper, Potato (see *Empoasca fabae*).
*Lecaniodiaspis dendrobii*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **295.**
*Lecanium deltae*, on *Citrus* in Argentina, **166, 295 ;** in Brazil, **504 ;** natural enemies of, **166, 504.**
*Lecanium formicarii* (see *Saissetia*).
*Lecanium hesperidum* (see *Coccus*).
*Lecanium kunoense*, on apple in California, **266.**
*Lecanium persicae*, parasites and control of, on grape-vines in S. Australia, **34.**
*Lecanium viridis* (see *Coccus*).
*lecontei, Neodiprion.*
*lectus, Opius.*
*leefmansi, Campsomeris.*
Leeks, wireworms causing little damage to, in Britain, **285.**
*Lefevrella amygdali*, sp. n., bionomics of, in Tadzhikistan, **578.**
*lefroyi, Microbracon.*
Legislation, against termites in New Zealand, **564 ;** affecting insecticides in U.S.A., **272.** (See Plant Pest Legislation.)
*legitima, Polia.*
*Leiopus nebulosus*, bionomics of, on walnut in Caucasus, **333.**
*Leis dimidiata* ab. *quinquedecimspilota*, effects of unfavourable conditions on, in Florida, **443, 444.**

*Lema melanopa*, on wheat in Spain, **512.**
*lemniscata, Epicauta.*
Lemon, *Leptostylus praemorsus* on, in Bermuda, **558 ;** moths attacking fruit of, in Gold Coast, **505 ;** mite on, in California, **429, 430, 483, 601 ;** pests of, in N. S. Wales, **231, 280 ;** effect of oil emulsions on, **335 ;** (fruit), juice of, in bait for cutworms, **470.**
Lemon Chrome (see Barium Chromate).
Lemon Grass Oil, **559.**
*leona, Anomis.*
*Leonotis leonurus*, Coccid on, in Bermuda, **608.**
*leperii, Epidiaspis.*
*lepida, Parasa.*
*Lepidiota frenchi*, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in Queensland, **510.**
*Lepidiota stigma*, bionomics and control of, on rubber in Java, **417, 418.**
*Lepidoderma albohirtum* (see *Dermolepida*).
*Lepidosaphes*, spray against, on grapefruit in Trinidad, **495.**
*Lepidosaphes beckii* (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **166, 216, 295, 585 ;** in Bermuda, **557 ;** in Brazil, **99, 585 ;** in Florida, **444, 445 ;** in N. S. Wales, **231, 471 ;** in Spain, **479 ;** natural enemies of, **216, 585 ;** sprays against, **99, 231, 444, 445, 471, 479, 555 ;** certain sprays and soil fertilisers increasing populations of, **99, 444, 445.**
*Lepidosaphes camelliae*, bionomics and control of, on camellia in Alabama, **4, 492.**
*Lepidosaphes cocculi*, measures against, on rubber in Malaya, **396.**
*Lepidosaphes destefanii*, on olive in France and Corsica, **320.**
*Lepidosaphes ficus*, food-plants of, in California, **308.**
*Lepidosaphes gloveri*, oil emulsions against, on *Citrus* in Spain, **479.**
*Lepidosaphes halli*, food-plants and control of, in California, **307, 602.**
*Lepidosaphes pinnaeformis*, auct. (see *L. beckii*).
*Lepidosaphes ulmi*, in S. Australia, **34 ;** resistance of, to cold in Austria, **249 ;** in U.S.A., **440, 459, 570, 575, 605 ;** on fruit trees, **34, 249, 570, 575 ;** on lilac, **440, 459, 570 ;** on willow, **605 ;** sprays against, **34, 440, 459, 570, 575, 605.**
*Lepisma saccharina*, **392 ;** in flour mill in S. Australia, **154.**
*leprieuri, Ceuthorrhynchus.*
*Leptacis*, parasite of *Contarinia gossypii* in Antigua, **169.**
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata* (Potato Beetle), intercepted in Bermuda, **167 ;** in France, **467 ;** in Ontario, **313 ;** in Spain, **393 ;** in Switzerland, **545 ;** method of estimating population of, **314 ;** tests of resistance of potato hybrids to, **416 ;** tests of insecticides on, **221, 353, 354, 466, 467, 491, 492.**
*Leptocoris trivittatus*, on fruit trees in Utah, **135.**
*Leptocorisa acuta*, on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*Leptoglossus gonagra*, bionomics of, on orange in Brazil, **98.**
*Leptoglossus phyllopus*, measures against, on satsuma orange in Florida, **443.**
*Leptomastidea abnormis*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Almeria, **478.**
*Leptomastix*, introduced into U.S.A. from Japan against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **593.**
*Leptomastix dactylopii*, utilisation of, against *Pseudococcus* in Florida, **443, 444.**
*Leptophyes punctatissima*, on roses in Germany, **544.**
*Leptostylus praemorsus*, on *Citrus*, etc., in Bermuda, **167, 558 ;** bionomics and control , **558.**
*Leptothrips mali*, predacious on *Eriophyes sheldoni* in California, **430.**
*Lestrodryinus* (*Dryinus*).
Lethane, **328, 358, 410.**
*lethifera, Blaps.*
Lettuce, wireworms on, in Britain, **285 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* on, in N. S. Wales, **156 ;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in greenhouse in Ontario, **111 ;** *Plusia chalcites* on, in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Leucania unipuncta* (see *Cirphis*).
*Leucochloe daplidice* (see *Pontia*).
*leucogrammus, Alcidodes* (*Alcides*).
*leucoloma, Pantomorus.*
*leucomelas, Anophia* (*Catephia*).
*leucomesus, Sycanus.*
*Leucopholis irrorata*, bionomics of, in Philippines, **20, 384.**
*Leucopholis rorida*, bionomics and control of, on rubber in Java, **417, 418.**
*leucophthalma, Lachnosterna* (*Holotrichia*).
*Leucopis obscura*, utilisation of, against *Chermes piceae* in Canada, **466.**
*Leucopis silesiaca*, parasite of *Eriopeltis festucae* in Hungary, **456.**
*Leucoptera caffeina*, parasites and outbreaks of, on coffee in Tanganyika, **506, 507.**
*Leucoptera coffeella*, factors affecting outbreaks of, on coffee in Porto Rico and Tanganyika, **293, 506, 507;** parasites and biological control of, **293, 506, 507.**
*Leucoptera sphenographa*, parasite of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **582.**
*leucopterae, Tetrastichus* (*Tetrastichodes*).

*leucopterus, Blissus.*
*leucopus, Closterocerus.*
*leucostoma, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
*Leucotermes convexinotatus* (see *Heterotermes*).
*leucotreta, Argyroploce.*
*leucotretae, Microdus.*
*lewisi, Scelodonta.*
*libatrix, Zenillia.*
*licas, Heteronychus.*
*licoides, Castnia.*
*lienardi, Achaea.*
Light, reactions of Tenebrionids to, **236** ; effect of, on derris dusts, **549** ; (artificial), insects attracted to, **312, 461, 505, 526** ; reactions of insects to types of, **54, 236, 260, 348, 461.**
Light-traps, for moths, **6, 15, 19, 54, 74, 119, 260, 290, 347, 348, 505, 553, 554, 559, 596** ; possible danger of, to *Cactoblastis cactorum*, **6** ; ineffective for *Diatraea saccharalis*, **413** ; for *Pachydiplosis oryzae*, **558, 612** ; for Rhynchota, **10, 139.**
Lignin Pitch (see Sulphite Lye).
*ligustici, Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
*Ligustrum* (see Privet).
*Ligyrus ebenus*, on sugar-cane in Br. Guiana, **294.**
*Ligyrus tumulosus*, on tomato in Bermuda, **608.**
Lilac, *Margaronia nigropunctalis* on, in Hokkaido, **14** ; *Lepidosaphes ulmi* on, in U.S.A., **440, 459, 570** ; not injured by dinitro compounds, **570, 571.**
Lilies (*Lilium* spp.), *Lilioceris lilii* on, in Britain, **613** ; *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in greenhouse in Ontario, **111.**
*Lilioceris* (*Crioceris*) *lilii*, food-plants and control of, in Britain, **613.**
Lima Beans, *Maruca testulalis* on, in Hawaii, **496** ; Aleurodid and virus disease of, in India, **612** ; *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; *Etiella behri* on, in Seychelles, **214** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 115, 589** ; (harvested), fumigation of, against introduction of insects into U.S.A. from Porto Rico, **389.**
*limbativentris, Tibraca.*
Lime (*Citrus*), mite on, in California, **429** ; *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Dominica, **608.**
Lime (*Tilia*), *Eupteryx stellulata* on, in Britain, **325** ; *Lymantria dispar* on, in Russian Union, **376.**
Lime, effects on pests of dusting with, **131, 189, 265, 498** ; as a carrier for dusts, **43, 44, 53, 78, 131, 132, 134, 235, 238, 254, 281, 314, 385, 431, 487, 492, 520, 568, 569** ; decreasing toxicity of arsenates in dusts, **44, 281** ; oil-impregnated dust containing, **225** ; addition of, to arsenical sprays, **37, 126, 440, 446, 468, 481, 572, 596** ; addition of, to other sprays (see also Bordeaux mixture), **53, 126, 368, 445, 463, 478, 479, 596** ; treatment of grain with, against pests, **489, 560** ; forms of, **447, 478** ; formulae containing, **43, 53, 131, 134, 225, 235, 238, 254, 368, 468, 477, 478, 479, 483, 487, 492, 498, 520, 568, 572, 596.**
Lime-sulphur, against Coccids, **231, 249, 471, 503** ; increasing infestation of *Citrus* by Coccids, **98** ; against Jassids and *Paratrioza cockerelli*, **400, 525, 592** ; against Lepidoptera, **115, 460** ; repellent action of, against *Cydia molesta*, **277** ; against *Lygus viridis*, **8** ; against mites, **35, 231, 330, 430, 471, 478, 536, 601** ; predacious mite destroyed by, **536** ; ineffective against *Stictocephala inermis*, **259** ; against thrips, **48, 446** ; vapour-spray application of, **45** ; formulae for, **35, 98, 231, 330, 400, 444, 460, 471, 503, 525** ; formulae containing, **400, 568, 575, 601** ; and cubé, **287** ; D-X compatible with, **190** ; and lead arsenate, **77, 127, 568** ; affecting lead-arsenate residues on apple, **77** ; and nicotine sulphate, **264, 280, 568, 575** ; and oil emulsion, **264, 287** ; and pyrethrum, **190, 592** ; reducing toxicity of pyrethrum, **568** ; increasing adhesiveness of Sporein, **323** ; and sulphur, **400, 601** ; and zinc arsenite, **546** ; spreaders and adhesives for, **471, 601** ; and injury to plants, **444, 471.**
*Limonius agonus, californicus, canus* and *ectypus* (see *Pheletes*).
*Limonius infuscatus*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **175.**
*Limonius subauratus* (see *Pheletes*).
*Limothrips denticornis*, on flax in Russia, **234.**
*Linaria*, effect of *Myzus persicae* on, in California, **229.**
*linarius, Thrips* (see *T. lini*).
*linearis, Hypophloeus.*
*lineata, Acanthacris* (*Cyrtacanthacris*) *ruficornis.*
*lineaticollis, Antestia.*
*lineatus, Agriotes* ; *Poecilocapsus.*
Linen, *Thermobia domestica* damaging, **392.**
*lineola, Tectocoris* (see *T. diophthalmus*).
*lineolata, Crematogaster.*
*lineolatus, Adelphocoris.*
*lini, Thrips.*
*Linnaemyia comta*, parasite of *Agrotis orthogonia* in U.S.A., **290.**
Linseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).

*lintneri, Inostemma* ; *Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*).
*Liocola lugubris*, Scoliids reared on, in Russian Union, **143, 301.**
*Liothrips pistaciae*, transmitting virus disease of pistachio in Central Asia, **578.**
*Liothrips urichi*, introduction of, into Solomon Is. against *Clidemia hirta*, **371.**
*Liposcelis divinatorius*, **442** ; tests with short waves against, in stored cereals in Brazil, **424.**
*Liquidambar formosana*, host-tree of *Eriogyna pyretorum* in Formosa, **6.**
*liriodendri, Toumeyella.*
*Lispidea*, parasite of Lepidoptera in U.S.A., **265, 553.**
*Lissorhoptrus simplex*, doubtful importance of, on rice in U.S.A., **567.**
*Listroderes obliquus*, bionomics and control of, on vegetables in N. S. Wales, **156** ; in U.S.A., **173, 526, 594** ; on tobacco, **173, 594** ; spread of, by motor vehicles, **526.**
*litura, Prodenia.*
*liturata, Semiothisa.*
*lividicorpus, Eurydinota.*
*lividus, Euderus* (*Chrysocharis*).
*Lixophaga diatraeae*, established against *Diatraea saccharalis* in U.S.A., **412, 594.**
*Lixophaga variabilis*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224.**
Lizards, destroying *Eutettix tenellus*, **548.**
Locust, Desert (see *Schistocerca gregaria*).
Locust, Lubberly (see *Romalea microptera*).
Locust, Migratory (see *Locusta migratoria*).
Locust Tree, Black (see *Robinia pseudacacia*).
*Locusta migratoria*, in Br. Isles, **48** ; aeroplane dusting against, in Turkmenistan, **27.**
*Locusta migratoria manilensis*, bionomics and outbreaks of, in Philippines, **18, 159, 384.**
*Locusta migratoria migratorioides*, mite infesting, in S. Africa, **401** ; in Nigeria, **562.**
*Locusta migratoria rossica*, breeding areas of, in Tartar Republic, **27.**
*Locustana pardalina* (in S. Africa), factors affecting outbreaks of, **402, 403** ; tests of insecticides against, **282.**
*locustanus, Podapolipus.*
Locusts and Grasshoppers, in Portuguese E. Africa, **560** ; in S. Africa, **282, 401, 402** ; in Algeria, **562** ; in Arabia, **422** ; in Argentina, **561** ; in Australia, **102, 385, 420, 421, 472, 497, 510, 511, 560** ; in Br. Isles, **48** ; in Canada, **258, 312, 313, 493, 504** ; in Egypt, **421, 422** ; in India, **71, 72, 151, 303, 560, 584** ; in Nigeria, **562** ; in Nyasaland, **503** ; in Philippines, **18, 19, 159, 384** ; in S. Rhodesia, **47, 160** ; in Russian Union, **24, 26, 27** ; in Spain, **393, 394** ; in Sudan, **422** ; in Sumatra, **422** ; in U.S.A., **5, 59, 97, 171, 263, 265, 345, 364, 365, 441, 526, 531, 546, 591, 594, 598, 599, 600, 602** ; phases of, **18, 19, 26, 105, 159, 393, 422** ; breeding centres of, **18, 19, 27** ; migrations of, **19, 47, 102, 171, 303, 420, 421, 422, 504, 561** ; effects of temperature, humidity and rainfall on, **102, 402, 420, 511, 598, 602** ; periodicity of, **18** ; cultural practices in relation to, **265, 354, 365** ; breeding of maize for resistance to, **178** ; experiments with bacterial ring rot of potato and, **5** ; destruction of sagebrush by, **345** ; effect of, on toxicity of Sudan grass to cattle, **421** ; birds destroying, **263, 364, 472** ; fungi infesting, **72, 598** ; insect enemies of, **72, 364, 393, 394, 441, 599, 600** ; mites infesting, **72, 401** ; Nematodes infesting, **72, 597** ; skunks destroying, **364** ; virus or bacterial disease of, **531** ; measures against (see also under Baits), **19, 27, 48, 72, 152, 282, 308, 394, 504, 602** ; doubtful effectiveness of arsenic against, in seleniferous areas, **97.**
Loganberry, Aphids on, in Britain, **325.**
*Lolium perenne, Contarinia tritici* not developing on, **91.**
*Lonchaea aurea*, on tomato in Queensland, **498.**
*Lonchaea pendula*, in Brazil, **565** ; associated with *Anastrepha ludens* in Mexico, **274.**
*Lonchocarpus*, preparation and use of dust containing, against *Pieris*, **107** ; survey of data on, **355.** (See Barbasco, Cubé and Timbo.)
*Lonchocarpus nicou*, **107.**
*longana, Cnephasia.*
*longicaudata, Ctenolepisma.*
*longiforceps, Gonia.*
*longipennis, Cinara* ; *Dissosteira.*
*longirostris, Ischnaspis.*
*longispina, Morganella.*
*longispinus, Pseudococcus* (see *P. adonidum*).
*longissima, Brontispa.*
*Longitarsus gossypii*, sp. n., on cotton in Sudan, **320.**
*Longiunguis sacchari* (see *Aphis*).
*longulus, Paromius* (*Orthaea*) ; *Sitona.*
*Lonicera hildebrandiana*, Trypetid on, in N. S. Wales, **500.**

Loochoo Islands, miscellaneous pests in, **9, 16, 521.**
*lopez-richinii, Ichneumonoglypta.*
*Lophocateres pusillus*, in stored rice in Malaya, **396.**
*Lophoptera illucida*, on *Shorea robusta* in Bihar, **381.**
*Lophosternus huegeli* (see *Dorysthenes*).
*Lophyrus hercyniae* and *polytomus* (see *Gilpinia*).
*Lopidea davisi*, measures against, on phlox in U.S.A., **399.**
Loquat (see *Eribotrya japonica*).
*loratus, Rhynocoris.*
Loro, **202.**
Louisiana, cabbage pests in, **487** ; cotton pests in, **131, 251, 253, 427** ; rice pests in, **172, 566, 567** ; sugar-cane pests in, **117, 172, 412, 413, 567, 597** ; Jassid and disease of sugar-cane in, **230** ; *Pantomorus* spp. and regulations against them in, **175** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **117, 412, 567, 597.**
*lounsburyi, Aspidiotiphagus.*
*Loxostege frustralis*, bionomics and control of, on *Pentzia incana*, etc., in S. Africa, **5, 6.**
*Loxostege sticticalis*, bionomics and control of, in Montana, **461–463** ; food-plants of, in Russian Union, **135, 374** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **374, 462.**
Lubberly Locust (see *Romalea micropteva*).
Lucerne, not attacked by *Loxostege frustralis* in S. Africa, **5** ; grasshoppers on, in Argentina, **561** ; pests of, in Australia, **154, 232, 276, 316** ; *Pantomorus godmani* on, in Chile, **565** ; *Tettigonia viridissima* on, in Germany, **544** ; Tortricid on, in Peru, **566** ; pests of, in Russian Union, **24, 135, 136, 291, 330, 331, 374** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **60, 133, 172, 178, 195, 196, 222, 228, 259, 290, 291, 307, 364, 386, 387, 388, 398, 399, 462, 490, 532, 533, 591, 600, 602** ; resistance of varieties of, to pests, **178, 259** ; insects and virus diseases of, **228, 276** ; nature of injury to, by Jassids, **222** ; unfavourable for wireworms in irrigated land, **175, 176.**
*lucidus, Homoeocerus.*
*Lucumaphila hamata*, in Brazil, **565.**
*ludens, Anastrepha.*
*ludificator, Alcidodes* (*Alcides*).
*Ludius aeripennis* (see *Corymbites*).
*lugubris, Carpophilus* ; *Liocola.*
*lunata, Phthia.*
*lundi, Acromyrmex.*
*Luperus flavilabris*, sp. n., on almond in Tadzhikistan, **578.**
Lupin, *Penthaleus major* on, in California, **364** ; wireworms not occurring in fields of, in Russia, **408.**
*lurida, Scotinophara.*
*luridula, Eurychilopterella.*
*luridus, Troilus.*
*lutaria, Sialis.*
*luteola, Galerucella.*
*lutescens, Amblypelta.*
*luteus, Aridelus.*
*lutzi, Anastrepha.*
*lycopersicella, Keiferia* (*Gnorimoschema*).
*lycopersici, Contarinia* ; *Phyllocoptes.*
*Lycopersicum esculentum* (see Tomato).
*Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*, Aleurodid transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, **403.**
*Lycophotia saucia* (see *Peridroma*).
*Lycoris squamigera*, treatment of bulbs of, against *Merodon equestris* in New York, **198.**
*Lyctus*, parasite of, in Queensland, **362** ; characteristics of damage to timber by, **152.**
*Lyctus brunneus*, bionomics and control of, in timber in Tasmania, **271.**
*Lydella nigripes*, parasite of *Semiothisa liturata* in Germany, **245.**
*Lydinolydella metallica*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Epilachna varivestis*, **593.**
*Lygaeus kalmii*, tests of insecticides on, **354.**
*Lygidea mendax*, measures against, on apple in U.S.A., **95, 351, 352, 399, 568.**
*Lygus*, not causing premature fall of coffee berries in Belgian Congo, **283** ; resistance of varieties of cotton to, in Tanganyika, **83** ; food-plants of, in U.S.A., **398, 399, 400, 430, 592, 602** ; effect of species of, on seed production of lucerne and beet, **399, 400, 430, 592** ; measures against, **400, 592.**
*Lygus elisus*, on lucerne and beet in U.S.A., **399, 592.**
*Lygus hesperus*, on lucerne and seed beet in U.S.A., **399, 430, 592** ; measures against, **592.**
*Lygus muiri*, food-plants and control of, in Fiji, **315** ; on *Lantana* in Tonga Is., **315.**
*Lygus oblineatus* (in U.S.A.), on seed beet, **430, 592** ; on cotton, **132, 251, 253, 398** ; on other plants, **398, 526** ; identity and bionomics of, **398** ; insecticides against, **132, 251, 253, 398, 592.**
*Lygus pabulinus*, on black currant in Britain, **327.**
*Lygus pratensis, L. oblineatus* recorded as, in U.S.A., **398.**
*Lygus sallei*, on artichoke in California, **554.**

*Lygus viridis*, bionomics and control of, on mulberry in Korea, **8.**
*Lymantria dispar*, in Russian Union, **233, 376 ;** in U.S.A., **75, 174, 446, 458, 463, 464, 535, 548 ;** problem of controlling spread of, in U.S.A., **463 ;** establishment of *Phorocera silvestris* against, in Massachusetts, **174 ;** on apple, **376, 446, 535 ;** on cranberry, **75, 458 ;** on forest trees, **233, 376, 446, 463 ;** effects of defoliation of oak and pine by, **464 ;** influence of temperature and humidity on development and distribution of, **233, 376 ;** importance of polyhedral disease of, **244 ;** extracts of females for attracting males of, **455 ;** measures against, **458, 459, 463, 535 ;** penetration of cuticle of, by insecticides, **513.**
*Lymantria monacha*, study of parasites of, in Austria and Czechoslovakia, **245 ;** in forests in Germany, **163, 206, 540, 577 ;** suitability of various foodplants for, **206, 577 ;** factors affecting outbreaks of, **244 ;** use of females and extracts of them for trapping males of, **455, 456, 540 ;** measures against, **163, 577 ;** penetration of cuticle of, by insecticides, **513.**
*Lymantria obfuscata*, on apple in India, **584.**
*Lyperosia irritans*, *Pachycrepoideus dubius* reared on, in Porto Rico, **304.**

## M.

Macaroni, air-conditioned storage of, against *Calandra oryzae*, **396.**
*machaeralis, Apanteles ; Hapalia.*
*macleayi, Arge ; Dasus.*
*Macrobasis* spp., bionomics of, in S. Dakota, **600.**
*Macrocentrus*, parasite of *Loxostege frustralis* in S. Africa, **6 ;** parasite of *Chilo zonellus* in Ceylon, **474.**
*Macrocentrus ancylivorus*, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Argentina, **277 ;** establishment of, against *C. molesta* in Australia, **101 ;** parasite of *C. pomonella* in Ontario, **111 ;** utilisation and value of, against *C. molesta* in U.S.A., **42, 53, 77, 125, 225, 275, 548, 590 ;** field rearing of, on *Ancylis comptana*, **590.**
*Macrocentrus delicatus*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **111 ;** parasite of *C. molesta* in U.S.A., **42, 224.**
*Macrocentrus gifuensis*, sex ratio and polyembryonic development of, **531.**
*Macrocentrus homonae*, establishment of, against *Homona coffearia* in Ceylon, **418.**
*Macrocentrus instabilis*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224 ;** parasite of *C. pomonella* in Ontario, **111.**
*Macrocentrus pallisteri*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224.**
*Macrocentrus philippinensis*, bionomics of, in Japan, **11.**
*Macrodactylus subspinosus*, on vines in U.S.A., **489 ;** not susceptible to *Bacillus popilliae*, **122.**
*Macromischoides aculeatus*, bait for, in coffee plantations in Belgian Congo, **31.**
*macroscopa, Brachmia.*
*Macrosiphoniella* (see *Macrosiphum*).
*Macrosiphum avenae*, on cereals in Murmansk, **376.**
*Macrosiphum gei*, auct. (see *M. solanifolii*).
*Macrosiphum macrosiphum*, measures against, on pear and *Amelanchier* in U.S.A., **264.**
*Macrosiphum onobrychis* (*pisi*) (Pea Aphis), in Afghanistan, **583 ;** in Bombay, **559 ;** in Russia, **135 ;** in U.S.A., **178, 188, 225, 259, 260, 311, 447, 488, 518, 519, 531, 569, 572, 599, 602, 604 ;** on beans, **583 ;** on clovers, **447, 488, 583 ;** on lucerne, **135, 178, 259 ;** resistance of varieties of foodplants to, **178, 225, 259, 263, 488 ;** relation of, to virus diseases of leguminous plants, **304, 572, 599 ;** spring flights of, **519 ;** natural enemies of, **311, 447, 531 ;** method and equipment for sampling populations of, **188 ;** measures and experiments against, **260, 263, 518, 559, 569, 572, 602, 604 ;** effect of reproduction rate on control of, by dusts, **602, 605.**
*Macrosiphum rosae, Rhagoletis pomonella* feeding on honeydew of, **349.**
*Macrosiphum sanborni*, on *Chrysanthemum* in N. S. Wales, **315 ;** tests of insecticides on, **501.**
*Macrosiphum solani*, not transmitting virus diseases of strawberry in Britain, **323 ;** experimentally transmitting soy-bean mosaic, **201.**
*Macrosiphum solanifolii*, on tomato in Australia, **100, 497 ;** on strawberry in Britain, **323 ;** on papaya in Hawaii, **340 ;** on potato in New Brunswick, **312 ;** on potato and tobacco in U.S.A., **79, 526, 591 ;** flights of, **312 ;** relation of, to virus diseases of plants, **201, 268, 323, 497, 591 ;** measures against, **79, 100, 340.**
*macrosiphum, Macrosiphum.*
*Macrosteles bimaculatus*, sp. n., on lucerne in Queensland, **154.**
*Macrosteles divisus*, nature of injury to lucerne by, in U.S.A., **222.**

*Macrosteles sexnotatus*, not transmitting mosaic of cereals in Voronezh, **581.**
*Macrotermes* spp., measures against, attacking plants and building timber in S. Africa, **563, 564.**
*Macrothylacia rubi*, penetration of cuticle of, by insecticides, **513.**
*maculata, Epicauta.*
*maculatus, Bruchus* ; *Camponotus* ; *Dermestes.*
*maculiceps, Goryphus.*
*maculicornis, Aphytis* ; *Phyllobius.*
*maculipennis, Goryphus* ; *Plutella.*
*maculiventris, Podisus.*
Madagascar, beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **215, 394.**
*madagassus, Pharoscymnus* (*Sticholotis*).
*madiunensis, Aulacaspis.*
Madras, pests of sugar-cane and cereals in, **71, 302, 303, 366, 558, 582;** miscellaneous pests in, **380, 469, 470, 558, 559, 560 ;** beneficial insects in, **381, 469, 470, 582.**
*Madremyia saundersi*, parasite of *Coryphista meadi* in Ohio, **185.**
*magistrettii, Spilochalcis.*
Magnesium, *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by fertilisers containing, **444, 445 ;** tests of salts of, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Magnesium Arsenate, **486 ;** applied to strawberry roots against *Lachnosterna*, **188 ;** tests of toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis pomonella*, **350.**
Magnesium Borate, **486.**
Magnesium Fluoride, **486.**
Magnesium Fluosilicate, **486.**
Magnesium Oxide, reducing injury to plants by sodium fluosilicate, **368.**
Magnesium Sulphate, ineffective in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **388.**
*magnum, Anobium.*
Magotite, preparation and use of, against *Psila rosae*, **519, 520.**
Mahogany, *Hypsipyla grandella* on, in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Mahonia*, Geometrid on, in Ohio, **185.**
*maidis, Aphis* ; *Peregrinus.*
Maine, forest pests in, **57, 58, 173, 174, 446, 449, 451 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **446, 535, 536 ;** Aphids and virus disease of potato in, **591 ;** natural enemies, diseases and biological control of pests in, **57, 58, 173, 447.**
Maize, Lepidoptera on, in S. Africa, **33, 610 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on, in Brazil, **425 ;** pests of, in Britain, **405 ;** *Chilo zonellus* on, in Ceylon, **474 ;** *Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Fiji, **158 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Japan, **16 ;** *Hymenia recurvalis* on, in N. S. Wales, **231 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Ontario, **107, 108 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **19–21, 206 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **48, 160 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Russian Union, **374 ;** *Cirphis unipuncta* causing little damage to, in Sakhalin, **17 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **545 ;** *Heliothis armigera* on, in Tanganyika, **83, 84 ;** *Perkinsiella vitiensis* on, in Tonga Is., **371 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 43, 52, 60, 74, 79, 129, 171, 176, 177, 178, 179, 189, 194, 198, 260, 267, 288, 290, 346, 347, 348, 390, 412, 413, 461, 485, 530, 550, 552, 555, 567, 568, 588, 589, 591, 594, 596, 597 ;** pests of stored cereals on, **291 ;** varieties and time of planting of, in relation to pests, **19, 20, 33, 43, 52, 60, 108, 129, 176, 178, 179, 189, 288, 347, 348, 589, 591, 596, 597 ;** treatment of ears of, against *Heliothis armigera*, **43, 194, 198, 267, 555, 568, 589, 596 ;** use of, as trap crop for *H. armigera*, **385 ;** not optimum food for *H. armigera*, **374 ;** insects and virus diseases in, **206, 312 ;** injured by cryolite, **108 ;** as bait for wireworms, etc., **379 ;** stalks of, in baits for cutworms, **610.**
Maize (Stored), pests in, and their control, **21, 200, 291, 310 ;** occurrence of pests of, on field cereals, **291 ;** in baits, **387, 468 ;** (meal), in baits for *Heliothis*, **188.**
Maize Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
*major, Paratetranychus* (*Oligonychus*) ; *Penthaleus* ; *Thrips.*
*Malacosoma americana*, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **312 ;** sulphur as stomach poison against, **353.**
*Malacosoma disstria*, on poplar in Canada, **313 ;** parasite of, on sugar maple in U.S.A., **120.**
*Malacosoma indica*, bionomics of, in India, **584.**
*Maladera holosericea*, bionomics of, in Russia, **141, 301.**
Malaya, ambrosia beetles of, **215 ;** *Pseudococcus brevipes* causing wilt of pineapple in, **396, 521 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **339, 395–397, 418 ;** termites in, **396, 397 ;** timbers resistant to termites in, **561 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **212, 319, 339, 396, 397 ;** Carabid introduced into Samoa from, against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **215.**
*malayensis, Mertila* ; *Ooencyrtus.*
Male Fern (see *Aspidium filix-mas*).
*malgascius, Eupelmus.*
*mali, Aphelinus* ; *Dasyneura* ; *Leptothrips* ; *Psylla* (*Psyllia*) ; *Pterocyclon.*
*malinellus, Hyponomeuta padellus.*
*malivorella, Coleophora.*

Malt, pests in, and their control, **324.**
Malta, plant quarantines in, **389.**
*Malva, Oxycarenus arctatus* on, in N. S. Wales, **499.**
*Malvaviscus drummondi, Platyedra* on, in Texas and Mexico, **428.**
*Mamestra brassicae*, egg-parasite and biological control of, on crucifers in Russian Union, **145, 240, 298, 374.**
*Mamestra picta* (see *Ceramica*).
Manchuria, *Cydia glycinivorella* on soy beans in, **8, 9 ;** *Pristomerus chinensis* in, **9.**
*mancus, Agriotes.*
Manganese, *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by spray residues and fertilisers containing compounds of, **444, 445.**
Manganese Arsenate, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Mangel, *Cassida nebulosa* on, in Switzerland, **545.**
Mango, *Ferrisiana virgata* on, in Argentina, **423 ;** *Othreis* spp. attacking fruits of, in Fiji, **497 ;** Trypetid on, in Formosa, **7 ;** pests of, in India, **559, 612 ;** *Anacridium moestum melanorhodon* on, in Nigeria, **562 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **20 ;** *Anastrepha* spp. on, in Porto Rico, **304 ;** *Aulacaspis cinnamomi* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** *Aphis odinae* on, in Siam, **339.**
*manicatus, Chirothrips.*
*Manihot utilissima* (see Cassava).
*manihotus, Dasynus.*
Manila Hemp (see *Musa textilis*).
*manilensis, Locusta migratoria.*
Manitoba, grasshoppers in, **258, 493 ;** Tortricid on larch and spruce in, **313.**
Mannitan Monolaurate, experiments with insecticides containing, **198, 440, 574.**
Maple (see *Acer*).
*margaritosa, Peridroma* (see *P. saucia*).
*Margaronia coeruleiceps*, new parasite of, in Malaya, **212.**
*Margaronia indica*, on cucumber in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Margaronia nigropunctalis*, bionomics and control of, in Hokkaido, **14.**
*Margaronia pyloalis*, parasites of, on mulberry in Japan, **11.**
*marginata, Pennisetia* (*Bembecia*).
*marginatus, Chauliognathus ; Deporaus* (*Eugnamptus*) ; *Dolopius ; Melanoplus ; Syromastes* (*Mesocerus*).
*marginella, Campsomeris ; Dichomeris.*
*marginellus, Homoeocerus ; Rhinocoris.*
*maritima, Antonina.*
*maritimus, Pseudococcus.*
*marlatti, Phoenicococcus.*
*maroccanus, Dociostaurus.*
*Maruca testulalis*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93 ;** dust against, on lima beans in Hawaii, **496 ;** fumigation of beans, etc., for export from Porto Rico to U.S.A. against, **389 ;** in Tonga Is., **371.**
Maryland, maize pests in, **171, 189, 588, 589, 594, 596 ;** orchard pests in, **191, 287, 483 ;** pests of shade trees in, **191, 483 ;** *Myodochus serripes* on strawberry in, **538 ;** vegetable pests in, **124, 260, 589 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **122, 123, 124, 189, 191 ;** milky disease of *P. japonica* in, **122 ;** new Nematode parasite of *P. japonica* in, **597.**
*mashona, Eulepida.*
*mashonana, Phyllotreta.*
*masii, Eretmocerus.*
Massachusetts, cranberry pests in, **75, 76, 458, 459 ;** forest pests in, **58, 173, 174, 184, 529 ;** Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in, **79 ;** pests of greenhouse flowers in, **1, 2, 79, 461 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **77–79, 460, 461, 492 ;** orchard pests in, **76, 77, 459, 460, 529 ;** *Xestobium rufovillosum* in building timber in, **184 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **1, 58, 174, 458, 461, 529.**
*Mastotermes darwiniensis*, in timber in Australia, **72 ;** resistance of timbers to, **73.**
*materna, Othreis.*
*mathias, Parnara.*
*Matsucoccus*, new Coccids associated with, on pines in U.S.A., **517.**
*Matsucoccus bisetosus*, bionomics of, on pines in U.S.A., **434, 517.**
*Matsucoccus californicus*, on pines in California, **517.**
*Matsucoccus monophyllae*, sp. n., bionomics of, on *Pinus monophylla* in California, **533.**
*Matsucoccus paucicicatrices*, effect of, on *Pinus* spp. in U.S.A., **1.**
*Matsucoccus vexillorum*, on *Pinus scopulorum* in Arizona, **517.**
*matura, Tiphia.*
*maura, Axiopoena ; Eurygaster ; Trioza.*
*mauriciellus, Chilo* (*Diatraea*) (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*mauritanicus, Tenebroides.*
*mauritia, Spodoptera.*
Mauritius, Agromyzid on beans in, **395 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **394, 474, 475, 476 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **394, 395, 474, 475 ;** Bostrychids intercepted in packing cases in, **395 ;** beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **215.**
*maximus, Aspidoproctus.*
*maxwelli, Oxypleurites.*
*Mayetiola destructor* (on cereals), bionomics of, in Russia, **579 ;** in Spain, **480 ;** in U.S.A., **4, 61, 178, 411, 412 ;**

varieties and time of sowing of wheat in relation to, **4, 178, 480 ;** seldom injurious to rye, **61 ;** chemical method for determining death of larvae of, **335.**
*meadi, Coryphista.*
Meadow Foxtail Grass (see *Alopecurus pratensis*).
Meadow Moth (see *Loxostege sticticalis*).
Meal Moth, Indian (see *Plodia interpunctella*).
Mealworm, Yellow (see *Tenebrio molitor*).
Meat, in baits for ants, **154, 207, 293.**
*Mecas saturnina,* unsuitable for introduction into Australia against *Xanthium spinosum,* **101.**
*medicaginis, Aphidius ; Contarinia ; Tychius.*
*Medicago lupulina,* virus diseases of, not transmitted by *Macrosiphum onobrychis,* **304.**
*Medicago sativa* (see Lucerne).
*medinalis, Cnaphalocrocis.*
Mediterranean Fruit-Fly (see *Ceratitis capitata*).
*mediterraneus, Amblymerus.*
*megacephala, Pheidole.*
*Megacoelum modestum,* on lucerne in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Megamelus davisi,* measures against, on *Nymphaea* in Hawaii, **189.**
*Megommata seychelli,* predacious on *Pulvinaria* in Mahé Island, **214.**
*melaleucus, Aeolothrips.*
*Melanagromyza* (see *Agromyza*).
*Melanaspis* (see *Chrysomphalus*).
*melanaspis, Nematus* (*Pteronidea*).
*melanifera, Choreutis.*
*Melanitis ismene,* on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*melanocephala, Diabrotica.*
*melanocephalus, Exochomus.*
*Melanodacus* (see *Dacus*).
*melanoleuca, Epipyrops.*
*melanopa, Lema.*
*Melanophila fulvoguttata,* on *Tsuga* in U.S.A., **173, 482.**
*melanopleura, Clinopleura.*
*Melanoplus,* Meloids destroying eggs of, in S. Dakota, **600 ;** experimentally infested with *Neoaplectana chresima,* **597 ;** not transmitting bacterial ring rot of potato, **5.**
*Melanoplus bivittatus,* baits for, in Manitoba, **258 ;** in S. Dakota, **600.**
*Melanoplus differentialis,* in U.S.A., **598, 600 ;** effect of temperature on, **598.**
*Melanoplus femur-rubrum,* on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Melanoplus marginatus,* bionomics and control of, in California, **364.**
*Melanoplus mexicanus,* in Canada, **258, 313, 493 ;** in U.S.A., **59, 171, 265, 345, 365, 441, 600 ;** damage to varieties of wheat by, **313 ;** bionomics of, **171, 441, 600 ;** effect of cultural practices on, **265, 345, 365 ;** baits for, **258, 345, 493.**
*Melanoplus mexicanus devastator,* drought reducing population of, in California, **602.**
*Melanoplus occidentalis,* damaging crops in Nevada, **171.**
*Melanoplus packardi,* measures against, in California, **308.**
*melanorhodon, Anacridium moestum.*
*Melanotrichus althaeae,* on hollyhock in U.S.A., **399.**
*Melcha nursei* (see *Goryphus*).
*Melicleptria scutosa* (see *Heliothis*).
*Meligethes aeneus,* parasite and control of, on rape in Germany, **539, 540, 541.**
*Melilotus* (Sweet Clover), pests of, in U.S.A., **176, 591, 600 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386.**
*Melilotus indica* (Sour Clover), *Hypera brunneipennis* on, in U.S.A., **172.**
*Melipotis subsignata* (see *Ercheia*).
*Melitara dentata,* bionomics of, on cacti in U.S.A., **426.**
*Melittia satyriniformis,* measures against, on squash in U.S.A., **78, 460, 570.**
*Mellesis citri* (see *Dacus tsuneonis*).
*mellonella, Galleria.*
*Melolontha,* measures against, in Germany, **542, 576, 577.**
*Melolontha hastata,* parasite of, in Malaya, **397.**
*Melolontha hippocastani,* in Germany, **542, 576 ;** in Russia, **272, 301, 332, 378 ;** bionomics of, **332, 576 ;** parasites of, **301 ;** measures and experiments against, **272, 378, 542.**
*Melolontha melolontha,* in France, **372 ;** in Germany, **249, 542, 575, 576 ;** Scoliid parasites of, in Russian Union, **142 ;** types of injury to crops by, **249 ;** bionomics of, **372, 575, 576 ;** measures against, **542, 576.**
Melon, pests of, in Argentina, **167 ;** *Aulacophora hilaris* on, in N. S. Wales, **498 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 130, 176, 228, 256, 460, 523, 602 ;** *Aphis gossypii* transmitting cucumber mosaic to, **78 ;** time of sowing, in relation to wireworms, **176 ;** resistance of strains of, to fungi and insects, **228 ;** dichloroethyl ether damaging, **523, 524.**
Melon Aphis (see *Aphis gossypii*).
*membranaceus, Brachytrypes.*
*mendax, Lygidea ; Pericyma.*

Mercuric Chloride (Mercury Bichloride), solutions of: against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **78, 460**; against *Psila rosae*, **520**; effects of immersing *Gladiolus* corms in, against thrips, **305, 306, 307, 611**; against pests of books, **103**; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **111.**
Mercurous Chloride, uses of, against *Hylemyia brassicae*, **78, 460, 551**; against *Psila rosae*, **520.**
Mercury, in preparation protecting stored beans against *Bruchus obtectus*, **544.**
Mercury Bichloride (see Mercuric Chloride).
*meridae, Diphaulaca.*
Meritol, **238.**
*Mermis nigrescens*, probably infesting *Hieroglyphus* in India, **72.**
*Merodon equestris*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **198, 488, 532**; measures against, **198, 488.**
*Meromyza americana*, varieties of wheat resistant to, in U.S.A., **178.**
*Meromyza saltatrix* var. *nigriventris*, on cereals in Britain, **405, 406.**
*Mertila malayensis*, bionomics and control of, on orchids in Philippines, **320.**
*merwei, Trioza* (see *T. erytreae*).
*mesocentrus, Ephialtes* (*Ichneumon*).
*Mesocerus marginatus* (see *Syromastes*).
*Mesohomotoma tessmani*, transmitting disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **104.**
*Mesolecanium* (see *Lecanium*).
*Mesoleius phyllotomae*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Central Europe, **58.**
*Mesoleius tenthredinis*, establishment of, against *Pristiphora erichsoni* in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*Mesostenus, Goryphus* spp. recorded as, in Java, **319.**
*messoria, Euxoa.*
*Metagonistylum minense* (parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis*), not affected by drought in Br. Guiana, **221, 294**; failure to establish, in Barbados and Trinidad, **392, 393, 607**; introduction and utilisation of, in U.S.A., **412, 413, 414**; parasitising *Diatraea canella*, **221**; laboratory rearing and strains of, **392, 413, 414.**
*metagramma, Anacampsis.*
Metal Shields, against termites, **103, 561.**
*metallica, Calosota*; *Lydinolydella.*
*Metaphycus flavus*, parasite of *Eriococcus jorgenseni* in Argentina, **216.**
*Metaphycus helvolus*, utilisation of, against *Saissetia oleae* in California, **603.**
*Metarrhizium anisopliae*, investigations on, infesting *Cleonus punctiventris* in Russia, **65, 66, 67**; introduction of, against *Oryctes rhinoceros* in Samoa, **215**; utilisation of, not recommended against *O. rhinoceros*, **396.**
*Meteorus*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**
*Meteorus atrator*, parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, **546.**
*Meteorus pulchricornis*, parasite of *Tinea secalella* in Germany, **250.**
Methyl Alcohol, unsatisfactory as a solvent for *Tephrosia*, **580.**
Methyl Bromide, fumigation of plants and planting material with, **50, 90, 124, 174, 307, 354, 431, 492, 524, 603**; and injury to plants, **124, 492, 524**; against pests in fruit and vegetables, **32, 167, 389**; against pests of other stored products, **32, 33, 217, 308, 311**; against ants, **552**; solution containing, **174.**
Methyl Salicylate, tests of, against *Acarapis* on bees, **63, 64**; in spray against clothes moths, **371.**
Methyl-iso-butyl Ketone, use of, in sampling populations of pea aphis, **189.**
Methylated Spirit, in mixed spray against *Pseudococcus citri*, **479.**
*Metoponcus brevicornis*, predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Metriona circumdata*, on sweet potato in Loochoo Islands, **9.**
*Metriona sexpunctata*, on melon and potato in Argentina, **167.**
Mexican Bean Beetle (see *Epilachna varivestis*).
Mexican Fruit-fly (see *Anastrepha ludens*).
*mexicanus, Melanoplus.*
Mexico, flea-beetles on beans in, **97, 98**; fruit pests in, **274, 556**; food-plants of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **428**; beneficial insects in, **274**; plant quarantines in, **175**; *Diachasma crawfordi* imported into Porto Rico from, **304.**
*micans, Stenomalus.*
Mice, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **465.**
Michigan, miscellaneous pests in, **35, 183, 520**; spray schedule for rose pests in, **216**; beneficial insects in, **35, 183.**
*Micraphe lateritia*, parasite of, on coffee in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Microbracon*, parasite of *Pempherulus affinis* in India, **301**; parasite of *Acrocercops* in Porto Rico, **294.**
*Microbracon albolineatus*, bionomics of, in Ceylon, **474, 475**; failure to establish, in Mauritius, **395, 474, 475.**
*Microbracon brevicornis*, bionomics and suggested use of, against *Heliothis armigera* in Azerbaijan, **25, 26, 368.**

*Microbracon cushmani*, parasite of *Desmia funeralis* in California, **603.**
*Microbracon gelechidiphagus*, hosts of, in Madras, **470.**
*Microbracon greeni*, parasite of Lepidoptera in India, **382, 470 ;** rearing and utilisation of, **381, 382 ;** *M. lefroyi* considered a race of, **583.**
*Microbracon hebetor* (parasite of Lepidoptera), bionomics of, in Britain, **404 ;** in India, **381, 470 ;** rearing and utilisation of, **381, 382.**
*Microbracon hellulae*, sp. n., parasite of *Hellula phidilealis* in Brazil, **585.**
*Microbracon kirkpatricki*, released against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **593.**
*Microbracon lefroyi*, bionomics of, in India, **317, 469, 470, 583, 584.**
*Microbracon nevadensis*, parasite of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in California, **553.**
*Microbracon nigrorufum*, released against *Platyedra gossypiella* in Texas, **593.**
*Microbracon pini*, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*Microceromasia* (see *Ceromasia*).
*Microcryptus sapporensis*, parasite of *Stereonychus thoracicus* in Hokkaido, **14.**
*Microctonus epitricis*, parasite of *Epitrix parvula* in Virginia, **186.**
*Microdus*, parasite of *Gymnandrosoma* in Dominica, **608 ;** parasite of *Earias* in Madras, **469, 470 ;** parasite of *Spodoptera mauritia* in New Guinea, **158.**
*Microdus annulipes*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224.**
*Microdus bishopi*, sp. n., parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Africa, **212.**
*Microdus diversus*, utilisation of, against *Cydia molesta* in Connecticut, **548.**
*Microdus fabiae*, sp. n., parasite of *Earias fabia* in Malaya, **212.**
*Microdus glyphodis*, sp. n., parasite of *Margaronia coeruleiceps* in Malaya, **212.**
*Microdus leucotretae*, sp. n., parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in S. Rhodesia, **212.**
*Microdus stigmaterus*, establishment of, against *Diatraea saccharalis* in Florida, **412, 414, 594 ;** attempted rearing of, **414.**
*Microgaster ecdytolophae*, parasite of *Cydia molesta* in Missouri, **224.**
*microgrammana, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
*Micromyzus* (see *Idiopterus*).
*Micromyzus nigrum* (see *Idiopterus nephrolepidis*).
*Microparsus*, status of, **154.**
*Microparsus variabilis*, **155.**
*Microphanurus basalis*, introduction of, into Fiji against *Nezara viridula*, **157 ;** establishment of, against *N. viridula* in N. S. Wales, **276 ;** establishment of, against *Axiagastus cambelli* in Solomon Is., **157, 371.**
*Microphanurus schimitscheki*, parasite of *Chlorochroa pinicola* in Slovakia, **616.**
*Microphanurus semistriatus*, parasite of *Chlorochroa pinicola* in Czechoslovakia, **616 ;** bionomics of, parasitising *Eurygaster* in Russian Union, **148, 240, 300, 301, 409 ;** rearing and suggested use of, **148, 301.**
*Microphanurus seychellensis*, parasite of *Cantheconidia* in Madras, **381.**
*Microphanurus vassilievi*, parasite of *Eurygaster*, etc., in Russian Union, **240, 300, 409 ;** bionomics of, **300.**
*Microphthalma disjuncta*, parasite of *Euetheola rugiceps* in U.S.A., **567.**
*Microplectron fuscipenne*, establishment of, against *Gilpinia* in Canada, **285, 465, 466, 605, 606 ;** effects of temperature on, **465, 605–607.**
*microptera, Romalea.*
*Microstilba bidentata*, parasite of *Agromyza cepae* in Germany, **163.**
*Mictis profana*, food-plants and control of, in Australia, **34, 498.**
*middendorffi, Dendrosoter.*
Midway Island, precautions against spread of insects by aircraft calling at, **205, 497.**
*migratoria, Locusta.*
*migratorioides, Locusta migratoria.*
Milk, uses of, in sprays, **95, 258, 360, 446, 572.**
Milkwood Tree (see *Sideroxylon inerme*).
Milky Diseases, utilisation and value of, against *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **51, 122, 568, 596 ;** natural and experimental infection of other Lamellicorns with, **122 ;** technique of experiments with, **123.**
Mill Pyralid (see *Ephestia kuehniella*).
*milleri, Recurvaria.*
Millets (see *Panicum miliaceum, Pennisetum typhoideum, Setaria* and Sorghum).
*Millettia pachycarpa*, insecticidal action and constituents of, **528.**
*Mimastra cyanura*, on fruit trees in India, **559, 612.**
*Mimographus ruizi* (see *Pantomorus*).
*Mimosa bracaatinga, Xyleborus fornicatus* experimentally infesting, in Ceylon, **319.**
*mimus, Dysdercus.*
*minense, Metagonistylum.*
*Mineola vaccinii*, on cranberry in U.S.A., **76, 112, 119, 202, 459 ;** on

blueberry, **119** ; bionomics of, **119, 202** ; measures against, **76, 112, 119, 202.**
*Miniodes discolor*, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **505.**
Minnesota, *Anacentrinus deplanatus* and rots of barnyard grass in, **56.**
*minor, Apanteles* ; *Cremastus* ; *Myelophilus.*
*minoralis, Epizeuxis* (*Zanclognatha*).
Mint, *Poecilocapsus lineatus* on, in U.S.A., **399** ; oil of, **296.**
*minuta, Tarytia.*
*minutana, Enarmonia* (*Gypsonoma*).
*minutum, Trichogramma.*
*minutus, Dinoderus* ; *Laemophloeus.*
*Mirax insularis*, establishment of, against *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **293.**
*Miris dolabratus*, on grasses in U.S.A., **399.**
*Mirperus scutellaris*, on lucerne in N. S. Wales, **276.**
Mississippi, cotton pests in, **252, 263, 264, 427, 547** ; miscellaneous pests in, **172, 412, 594.**
Missouri, orchard pests and biological control in, **224, 225, 275** ; *Parlatoria chinensis* in, **172, 426** ; miscellaneous pests in, **115, 119, 133, 291, 399.**
*mistrella, Stenoma.*
Mites, attacking insects, **64, 72, 235, 293, 401, 417, 553** ; attacking other mites, **536** ; species of, infesting both animals and plants, **609** ; spread of staining fungi by, in timber, **391** ; natural enemies of, **509, 529, 536, 586** ; classification and new species of, **98, 401, 414, 555, 564, 588, 609.**
*mitocera, Oncopera.*
*mlokosjevici, Hyalesthes.*
*Mocis repanda* (on sugar-cane), in Argentina, **166, 167** ; in Trinidad, **495** ; parasite of, **167.**
*modesta, Campsomeris marginella.*
*modestum, Megacoelum.*
*moesta, Proutista.*
*moestum, Anacridium* ; *Asemum.*
*moestus, Enoclerus.*
Molasses, in baits, **62, 104, 233, 234, 273, 278, 375, 385, 422, 458, 470, 520, 560, 610** ; effect of, on fecundity of *Agrotis segetum*, **375** ; in bait-sprays for *Eurygaster*, **468** ; uses of, in other sprays, **82, 185, 314** ; in mopping mixture against *Systena* spp., **484** ; types of, **273, 610.**
Mole-crickets (see *Gryllotalpa* and *Scapteriscus*).
Moles, destroying noxious insects, **163.**
*molesta, Cydia* (*Grapholitha, Laspeyresia*) ; *Solenopsis.*
*molestae, Angitia* (*Dioctes, Inareolata*).
*molestissimus, Tetranychus.*
*molestus, Ablerus.*
*molitor, Tenebrio.*
*mollipes, Draeculacephala.*
*mombinpraeoptans, Anastrepha.*
*Momordica charantia*, strains of, resistant to *Dacus cucurbitae* in Ceylon, **338.**
*monacha, Lymantria.*
*Monarda, Psallus seriatus* on, in Oklahoma, **117.**
*Moneilema annulata*, destroying cactus in Colorado, **546.**
Monkeys, destroying *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, **32.**
*monoceros, Oryctes.*
*Monochamus saltuarius*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Monochamus scutellatus*, bionomics of, in fire-killed conifers in Michigan, **183.**
*Monochamus sutor*, bionomics and control of, in conifer timber in Sweden, **164, 165.**
*monodactylus, Oidaematophorus.*
*Monodontomerus*, parasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **456.**
*Monodontomerus aereus*, parasite of *Euproctis signata* in Afghanistan, **318.**
*Monodontomerus indiscretus*, sp. n., parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in U.S.A., **312.**
*Monodontomerus subobsoletus*, sp. n., hosts of, in U.S.A., **312.**
Monoethanolamine, in preparation of inverted spray mixtures, **549.**
*monoglypha, Trachea* (*Parastichtis*).
*Monolepta bifasciata*, food-plants of, in Philippines, **20, 384** ; measures against, **20.**
*Monolepta nigrobilineata*, hibernation of, attacking soy beans in Japan, **16.**
*Monolepta varicornis, M. bifasciata* recorded as, in Philippines, **20.**
*Monomorium latinode*, attacking rubber articles in Java, **273.**
*Monomorium pharaonis*, measures against, in houses in S. Australia, **153.**
*Monophadnoides rubi* (see *Blennocampa*).
*Monophlebus*, new parasite of, on *Acacia* in Kenya, **80.**
*monophyllae, Matsucoccus.*
*Monoptilota nubilella*, measures against, on lima beans in Delaware, **37.**
Montana, grasshoppers in, **171, 265, 345** ; *Loxostege sticticalis* in, **461–463** ; *Paratrioza cockerelli* on tomato in, **525** ; pests of pines in, **1, 173.**
*montanus, Goniozus* (see *Bethylus distigma*).
*monticola, Actia* ; *Chaetogaedia.*
*monticolae, Dendroctonus.*
*montrouzieri, Cryptolaemus.*

*monuste, Ascia* (*Pieris*).
*Morganella longispina*, spray against, on fig in Bermuda, **557.**
*mori, Bombyx.*
*morigerus, Xyleborus.*
*Morimus asper*, bionomics of, on walnut in Caucasus, **333.**
*mormoides, Achaea.*
Mormon Cricket (see *Anabrus simplex*).
*Mormoniella vitripennis*, effect of host density on, **428, 429.**
Morning Glory (see *Ipomoea*).
*morstatti, Xyleborus.*
*mosambicus, Heteronychus.*
*mosellana, Sitodiplosis.*
Mosquito Larvae, tests of insecticides on, **221, 286.**
Motor Vehicles, spread of *Listroderes obliquus* by, **526.**
Mound-building Ant (see *Formica exsectoides*).
Mowrah Meal, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
*Mucor, Antestia* associated with, in Belgian Congo, **283.**
Mugho Pine (see *Pinus mugo*).
*muiri, Lygus.*
Mulberry, mite on, in S. Africa, **609 ;** pests of, in India, **508, 559 ;** *Margaronia pyloalis* on, in Japan, **11 ;** *Lygus viridis* on, in Korea, **8 ;** *Dacus humeralis* on, in N. S. Wales, **500.**
Mullein Leaf Bug (see *Campylomma verbasci*).
*multispinosa, Acholla.*
*multistriatus, Scolytus.*
*mundulus, Cyrtorhinus.*
*Murgantia histrionica*, insecticides against, on cabbage in Alabama, **491, 492.**
*muriceus, Phyrdenus.*
*murina, Macrobasis.*
*murinana, Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*Musa textilis*, Aphids and virus disease in, in Philippines, **205, 206, 382.**
*Musca domestica*, fruit-fly parasites reared on, in Porto Rico, **304 ;** experiment with parasites of, **428, 429 ;** tests of insecticides on, **46, 194, 286, 528.**
*muscae, Aphaereta.*
Muscardine Fungus, Green (see *Metarrhizium anisopliae*).
Muscardine Fungus, Red (see *Tarichium uvella*).
*Muscidifurax raptor*, effect of host density on, **429.**
Muscids, keys to, of Ethiopian Region, **320.**
*musculus, Anthonomus.*
Mushrooms, new *Atomaria* associated with, in S. Africa, **216 ;** mite on, in England, **588 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **560, 588.**
Mustard, pests of, in Bengal, **105 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **255, 364.**
Mustard, Field (see *Sinapis arvensis*).
Mustard Oil (see Allyl Isothiocyanate).
*Myelophilus*, characteristics of injury to pine shoots by, **577.**
*Myelophilus minor*, bionomics and control of, on conifers in Britain, **29, 285 ;** in Germany, **577.**
*Myelophilus piniperda*, **185 ;** bionomics and control of, on conifers in Britain, **29, 285 ;** in Germany, **577.**
*Myllocerus laetivirens*, bionomics of, in India, **584.**
*Myochrous armatus*, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **495.**
*Myodochus serripes*, on strawberry in U.S.A., **538.**
*Myosotis*, experimentally infested by *Tarsonemus pallidus*, **90.**
*Myrmelachista ramulorum*, measures against, on coffee shade-trees in Porto Rico, **293.**
*Myrrocarpus sylvestris*, insecticidal properties of oil from seeds of, **340.**
Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*), Aleurodid on, in Bermuda, **608.**
Mysore, miscellaneous pests in, **558, 559, 560 ;** rearing of *Trichogramma* in, **302.**
*Mytilococcus* (see *Lepidosaphes*).
*Myzocallis ononidis*, on lucerne in Russia, **135.**
*Myzodes* (see *Myzus*).
*Myzus cerasi*, measures against, on cherry in S. Australia, **33.**
*Myzus circumflexus*, on strawberry in Britain, **323 ;** measures against, on *Gladiolus* in U.S.A., **201 ;** experiments on transmission of virus diseases of plants by, **201, 268, 323.**
*Myzus ornatus*, on strawberry in Britain, **323 ;** on *Coleus* in N. S. Wales, **315 ;** experiments with virus diseases of plants and, **201, 323.**
*Myzus persicae*, in Australia, **33, 101, 280, 315 ;** in Br. Isles, **162, 323 ;** in Hawaii, **340 ;** in New Brunswick, **312, 516, 587 ;** in S. Rhodesia, **48 ;** in Siam, **339 ;** in Switzerland, **545 ;** in U.S.A., **201, 226, 229, 430, 591 ;** on stone fruits, **33, 280, 545 ;** on crucifers, **162, 587 ;** transmitting virus disease of cabbage, **226 ;** on potato, **312, 516 ;** relation of, to potato virus diseases, **101, 162, 501, 502, 545, 591 ;** on tobacco, **339 ;** relation of, to virus diseases of tobacco, **48, 268, 269, 501, 502 ;** experimentally transmitting soy-bean mosaic, **201 ;** not transmitting virus diseases of strawberry,

**323 ;** on other plants, **201, 229, 315, 340, 430 ;** direct effects of feeding of, **229, 430 ;** bionomics of, **33, 312 ;** measures against, **33, 201, 280, 340, 545.**
*Myzus scammelli*, Coccinellids predacious on, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **458.**

## N.

NNO (see Mannitan Monolaurate).
Naaki, **30, 489, 576.**
*Nabis capsiformis*, predacious on lucerne pests in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Nacoleia accepta*, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **205, 496.**
*Nacoleia diemenalis*, on *Pueraria phaseoloides* in Sumatra, **422.**
*Nacoleia octasema*, on banana in Pacific Is., **100, 159, 371, 471 ;** dust against, **159.**
*naevana, Rhopobota.*
*naeviger, Chlaenius.*
*nakamurai, Ephialtes.*
*nana, Trichogrammatoidea.*
*nanellae, Copidosoma.*
Naphthalene, in mixture against Coleoptera in timber, **305 ;** soil treatment with, against pests, **40, 77, 78, 175, 222, 223, 459, 460, 591 ;** fumigation of stored seeds and corms with, **407, 472 ;** dinitrobenzene ineffective for distinguishing insects killed by, **335 ;** stabilisation of aerosols of, **368 ;** in fumigant mixtures against *Tetranychus telarius*, **79, 461 ;** uses of, as a repellent, **235, 361, 388, 519, 520, 542, 558 ;** and sulphur, **361 ;** magotite containing, **520.**
Naphthalenes, Chlorinated, in fumigant mixtures against *Tetranychus telarius*, **79.**
*napi, Ceuthorrhynchus.*
*naranyae, Pimpla* (*Nesopimpla*).
*narcissi, Eumerus.*
Narcissus, pests of, in U.S.A., **289, 488 ;** treatment of bulbs of, against pests, **488.**
*nasalis, Cermatulus.*
*nasicornis, Oryctes.*
*nasuta, Prorops.*
*Nasutitermes* (see *Eutermes*).
*natalensis, Macrotermes* (*Termes*) ; *Trialeurodes.*
*nawai, Telenomus.*
*nazeeri, Pachyneuron.*
*neavei, Pleurotropis.*
Nebraska, grasshoppers in, **171, 598 ;** *Anisolabis annulipes* in stored grain in, **490 ;** insects controlling cacti in, **426.**
*nebris, Papaipema.*
*nebulosa, Cassida.*
*nebulosus, Leiopus.*
*Necrobia rufipes*, in copra in Br. Guiana and Tonga Is., **294, 372.**
Nectarine, Aphids on, in S. Australia, **33 ;** Coleoptera on, in U.S.A., **357, 551.**
*Nectria coccinea*, Coccid associated with, on beech in U.S.A., **174.**
*Nefasitus fallax*, predacious on *Pseudococcus citri* in Spain, **478.**
*negundella, Gracillaria.*
*negundinis, Periphyllus.*
*Nehela*, synonym of, **154.**
*Nehela torrida*, on lucerne in Australia, **154, 276 ;** systematic position of, **154.**
*neivai, Himatidium.*
Nekal BX, unsatisfactory in solutions to remove cryolite residues from apples, **355.**
Nematodes, infesting insects, **72, 417, 597.**
*Nematospora* spp., *Antestia* associated with, on coffee in Belgian Congo and Kenya, **283, 565 ;** Lygaeid associated with, on *Crotalaria juncea* in S. Rhodesia, **48.**
*Nematus erichsoni* (see *Pristiphora*).
*Nematus melanaspis*, temperature reactions of, **406.**
*Nemeritis tectonae*, hosts of, in Burma, **93.**
*Nemoicus* (see *Phyllobius*).
*nemorata, Phyllotoma.*
*Nemorilla floralis*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93.**
*Nemosoma elongatum*, predacious on Scolytid in Turkey, **164.**
*nenuphar, Conotrachelus.*
*Neoaplectana chresima*, sp. n., parasitic in insects in U.S.A., **597.**
*Neoaplectana glaseri*, **597.**
*Neodiprion*, on pine in U.S.A., **174 ;** effect of temperature on cocoon development of, **494, 495.**
*Neodiprion americanum*, bionomics and control of, on pine in Virginia, **181, 182.**
*Neodiprion dubiosus*, in Canada, **494.**
*Neodiprion lecontei*, in Canada, **494, 495 ;** on pine in U.S.A., **174, 482, 575.**
*Neodiprion pinetum*, in Canada, **494 ;** on pine in Ohio, **482.**
*Neodiprion sertifer*, sprays against, on pine in New Jersey, **483.**
*Neodiprion swainei*, in Canada, **494.**
*Neolygus*, status of, **398.**
*Neolygus caryae*, food-plants and importance of, in U.S.A., **398.**
*Neolygus communis*, food-plants and importance of, in U.S.A., **398.**

*Neomaskellia bergi*, parasite of sugar-cane in India, **318.**
*Neomyzus* (see *Myzus*).
*Neoplectrus*, parasite of *Micraphe lateritia* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Neoris schenki*, bionomics of, in Central Asia, **579.**
*Neotermes* (see *Kalotermes*).
*nephantidis, Brachymeria*; *Perisierola.*
*Nephantis serinopa*, parasites and biological control of, on coconut in Ceylon, **338, 476.**
*Nephotettix apicalis*, on rice in Philippines, **383, 384**; not transmitting virus disease, **384**; identity of, **383** (note).
*Nephotettix apicalis* (*bipunctatus*) *cincticeps*, on rice in Japan, **10, 383**; transmitting dwarf disease, **383**; ovipositing on other plants, **10**; nomenclature of, **383** (note).
*Nephotettix bipunctatus*, transmitting virus disease of rice in Philippines, **383, 384**; identity of, **383** (note).
*Nephotettix bipunctatus cincticeps* (see *N. apicalis cincticeps*).
*nephrolepidis, Idiopterus.*
*Nephrotoma ferruginea*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Nephrotoma sodalis*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Nepophasmophaga facialis*, parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Brazil, **425.**
*Nepytia canosaria*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*Nerice bidentata*, bionomics of, on elm in Quebec, **516.**
*nerii, Aphis.*
*nerteria, Stomopteryx.*
*Nesopimpla* (see *Pimpla*).
Netherlands Indies, Coreids on *Albizzia* and cassava in, **321, 322**; cacao pests in, **80, 319**; miscellaneous pests in, **319, 320, 422, 521**; pests of rubber trees in, **417, 418, 422**; ant attacking rubber articles in, **273**; pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **94, 229, 230, 476**; tea pests in, **339, 422**; beneficial insects in, **80, 94, 319, 418**; fungus infesting Coccids on coffee in, **500**; biological control of noxious plants in, **101, 321**; beneficial insects introduced into other countries from, **321, 371, 397**; fungus introduced into Samoa from, against *Oryctes*, **215**; sugar-cane moth-borer introduced into Mauritius from, **476.**
*Neurostrata* (see *Acrocercops*).
*Neuroterus niger*, on oak in Maryland, **483.**
Nevada, *Anabrus simplex* in, **591**; *Eutettix tenellus* in, **172, 547**; grasshoppers in, **171.**
*nevadensis, Microbracon.*
New Brunswick, Aphids on potatoes and swedes in, **312, 516, 587**; *Mineola vaccinii* on cranberry in, **112, 202**; forest pests in, **448, 449, 451, 466, 606**; biological control of *Gilpinia hercyniae* in, **451, 606**; new parasite of *Semiothisa granitata* in, **313.**
New Caledonia, pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **205**; introduction of *Ampulex compressa* into Hawaii from, **496**; risk of introduction of pests into other islands by aircraft from, **205, 497.**
New Guinea Territory, new Eumolpid on cowpea in, **474**; miscellaneous pests in, **158, 159, 470**; natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **158, 159**; *Trichogrammatoidea nana* introduced into Solomon Is. from, **158.**
New Hampshire, *Nygmia phaeorrhoea* on apple in, **174**; forest pests in, **58, 120, 173, 174, 447, 451**; establishment of parasites of sawflies in, **58.**
New Jersey, pests of cranberry and blueberry in, **97, 119**; forest pests in, **120, 174, 185, 355, 483**; pests of maize in, **129, 267, 485**; nursery insects in, **560**; orchard pests in, **125, 127, 599**; Coleoptera associated with Dutch elm disease in, **180, 181, 599**; *Tortrix pallorana* on rose in, **133**; disease and parasites of noxious insects in, **122, 125, 597.**
New Mexico, beet pests in, **172, 400, 547, 592**; miscellaneous pests in, **171, 358, 399, 400.**
New South Wales, pests of fruit and fruit trees in, **101, 156, 231, 280, 370, 429, 471, 472, 498, 499, 500**; locusts and grasshoppers in, **102, 420, 421, 472**; lucerne pests in, **232, 276**; miscellaneous pests in, **154, 232, 316**; pests of ornamental plants in, **156, 315**; termites in, **73**; vegetable pests in, **100, 156, 231, 280, 397, 498**; pests of stored cereals and their control in, **217, 218, 608**; clothes moths in, **371**; beneficial insects in, **232, 276**; biological control of weeds in, **101**; beneficial insect imported into Pacific Is. from, **157, 158**; risk of introduction of pests into Fiji by aircraft from, **497.**
New York, cereal pests in, **171, 198, 309, 361, 568, 572**; forest pests in, **58, 120, 174, 184, 594**; Scolytids and Dutch elm disease in, **259, 599**; pests of lucerne and clover in, **361, 386, 387, 388, 409, 410**; orchard pests in, **95, 96, 127, 128, 184, 198, 349, 350, 351, 360, 361, 399, 560, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 599**; pests of small

fruits in, **54–56, 188, 257, 571** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **197, 198, 257, 286, 440, 524, 570, 571** ; *Blissus hirtus* on turf in, **198** ; vegetable pests in, **59, 129, 197, 198, 262, 360, 361, 409, 410, 569, 570, 572, 574** ; *Polychrosis viteana* on vines in, **573** ; insects and virus diseases of plants in, **54, 409, 410, 572** ; *Popillia japonica* in, **120, 568** ; *Serica peregrina* in, **52** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **52, 58, 257, 352, 568.**

New Zealand, *Oxycanus* in grass in, **385** ; *Carposina adreptella* on raspberry in, **278** ; Coleoptera in timber in, **362, 398** ; termites and legislation against them in, **278, 564** ; new Braconid in, **362** ; biological control of noxious plants in, **278** ; risk and prevention of introduction of pests into Pacific Is. by aircraft from, **205, 497.**

Newfoundland, *Gilpinia polytoma* on spruce in, **465.**

*Nezara viridula*, in Australia, **34, 276, 498** ; *Ooencyrtus* spp. reared on, in Java, **321** ; in Pacific Is., **86, 157, 371, 471** ; in U.S.A., **443, 491** ; in W. Indies, **495** ; on *Citrus*, **34, 443** ; on cotton, **86, 495** ; on leguminous plants, **86, 267, 371, 471** ; on rice, **471** ; on solanaceous plants, **86, 371, 598** ; parasites and biological control of, **157, 276, 443** ; tests of insecticides against, **491.**

*Nezara viridula* var. *smaragdula*, **471.**

*Nicandra physaloides*, Aleurodid transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, **403.**

Nickel Borate, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**

Nicofume, **197.**

*Nicotiana*, infected with virus disease of cabbage, **226.**

*Nicotiana glutinosa*, Aleurodid transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, **403.**

*Nicotiana tabacum* (see Tobacco).

Nicotine, against Aphids, **4, 33, 43, 100, 131, 197, 199, 201, 261, 263, 326, 491, 518, 569, 593** ; against *Pseudococcus citri*, **479** ; against Capsids, **399, 569** ; against other Rhynchota, **2, 389, 499, 534, 535, 537** ; against Cecidomyiids, **185, 327** ; against Coleoptera, **131, 542, 571, 613** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **38, 77, 96, 128, 350, 351, 360, 361, 400, 569, 570, 572, 595** ; against other Lepidoptera, **11, 79, 129, 397, 461, 463, 550, 553, 570, 572, 573, 574, 590, 595** ; not increasing effectiveness of oil against *Heliothis* in maize ears, **589** ; against *Eriophyes sheldoni*, **429** ; against thrips, **78, 162, 611** ; tests of toxicity of forms of, to insects, **349, 350, 360** ; penetration of insect cuticle by, **513** ; dusting with, **2, 4, 11, 33, 43, 100, 129, 131, 199, 201, 263, 327, 361, 399, 461, 463, 491, 499, 518, 550, 569, 570, 572, 593, 613** ; lime as carrier for, **569** ; greenhouse fumigation with, **162, 197, 201** ; applied by vaporisation, **261, 326, 429, 569** ; fixed compounds of, **38, 45, 77, 79, 96, 128, 129, 131, 350, 351, 360, 361, 400, 461, 550, 553, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 590, 595** ; characteristics of forms of, in sprays, **350, 351, 361** ; suitability of forms of, for vapour-spraying, **45, 46** ; formulae containing, **4, 350, 400, 569, 571, 572, 573, 574, 595, 611** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **542** ; and calcium arsenate, **43, 131, 263, 593** ; compound of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol and, **430, 431** ; and lead arsenate, **96, 542, 572** ; and oils, **38, 78, 96, 128, 350, 351, 360, 361, 389, 535, 569, 572, 595** ; atomised sprays of oils containing, **344, 518, 569** ; and pyrethrum, **499** ; and rotenone, **569** ; in sulphur dust, **361** ; and soap, **185, 327, 479, 573, 611** ; addition of other agents to sprays containing, **185, 479, 571** ; advantage of applying by night, **570** ; other insecticides compared with, **129, 550, 570.**

Nicotine Sulphate, against Aphids, **4, 20, 33, 34, 79, 100, 121, 197, 201, 253, 260, 264, 277, 280, 314, 340, 492, 554, 559, 569, 571** ; against Coccids, **2, 3, 4, 202, 571** ; against Capsids, **109, 325, 399, 568, 569** ; against other Rhynchota, **2, 3, 20, 34, 314, 525** ; against bees, **50** ; against Coleoptera, **38, 130, 159, 360** ; against *Cydia pomonella*, **127, 128, 350, 351, 570, 572** ; in bait-sprays for *C. pomonella*, **297** ; attractiveness of, in baits for *C. pomonella*, **399** ; against other Lepidoptera, **11, 16, 77, 78, 112, 113, 115, 225, 250, 287, 460, 522, 553, 570, 571, 575** ; against mites, **3, 10, 35, 156** ; against *Phytomyza ilicicola*, **286** ; against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **111** ; against thrips, **3, 20, 78, 340, 430, 431, 443, 446, 611** ; use of, against cereal pests in railway waggons, **591** ; dusting with, **109, 130, 253, 277, 314, 492, 525, 554** ; carriers for, **130, 253, 492, 525** ; formulae containing, **3, 4, 11, 33, 34, 78, 100, 130, 156, 197, 202, 225, 250, 260, 280, 286, 325, 340, 431, 460, 492, 522, 525, 554, 559, 569, 570, 571, 572, 575, 611** ; and Bordeaux mixture, **100, 113, 280** ; and derris, **492** ; and lead arsenate, **286, 522, 569, 570, 572** ; and lime-sulphur, **264, 280, 569, 575** ;

and oil emulsions, **2, 3, 34, 35, 77, 78, 127, 128, 225, 250, 280, 286, 287, 350, 351, 360, 430, 431, 460, 522, 525, 554, 571, 575** ; and Paris green, **611** ; and soap, **4, 10, 11, 20, 78, 201, 260, 280, 314, 340, 559, 569, 571** ; other wetters and adhesives for sprays containing, **109, 129, 197, 286, 287** ; persistence of deposits of, **350, 351, 361** ; effect of low temperature on efficiency of, **568** ; not causing premature drop of peaches, **38** ; other insecticides compared with, **130, 222.**

*Niemeyera prunifera*, fruit-flies on, in N. S. Wales, **500.**

*niger, Chalcodermus* ; *Coelinius* ; *Dacus* (*Melanodacus*) ; *Neuroterus.*

Nigeria, *Helopeltis* on cotton in, **86** ; locusts in, **562** ; pests of stored products in, **212.**

*nigra, Saissetia.*

*nigrator, Ipobracon.*

*nigrescens, Mermis.*

*nigribarbis, Sturmia.*

*nigricana, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).

*nigriceps, Camponotus.*

*nigricornis, Oecanthus* ; *Psila* ; *Valanga* (*Cyrtacanthacris*).

*nigrifemur, Perisierola.*

*nigripes, Agromyza* ; *Lydella.*

*nigritarius, Ichneumon.*

*nigritus, Chilocorus.*

*nigriventris, Meromyza saltatrix.*

*nigrobilineata, Monolepta* (*Paraluperodes*).

*nigrofasciatus, Dysdercus.*

*nigrolineata, Parena.*

*nigromaculatus, Exochomus* (see *E. melanocephalus*).

*nigronervosa, Pentalonia.*

*nigropunctalis, Margaronia* (*Glyphodes*).

*nigrorepletus, Hieroglyphus.*

*nigrorufum, Microbracon.*

*nigrum, Micromyzus* (see *Idiopterus nephrolepidis*).

*Nilaparvata oryzae*, on rice in Japan, **10.**

*Nilotaspis* (see *Lepidosaphes*).

*Nipa fruticans*, Noctuid damaging roofing material made from, in Malaya, **397.**

*nipae, Pseudococcus.*

Nipah Palm (see *Nipa fruticans*).

*Niphadolepis alianta*, bionomics of, on tea in Nyasaland, **502.**

*Niptus*, in stored products in Britain, **324.**

*Nisia atrovenosa*, on rice in Philippines, **384.**

*Nisotra breweri* (see *Podagrica*).

*nitela, Papaipema* (see *P. nebris*).

*nitens, Setora.*

*nitida, Cotinis* ; *Diphaltica* (*Diphaulaca*) ; *Telsimia.*

*nitidalis, Diaphania.*

Nitrogenous Fertilisers, favouring infestation of apple by *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **128.**

*nivella, Scirpophaga.*

*niveosparsus, Idiocerus.*

*noctuella, Nomophila.*

*Nomadacris septemfasciata*, in Portuguese E. Africa, **560** ; in S. Africa, **282** ; migrations of, in Nyasaland, **503, 504** ; in S. Rhodesia, **47, 160** ; measures and experiments against, **47, 282.**

*Nomophila noctuella*, bionomics of, in Kansas, **490, 491.**

*Nopalea coccinellifera, Dactylopius opuntiae* reared on, in Java, **321.**

*nopporoensis, Cinara.*

Norfolk Island, *Teleonemia scrupulosa* imported into, against *Lantana*, **101.**

*Nosema*, infesting *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, **545.**

*Noserius tibialis*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93.**

*Notarcha octasema* (see *Nacoleia*).

*notescens, Scymnus.*

*Notodacus* (see *Dacus*).

*Notolophus antiquus* (see *Orgyia*).

*notopolita, Tiphia.*

*notulatoria, Echthromorpha.*

Nova Scotia, *Campylomma verbasci* on apple in, **109** ; forest pests in, **313, 465, 466, 586** ; *Harpalus rufipes* in house in, **409** ; beneficial insects and biological control in, **313, 466.**

*novemnotata, Coccinella.*

*Novius obscurus* (see *Rodolia*).

*noxius, Tyrophagus.*

*nubilalis, Pyrausta.*

*nubilella, Monoptilota.*

*nubilus, Scymnus.*

*nudatus, Steatococcus.*

*Nudaurelia cytherea capensis*, use of pigs and insecticides against, in forests in Cape Province, **33.**

*nupera, Xylena.*

*Nupserha antennata*, unsuitable for introduction into Australia against *Xanthium spinosum*, **101.**

*nursei, Goryphus* (*Melcha*).

Nyasaland, cotton pests in, **84, 85, 86, 502, 503** ; miscellaneous pests and beneficial insects in, **502, 503.**

*Nyctipao walkeri*, attacking *Citrus* fruits in Gold Coast, **505.**

*Nygmia phaeorrhoea*, on apple and elm in New Hampshire, **174.**

*Nymphaea, Megamelus davisi* on, in Hawaii, **189.**

*nymphaeae, Rhopalosiphum.*

*Nymphula depunctalis*, on rice in Philippines, **384.**

*Nysius ericae*, not affecting seed production of beet in Arizona, **430.**

*Nysius vinitor*, food-plants of, in Australia, **34, 101, 276, 498 ;** not transmitting yellow-dwarf of tobacco, **101 ;** measures against, **34.**

## O.

Oak, pests of, in Britain, **242, 243, 325 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **138, 376 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **39, 184, 257, 464, 483 ;** experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206 ;** relation of fungous decay to *Xestobium rufovillosum* in timber of, **269, 614.**
Oats, pests of, in Argentina, **166, 277, 417 ;** pests of, in Britain, **270, 271, 405 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **27, 241, 376, 581 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **290, 361, 364, 491, 591 ;** Rhynchota and virus diseases of, **241, 242, 581.**
Oats (Stored), pests in, and their control, **240, 310 ;** in baits for *Thermobia*, **441.**
*Oberea bimaculata*, measures against, on raspberry in New York, **55, 571 ;** bionomics of, **55.**
*oberthüri, Colasposoma.*
*obesulus, Ceuthorrhynchus* (see *C. leprieuri*) ; *Parisoschoenus.*
*obfuscata, Lymantria.*
*oblineatus, Lygus.*
*obliqua, Diacrisia.*
*obliquus, Dysdercus* ; *Listroderes.*
*oblongum, Platysoma.*
*oblongus, Phyllobius* (*Nemoicus*).
*obniger, Camponotus nigriceps.*
*obovatus, Tenuipalpus.*
*obscura, Leucopis* ; *Rhabdocnemis* ; *Rodolia* (*Novius*).
*obscurata, Brachymeria* ; *Euplectromorpha.*
*obscurus, Agriotes* ; *Athous* ; *Chrysomphalus* (*Melanaspis*).
*obsoleta, Heliothis* (*Chloridea*) (see *H. armigera*).
*obtectus, Bruchus* (*Acanthoscelides, Bruchidius*).
*occidentalis, Frankliniella* ; *Hydropsyche* ; *Melanoplus* ; *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*occidua, Sarcophagula.*
*occultana, Eulia* (*Argyrotaenia*).
*ocellana, Spilonota.*
*Ochrosidia borealis* (see *Cyclocephala*).
*octasema, Nacoleia* (*Lamprosema, Notarcha*).
*octoguttale, Thliptoceras.*
*octomaculata, Alypia.*
*octosignata, Coelophora.*
*oculata, Chrysopa.*
*odinae, Aphis.*
*Odontotermes* (see *Termes*).
*Oecanthus nigricornis*, measures against, on raspberry in New York, **55.**
*oeceticola, Cryptopteryx* ; *Paniscus.*
*Oeceticus kirbyi*, new parasites of, in Argentina, **166.**
*oecetiphagus, Gaurax.*
*Oechalia consocialis* (*schellembergi*), predacious on lucerne pests in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Oecophylla smaragdina*, bait for, hindering harvesting of coffee in Belgian Congo, **31 ;** associated with *Stictococcus* in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Oedaleus asiaticus*, sp. n., damaging pastures in Russia, **24.**
*Oenothera*, Coccid on, in W. Virginia, **529.**
*Oenothera laciniata, Psallus seriatus* on, in Oklahoma, **117.**
Ohio, Geometrid on *Berberis* in, **185 ;** cereal pests in, **4, 52, 171, 172, 260, 288, 309, 347, 411, 589 ;** pests of conifers in, **482 ;** orchard pests in, **52, 53, 128, 399, 536, 594 ;** strawberry pests in, **537 ;** vegetable pests in, **53, 54, 74, 260 ;** *Polychrosis viteana* on vines in, **590 ;** beneficial insects in, **53, 185, 536 ;** protozoan parasites of Orthoptera in, **416 ;** study of bacterial flora of insects in, **368.**
*Oidaematophorus* spp., in California, **554.**
Oil Emulsions, against Aphids, **14, 33, 34, 76, 264, 266, 280, 351, 352, 459, 554, 571, 574, 575 ;** against Capsids, **95, 106, 315, 325, 328, 332, 351, 352 ;** against Coccids, **2, 3, 4, 23, 34, 95, 99, 200, 231, 249, 280, 335, 392, 396, 429, 439, 440, 444, 445, 457, 459, 471, 479, 483, 495, 557, 571, 574, 575, 590, 602 ;** against Psyllids, **389, 459, 525 ;** against other Rhynchota, **2, 3, 34, 258, 498, 499, 534, 535 ;** against Coleoptera, **105, 498, 523, 549 ;** effect of, on *Stethorus punctum*, **536 ;** against *Cydia* spp., **38, 127, 128, 191, 225, 350, 351, 360, 549, 569, 571, 572, 573 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **3, 77, 78, 95, 115, 250, 278, 287, 328, 352, 459, 460, 463, 522, 573, 574, 575 ;** against Diptera, **395, 519, 549, 570 ;** against mites, **3, 34, 35, 55, 79, 95, 106, 156, 328, 429, 444, 445, 461, 471, 483, 536, 601 ;** *Citrus* nursery stock dipped in, against *Eriophyes sheldoni*, **601, 603 ;** against termites, **562 ;** against thrips, **3, 78, 430, 431, 535 ;** in spray applied from aircraft, **355 ;** types of oils for, **106, 115, 127, 128, 239, 258, 278, 315, 325, 328, 329, 331, 332, 335, 350, 351, 355, 395, 396, 429, 431, 438, 483, 495, 498, 522, 528, 535,**

**542, 562, 571, 573, 574, 590, 601, 602 ;** physical properties and specifications for oils for, **572, 573 ;** emulsifiers and spreaders for, other than soap, **95, 96, 106, 122, 239, 286, 287, 328, 329, 395, 439, 440, 522, 549, 571, 573, 574, 601 ;** formulae for, **95, 96, 106, 115, 128, 156, 225, 239, 258, 264, 278, 280, 286, 287, 315, 329, 332, 335, 350, 351, 355, 389, 392, 395, 429, 430, 431, 439, 440, 444, 483, 522, 523, 528, 549, 554, 570, 571, 572, 573, 601, 602 ;** formulae containing, **2, 3, 4, 33, 34, 35, 55, 78, 99, 106, 115, 156, 225, 250, 266, 280, 287, 328, 355, 392, 431, 439, 440, 498, 522, 525, 528, 554, 570, 571, 575, 595, 601 ;** and ammonium polysulphide, **601 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **471, 519, 573 ;** and cryolite, **250, 498 ;** and cubé, **287, 439, 554, 590 ;** and derris, **2, 430, 439;** and dichloroethyl ether, **127 ;** and dinitro compounds, **76, 77, 106, 328, 352, 430, 431, 459, 460, 570, 571, 574, 575 ;** and lead arsenate, **115, 355, 440, 522, 523, 549, 570 ;** inverted (dynamite), mixtures of, **126, 522, 549 ;** and lime-sulphur, **264, 287 ;** and nicotine, **2, 3, 34, 35, 38, 96, 127, 128, 156, 225, 250, 280, 286, 287, 350, 351, 360, 361, 389, 430, 460, 522, 525, 535, 554, 569, 572, 575, 595 ;** and pyrethrum, **14, 78, 105, 190, 430, 431, 498, 499, 592 ;** and rotenone, **78, 190, 202, 430, 461, 536, 570, 601 ;** and sodium carbonate, **471 ;** and sulphur, **431 ;** inverted mixture of sulphur and, **430, 601 ;** and tar distillates, **328 ;** and thiocyanates, **328, 440 ;** and zinc sulphate, **536 ;** discussions on addition of insecticides and other agents to, **435, 437, 438 ;** solubilisers for insecticides in, **430, 435, 436 ;** factors affecting deposits of, **95, 121, 122, 350, 351, 483, 571 ;** determination of deposits of, **121, 435 ;** and injury to plants, **55, 76, 96, 115, 127, 128, 148, 238, 239, 286, 287, 288, 328, 329, 335, 351, 396, 430, 435, 436, 437, 438, 445, 478, 485, 522, 535 ;** effect of, on composition of orange fruits, **437.**

Oil Palm (see *Elaeis guineënsis*).

Oilcake, in baits for insects, **233, 234, 379.**

Oils, spraying with atomised, against Aphids, **518 ;** atomised sprays of insecticides in, **32, 33, 88, 344, 371, 518, 548, 569, 580, 592 ;** types of, for atomisation on plants, **344 ;** equipment for applying atomised sprays of, **569 ;** permeability of insect cuticle by mixtures containing, **47, 435, 513 ;** uses of, against ants and termites, **8, 88, 103, 389, 561, 562 ;** in mixtures against pests in timber, **305 ;** and supplementary materials, treatment of maize ears with, against *Heliothis armigera*, **43, 198, 267, 555, 568, 589, 596 ;** and beta naphthol, bands treated with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **482 ;** increasing effectiveness of chloropicrin in soil, **137 ;** use of, in fumigant against pests of stored maize, **200 ;** in baits, **62, 75, 493, 591 ;** dusts impregnated with, **225, 361, 518, 549, 574, 604 ;** for removing spray residues from apples, **309.**

Oils, Essential, in bait-sprays for *Oscinella frit*, **296 ;** in baits for Trypetids, **559 ;** attraction of, for *Ergates faber*, **615 ;** tests of insecticidal properties of, **340, 605 ;** as activator for derris, **76.**

Oils, Vegetable, emulsions of, as insecticides, **351, 360, 431, 605 ;** in mixed sprays, **350, 351, 360, 361, 551, 611 ;** sprays containing sulphonated, **79 ;** dusts conditioned with, **76, 188, 518, 569, 604 ;** in banding mixtures against ants, **577 ;** paradichlorobenzene used with, against borers, **257, 528.**

Oklahoma, insects controlling cacti in, **426 ;** cereal pests in, **59, 346 ;** pests of stored cereals in, **425 ;** *Stictocephala inermis* on elms in, **258 ;** pests of fruit and nut trees in, **58, 59, 427 ;** grasshoppers in, **59, 171 ;** *Psallus seriatus* in, **117, 399 ;** parasites of *Datana integerrima* in, **427.**

*oleae, Dacus* ; *Parlatoria* ; *Saissetia.*

Oleic Acid, uses of, in sprays, **329, 549.**

*oleivorus, Phyllocoptruta.*

*Olene basiflava*, bionomics of, in Connecticut, **184.**

*oleracea, Polia.*

*oleraceus, Diospilus.*

*Olethreutes* (see *Argyroploce*).

*Olibrus bicolor*, bionomics of, on *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in Russian Union, **408, 409.**

*Oligonychus major* (see *Paratetranychus*).

*Oligonychus ulmi*, auct. (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).

*Oligota flavicornis*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Finland, **576.**

Olive, *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in S. Australia, **34 ;** pests of, in California, **308, 432, 602, 603 ;** *Lepidosaphes destefanii* on, in France and Corsica, **320 ;** *Dacus oleae* on, in Spain and Portugal, **479, 480, 538.**

Olive Scale (see *Parlatoria oleae*).

*olivieri, Polyphylla.*

*Omiodes accepta* (see *Nacoleia*).

*Omocena convergens*, on tea and castor in Nyasaland, **503.**

*Omorgus*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**

*Omphisa anastomosalis*, parasite and control of, on sweet potato in Hawaii, **496.**
*Oncopera*, bionomics, distribution and control of injurious species of, in Australia, **316, 416, 472.**
*Oncopera fasciculata*, **316, 472.**
*Oncopera intricata*, **316, 317.**
*Oncopera intricoides*, **316.**
*Oncopera mitocera*, **316.**
*Oncopera rufobrunnea*, **316.**
Onion, *Oncopera* on, in Australia, **316 ;** Capsid on, in Britain, **291 ;** wireworms causing little damage to, in Britain, **285 ;** *Agromyza cepae* on, in Germany, **163 ;** *Hylemyia antiqua* on, in Korea, **17 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 118, 176, 399, 443, 460, 603 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **179.**
Onion Fly, Black (see *Tritoxa flexa*).
Onion Thrips (see *Thrips tabaci*).
*onobrychis, Macrosiphum.*
*ononidis, Myzocallis* (*Therioaphis*).
*Onophilus caridei* (see *Coccophagus*).
Ontario, forest pests in, **113, 114, 174, 313, 447, 449, 586, 587 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **107, 108 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **108, 109, 110, 314 ;** orchard pests in, **111, 586 ;** *Tineola biselliella* in, **454 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **110, 111, 112, 114, 313, 454, 586.**
*Onychiurus fimetarius*, soil fumigation against, in S. Australia, **472.**
*oocerum, Cryptochetum.*
*Ooencyrtus*, hosts and introduction of, in Solomon Is. from Java, **321, 371.**
*Ooencyrtus anabrivorus*, sp. n., parasite of *Anabrus simplex* in Wyoming, **597.**
*Ooencyrtus anasae*, parasite of *Solubea pugnax* in U.S.A., **567.**
*Ooencyrtus kuvanae*, parasite of *Eriogyna pyretorum* in Formosa, **6.**
*Ooencyrtus malayensis*, hosts and introduction of, into Solomon Is. from Java, **321, 322.**
*Ooencyrtus papilionis*, bionomics of, parasitising *Pyrilla perpusilla* in the Punjab, **220, 221.**
*Ootetrastichus beatus*, parasite of *Perkinsiella vitiensis* in Samoa, **100.**
*opaca, Silpha* (*Aclypea*).
*Opatrum sabulosum*, light reactions in relation to traps for, in Russia, **236.**
*operculella, Gnorimoschema* (*Phthorimaea*).
*Operophtera brumata* (on fruit trees), in British Is., **328, 406 ;** in Germany, **544 ;** in Switzerland, **323 ;** parasites of, **406 ;** tests of sprays against, **323, 328 ;** susceptibility of races of, to arsenic, **544.**
*Ophiola striatula*, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **76, 459.**
*Ophiostoma ulmi* (see *Ceratostomella*).
*opifera, Sarcophaga.*
*Opius*, parasite of *Rhagoletis fausta* in New York, **349.**
*Opius anastrephae*, parasite of *Anastrepha* spp. in Porto Rico, **304 ;** introduced into Hawaii against *Ceratitis capitata*, **304.**
*Opius bellus* (parasite of *Anastrepha* spp.), imported into Porto Rico from Panama, **304.**
*Opius cereus* (see *Diachasma*).
*Opius compensans* (see *Biosteres*).
*Opius crawfordi* (see *Diachasma*).
*Opius ferrugineus*, parasite of *Rhagoletis* spp. in New York, **349.**
*Opius fletcheri*, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **304 ;** imported into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*Opius fullawayi* (see *Diachasma*).
*Opius humilis*, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **304 ;** imported into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*Opius lectus*, parasite of *Rhagoletis pomonella* in New York, **349.**
*Opius perproximus*, imported into Porto Rico from W. Africa against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*Opius tryoni* (see *Biosteres*).
*opposita, Epinotia.*
*optabilis, Paranagrus.*
*Opuntia* spp., utilisation and value of insects against, in S. Africa, **32, 33, 563 ;** value of *Dactylopius opuntiae* against, in Netherlands Indies, **321.**
*Opuntia aurantiaca*, **32, 563.**
*Opuntia decumana, Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **87.**
*Opuntia humifusa*, insects controlling, in U.S.A., **426.**
*Opuntia macracentra*, **32.**
*Opuntia monocantha*, **321.**
*Opuntia nigricans*, **321.**
*Opuntia tardiospina*, **563.**
*Opuntia tuna*, adhesive for sprays prepared from, **314.**
*opuntiae, Dactylopius.*
Orange, *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Africa, **32 ;** mite on, in Argentina, **166 ;** *Leptostylus praemorsus* on, in Bermuda, **558 ;** pests of, in Brazil, **98, 99 ;** moths attacking fruit of, in Gold Coast, **505 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Italy, **248 ;** pests of, in N. S. Wales, **231, 280 ;** pests of, in Palestine, **21, 23, 368, 402 ;** *Taragama repanda* on, in Spain, **482 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **174, 429, 430, 443, 444, 445, 446, 601 ;** *Icerya purchasi* on, in Venezuela, **315 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **495, 608 ;** reactions of fruit of, to attacks by *C.*

*capitata*, **21–23** ; absorption of HCN by leaves and fruits of, **436, 437** ; effects of sprays on, **437, 444, 445** ; (fruit), cold storage of, against fruit-flies in U.S.A., **174** ; juice of, in baits for fruit-flies, **458.**
Orange, Mandarin or Tangerine, **21** ; *Calliptamus italicus* on, in Azerbaijan, **138** ; *Gymnandrosoma* on, in Dominica, **608** ; mite on, in Hawaii, **429** ; effect of oil emulsions on, **335.**
Orange, Satsuma, *Leptoglossus phyllopus* on, in Florida, **443.**
Orange Oil, **605.**
*Orchestes* (see *Rhynchaenus*).
Orchids, Capsid infesting, in Philippines, **320.**
*Oregma lanigera* (on sugar-cane), Anthocorid experimentally predacious on, in Java, **95** ; in Loochoo Islands, **9** ; in Siam, **339.**
Oregon, *Eutettix tenellus* and curly-top of beet, etc., in, **172, 547** ; *Cnephasia longana* in, **126** ; forest pests in, **1, 173, 517, 590, 594** ; pests of ornamental plants in, **196, 265** ; Aphid on pear and *Amelanchier* in, **264** ; *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on peas in, **189, 263, 518** ; *Capitophorus fragaefolii* and virus disease of strawberry in, **56** ; *Harmolita tritici* on wheat in, **410, 411** ; beneficial insects in, **265, 411, 553** ; attempted establishment of *Triaspis thoracicus* against vetch Bruchid in, **593.**
*Orgyia antiqua*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*orichalcea, Plusia.*
*oriens, Prociphilus.*
Oriental Fruit Moth (see *Cydia molesta*).
*orientalis, Anomala.*
Oriole, Bullock (see *Icterus bullocki*).
Orissa, *Aleurolobus barodensis* and its natural enemies on sugar-cane in, **302.**
*Orius insidiosus*, factors affecting value of, against *Heliothis armigera* in U.S.A., **593.**
*Orius persequens*, possibly predacious on sugar-cane pests, etc., in Java, **94.**
*Orius sauteri*, predacious on *Pyrausta nubilalis* in Japan, **16.**
*Ormyrus*, parasite of *Acanthiophilus helianthi* in India, **318.**
*ornatum, Eurydema.*
*ornatus, Cheletomimus* ; *Myzus.*
*ornithogalli, Prodenia.*
*Orthacris*, plants attacked by, in India, **336.**
*Orthacris incongruens*, on tea in India, **336, 560** ; bait for, **560.**
*Orthaea longulus* (see *Paromius*).
Orthodichlorobenzene, emulsion of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **127** ; methods of using, against Coleoptera in trees and timber, **181, 184, 305, 518.**
*orthogonia, Agrotis.*
Orthol-K, **595.**
Orthoptera, protozoan parasites of, **416.**
*Orthotomicus* (see *Ips*).
*Oryctes monoceros*, on pineapple in Portuguese E. Africa, **522** ; on coconut in Seychelles, **214.**
*Oryctes nasicornis*, Scoliid parasites of, in Russian Union, **143, 301.**
*Oryctes rhinoceros* (on coconut), in India, **368** ; breeding habits of, in Malaya, **396** ; in Samoa, **100** ; insects and fungus introduced into Samoa against, **215** ; doubtful value of using fungus against, **215, 396.**
*oryctophaga, Scolia.*
*oryzae, Calandra* (*Sitophilus*) ; *Nilaparvata* ; *Pachydiplosis.*
*Oryzaephilus surinamensis*, in Australia, **217, 472** ; in Malaya, **395** ; in Russia, **298** ; in U.S.A., **170, 442, 590** ; in stored cereals, **170, 217, 395, 442** ; infestation of packed food by, **91** ; in dried fruit, **472, 590** ; measures against, **217, 395, 590** ; duration and resistance of egg stage of, to chloropicrin, **298.**
*oryzivorus, Hieroglyphus.*
*osborni, Cinara.*
*Oscinella frit* (on cereals), insects associated with, in Britain, **405** ; in Russian Union, **296, 374, 376** ; in Switzerland, **545** ; varieties of wheat resistant to, in U.S.A., **178** ; apparently parasitised by *Trichogramma*, **374** ; bait-sprays against, **296.**
*Oscinella gracilior*, on wheat in Britain, **406.**
*Oscinis theae* (see *Agromyza*).
*Oscinosoma frit* (see *Oscinella*).
*ostracodes, Dichomeris.*
*ostreaeformis, Aspidiotus.*
*ostreata, Pseudoparlatoria.*
*Othreis*, food-plant of, in Ceylon, **338.**
*Othreis divitiosa*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506.**
*Othreis fullonia* (*fullonica*), bionomics of, in Pacific Is. and Gold Coast, **470, 497, 505.**
*Othreis materna*, attacking mango fruits in Fiji, **497.**
*Othreis salaminia* (see *Eumaenas*).
*Otiorrhynchus*, origin of parthenogenesis in, in Europe, **246.**
*Otiorrhynchus chalceus*, distribution and types of reproduction of, **246.**
*Otiorrhynchus chrysocomus*, distribution and types of reproduction of, **246.**
*Otiorrhynchus cribricollis*, measures against, in U.S.A., **264.**

*Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, bionomics and control of, in New York, **386–388 ;** on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Otiorrhynchus ovatus*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **223, 520.**
*Otiorrhynchus rugosostriatus*, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Utah, **223.**
*Otiorrhynchus salicis*, distribution and types of reproduction of, **246.**
*Otiorrhynchus scaber*, distribution and types of reproduction of, **246.**
*Otiorrhynchus singularis*, bionomics and control of, in N. America, **492 ;** in England, **492.**
*Otiorrhynchus sulcatus*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **223, 264, 551.**
*ovata*, *Brachymeria.*
*ovatus*, *Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).
*Ovulina azaleae*, insects disseminating, on azalea in U.S.A., **49, 50, 599.**
*ovulum*, *Eusomus.*
Ox-eye Daisy (see *Chrysanthemum leucanthemum*).
*Oxya chinensis*, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **496.**
*Oxya velox*, on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*Oxycanus*, measures against, on grass in New Zealand, **385.**
*Oxycarenus*, on cotton in Tanganyika, **84.**
*Oxycarenus arctatus*, measures against, on fruit trees and *Malva* in N. S. Wales, **498, 499.**
*Oxycephala papuana*, on coconut in New Guinea Territory, **159.**
*oxymorus*, *Goryphus* (*Cryptus*).
*Oxypleurites maxwelli*, on olive in California, **603.**
*Oxyptilus periscelidactylus*, on vines in Massachusetts, **77, 460 ;** bionomics and control of, **460.**
*Oxythyrea cinctella*, on *Citrus* and tung in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Oxythyrea funesta*, parasites of, in Russia, **301.**
Oyster-shell Scale (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).

## P.

*pabulinus*, *Lygus.*
*Pachnaeus*, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **167.**
*Pachycrepoideus dubius*, parasite of *Anastrepha* spp. in Brazil and Panama, **304 ;** parasite of *Rhagoletis fausta* in New York, **349 ;** introduction and hosts of, in Porto Rico, **304.**
*Pachydiplosis oryzae*, on rice in India, **558, 612 ;** parasites and control of, **612.**
*Pachydissus birmanicus*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93.**
*Pachydissus xyliae*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93.**
*Pachymerus gonager*, bionomics of, imported from Hawaii into Japan, **13.**
*Pachyneuron*, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in Czechoslovakia, **373 ;** parasite of *Acrocercops* in Japan, **16 ;** key to Palaearctic species of, **456.**
*Pachyneuron allograptae*, parasite of *Phaeogenes* in California, **553.**
*Pachyneuron grande*, host of, in Hungary, **456.**
*Pachyneuron nazeeri*, parasite of *Lachnus persicae* in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Pachyneuron pruni*, hyperparasite of *Tortrix murinana* in Czechoslovakia, **456.**
*Pachyneuron syrphiphagum*, parasite of *Allograpta exotica* in Argentina, **216.**
*Pachyrhizus erosus*, insecticidal constituents of, **418.**
*pacificus*, *Brachyplatys* ; *Tetranychus.*
*packardi*, *Melanoplus.*
*packardiana*, *Tortrix.*
*padellus*, *Hyponomeuta.*
*padi*, L., *Anuraphis.*
*padi*, auct., *Siphonaphis* (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
*Paectes subapicalis*, on *Shorea robusta* in Bihar, **381.**
*paeoniae*, *Pseudaonidia.*
*Pagasa fusca*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **112.**
*Pagria signata*, on soy beans in China, **71.**
*Pagria vignaphila*, sp. n., on cowpea in New Britain, **474.**
*Paleacrita vernata*, bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **115, 355.**
Palestine, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **21, 367, 401 ;** Coccids on *Citrus* in, **23, 24, 508 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **24, 508.**
*pallida*, *Trichogramma.*
*pallidus*, *Dysdercus* ; *Tarsonemus.*
*pallipes*, *Corythucha* ; *Rhacodineura.*
*pallisteri*, *Macrocentrus.*
*pallorana*, *Tortrix* (*Amelia*).
*palmarum*, *Rhynchophorus.*
Palms, pests of, in Brazil, **425 ;** *Promecotheca reichei* on, in Samoa, **100.** (See Coconut, Date Palm, *Elaeis*, *Nipa* and *Raphia.*)
*Palomena prasina*, on cereals in Russian Union, **138.**
*Palorus depressus*, duration and resistance of egg stage of, to chloropicrin, **298.**
*Palorus ratzeburgi*, in stored grain in N. Dakota, **442.**
*Palpozenillia* (see *Zenillia*).
*Palthis angulalis*, on forest trees in Canada, **586, 587.**

Panama, new *Diphaulaca* in, **98** ; parasites imported into Porto Rico from, against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*panamae, Diphaulaca.*
*Pancratium, Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **532.**
*Pandemis* (see *Tortrix*).
*pandora, Coloradia.*
*panicea, Sitodrepa* (*Stegobium*).
*Panicum barbinode, Cirphis unipuncta* on, in Fiji, **158.**
*Panicum miliaceum*, Jassid transmitting virus disease of, in Russia, **581.**
*Paniscus oeceticola*, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*Panolis flammea*, effects of defoliation of pines by, in Germany, **615.**
*Panthea acronyctoides*, on spruce in Canada, **504** ; larva of, **504.**
*Pantomorus*, of Chile, **565.**
*Pantomorus glaucus*, on *Citrus* in Brazil, **585.**
*Pantomorus godmani*, plants attacked by, in Chile, **565** ; measures against, on kale in Virginia, **568.**
*Pantomorus leucoloma*, on fruit-trees in Chile, **565** ; measures against, in U.S.A., **172, 174, 175** ; legislation against, **174.**
*Pantomorus peregrinus*, measures against, in U.S.A., **172, 174, 175** ; legislation against, **174.**
*Pantomorus ruizi*, on fruit-trees in Chile, **565.**
*Papaipema nebris* (*nitela*), on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Papaipema purpurifascia*, bionomics and control of, on *Aquilegia* in Ontario, **109, 110.**
*Papaver rhoeas*, not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **473.**
Papaya, pests of, in Hawaii, **340** ; pests of, in Porto Rico, **292** ; Coccid on, in Seychelles, **214** ; *Dacus xanthodes* on, in Tonga Is., **372.**
Papaya Scale (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
Paper, types of, attacked by Lepismids, **392, 434** ; type of, resistant to termites, **292.**
*papilionis, Ooencyrtus.*
*Papuana woodlarkiana* var. *laevipennis*, on banana in New Guinea, **471.**
*papuana, Oxycephala* ; *Promecotheca.*
*papuensis, Dysdercus* (see *D. cruciatus*).
Para Grass (see *Panicum barbinode*).
*Paracalocoris hawleyi*, on hops in U.S.A., **399.**
*Paracantha culta*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Paracodrus apterogynus*, parasite of *Agriotes obscurus* in Britain, **284.**
Paradichlorobenzene, **293** ; against borers in trees, **225, 257, 528, 529** ; treatments with, destroying *Cydia molesta*, **225** ; causing injury to peach, **528, 529** ; against Coleoptera in timber, **272** ; string impregnated with, against *Psila rosae*, **520** ; as a soil fumigant, **104, 137, 458** ; use of, with chloropicrin, **137** ; in fumigant mixture against *Tetranychus telarius*, **79** ; solutions and emulsion containing, **257, 272, 528.**
*paradoxa, Cedria.*
*Paradrymadusa*, on tea in Azerbaijan, **138.**
Paraguay, *Conotrachelus* spp. on cotton in, **423.**
*Paralispa gularis* (see *Aphomia*).
*Paralitomastix*, parasite of *Dichomeris eridantis* in India, **582.**
*parallela, Aphrophora* ; *Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*Parallelia*, parasite of, in Gold Coast, **506.**
*parallelipiperda, Dermaleipa.*
*parallelus, Scoloposcelis.*
*Paraluperodes* (see *Monolepta*).
*Paranagrus optabilis*, parasite of *Perkinsiella vitiensis* in Samoa, **100.**
*Parandra caspia*, on oaks and *Aleurites* in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Paranomus costalis* (see *Corymbites*).
*Parasa lepida*, parasites of, on coconut in Java and Malaya, **319, 396.**
*Parasa vivida*, parasites of, on coffee in Nyasaland, **503.**
*parasae, Apanteles.*
Parascalecide, **528.**
*Parasetigena* (see *Phorocera*).
Parasites, effects of hosts and host density on, **64, 428** ; susceptibility of, to inert dusts, **196** ; theoretical basis of utilisation of, **144.** (See Hymenoptera.)
*parasitica, Curranomyia* (*Rhodesina*).
*Parastichtis monoglypha* (see *Trachea*).
*Paratetranychus bioculatus*, on tea in India and Nyasaland, **337, 502.**
*Paratetranychus citri* (on *Citrus*), in Azerbaijan, **138, 139** ; in U.S.A., **150, 346, 354, 429, 483** ; influence of temperature and season on, **150** ; measures against, **139, 346, 354, 429, 483.**
*Paratetranychus coiti*, sp. n., bionomics of, on avocado in California, **98.**
*Paratetranychus ilicis*, **98** ; bionomics and control of, in Alabama, **3.**
*Paratetranychus major*, **98.**
*Paratetranychus pilosus* (on fruit trees), in Britain, **106, 328** ; in Finland, **576** ; in Ontario, **586** ; in U.S.A., **95, 287, 536, 575** ; natural enemies of, **576, 586** ; effects of sprays on natural enemies of, **536** ; sprays against, **95, 106, 287, 328, 536, 575** ; method of counting, on leaves, **134.**

*Paratetranychus ununguis*, **98 ;** on conifers and oak in U.S.A., **482, 483.**
*Paratetranychus yothersi*, on avocado in Florida, **98 ;** erroneously recorded in California, **98.**
*Paratheresia diatraeae* (see *Theresia claripalpis*).
*Paratrioza cockerelli* (in U.S.A.), causing Psyllid yellows on potato, **400, 546 ;** strains of potato resistant to, **546 ;** on tomato, **525 ;** measures against, **400, 401, 525, 526.**
*pardalina, Locustana.*
*Pareba vesta* (see *Acraea issoria*).
*Parena nigrolineata*, predacious on *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**
*parenthesis, Hippodamia.*
*Paria canella*, bionomics and control of, on strawberry in Ohio, **537.**
*Paria canella* var. *quadrinotata*, fumigation against, on strawberry in California, **431.**
*pariceryae, Cryptochetum.*
Paris Green, in baits, **88, 136, 233, 234, 338, 360, 385, 388, 397, 444, 470, 520, 545, 560 ;** dusting with, **53, 132, 134, 238, 314, 487, 568 ;** lime as carrier for, **134, 238, 314, 487, 568 ;** ineffective in dust against bees, **50 ;** and sulphur, aeroplane dusting with, **592 ;** spraying with, **314, 385, 463, 600, 611 ;** methods of poisoning ants with, **88, 397 ;** against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486 ;** uses of, against termites, **103, 562 ;** tests of toxicity of, to *Heliothis armigera*, **42 ;** and Bordeaux mixture, **600 ;** and calcium arsenate, **132, 134, 314, 568 ;** lime in spray containing, **463 ;** and molasses, **611 ;** and nicotine sulphate, **611 ;** variations in composition of, **216.**
*Parisoschoenus obesulus*, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Brazil, **425.**
*parkeri, Parthenoleskia.*
*Parlatoria blanchardi*, introduction and eradication of, on date palm in U.S.A., **362.**
*Parlatoria camelliae*, bionomics and control of, on *Citrus* in Palestine, **23, 24.**
*Parlatoria chinensis*, in Missouri, **172, 426 ;** bionomics of, **426 ;** distribution of, **172.**
*Parlatoria oleae*, food-plants and control of, in California, **308, 602, 603.**
*Parlatoria pergandei*, spray against, on camellia in Alabama, **4 ;** on *Citrus* in Argentina, **166, 295.**
*Parlatoria theae*, on tea in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Parnara mathias*, on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*Paromius longulus*, food-plants of, in U.S.A., **443, 567.**
Parsley, *Psila rosae* on, in Washington, **519.**
Parsnip, not injured by wireworms in Britain, **284 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **399, 519.**
*Parthenoleskia parkeri*, gen. et sp. n., parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Brazil, **425.**
*partitor, Sturmia.*
*parva, Eurytoma.*
*parvipennis, Dasyscapus.*
*parvula, Epitrix ; Frankliniella ; Hoplia.*
*parvulus, Pleurotropis ; Sphenophorus* (*Calendra*).
*parvus, Doryctes.*
*Paspalum conjugatum, Rhopalosiphum* on, in Philippines, **206.**
*Paspalum urvillei, Solubea pugnax* on, in U.S.A., **567.**
*Passalida* (see *Amitus*).
*Passiflora, Pseudococcus* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Passiflora edulis* (Passion Fruit), fruit-flies on, in N. S. Wales, **280, 499, 500.**
*patellana, Halticoptera.*
*paucicicatrices, Matsucoccus.*
*pauperata, Empusa.*
*Paururus* (see *Sirex*).
*Pavetta elliottii, Antestia lineaticollis* on, in Kenya, **564.**
Pea, pests of, in Australia, **102, 232 ;** *Macrosiphum onobrychis* on, in Bombay, **559 ;** not injured by wireworms in Britain, **284 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **240, 374 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **36, 176, 189, 225, 260, 263, 311, 364, 447, 518, 531, 536, 569, 572, 593, 602, 604 ;** not attacked by *Listroderes obliquus*, **156 ;** varieties of, in relation to *M. onobrychis*, **225, 263 ;** relation of *M. onobrychis* to virus diseases of, **304, 572 ;** not infected with soybean mosaic, **201 ;** mechanised equipment for dusting, **36 ;** (stored), fumigants against *Bruchus pisorum* in, **240.**
Pea, Chick (see *Cicer arietinum*).
Pea, Pigeon (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pea Aphis (see *Macrosiphum onobrychis*).
Pea Bruchid (see *Bruchus pisorum*).
Peach, Aphids on, in Afghanistan, **583 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Argentina, **166 ;** Saturniid on, in Central Asia, **579 ;** pests of, in Australia, **33, 101, 156, 280, 498 ;** *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **249 ;** pests of, in Bermuda, **557 ;** *Aulacaspis pentagona* on, in Cuba, **593 ;** pests of, in India, **380, 508, 559, 612 ;** *Cydia molesta* on, in Italy, **248 ;** pests of, in Japan, **593 ;** pests of, in Ontario, **586 ;** *Ceratitis*

*capitata* on, in Palestine, **368** ; *C. capitata* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160** ; destruction of, against *C. capitata* in Sicily, **248** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in Switzerland, **545** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **38, 41, 42, 52, 77, 95, 117, 125, 172, 189, 224, 225, 266, 357, 398, 528, 530, 548, 549, 551, 556, 574, 590, 594, 596** ; insecticides and injury to, **38, 438, 527, 528** ; fruit of (see Fruit, Dried).
Peach Aphis, Green (see *Myzus persicae*).
Peach Scale, White (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
Peach Tree Borer (see *Aegeria exitiosa*).
*Peakesia straminea*, on tomato in Queensland, **497**.
Pear, varieties of, in relation to *Cydia pomonella* in S. Africa, **401** ; pests of, in Australia, **34, 73** ; *Aspidiotus perniciosus* on, in Austria, **249** ; pests of, in British Isles, **242, 243, 325, 388, 398, 406** ; *C. pomonella* on, in Crimea, **377** ; pests of, in India, **380, 584** ; *C. molesta* on, in Italy, **248** ; *C. pomonella* on, in Spain and Portugal, **482, 538** ; pests of, in Syria, **372** ; *Hyponomeuta* on, in Turkey, **248** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **128, 135, 264, 287, 308, 534** ; fumigation of fruit of, against *C. pomonella*, **32**.
Pear Psylla (see *Psylla pyricola*).
Pecan, pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 184, 256, 257, 307, 590, 602** ; *Xylobiops basilare* and fungi in timber of, **391**.
*Pectinophora gossypiella* (see *Platyedra*).
*pectinophorae, Apanteles* ; *Chelonus*.
*pedatoria, Eupelmella*.
*pedellum, Tranosema*.
*pedester, Hadronotus*.
*Pediculoides*, attacking *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **293** ; scope of, **609**.
*Pediculoides graminum*, on sugar-cane in Natal, **609** ; systematic position of, **609**.
*Pediculopsis* (see *Pediculoides*).
*Pedinus femoralis*, measures against, in Russia, **236, 379** ; reaction of, to light, **236**.
*Pediopsis apicalis* (see *Nephotettix*).
*Pegohylemyia* (see *Hylemyia*).
*Pegomyia hyoscyami*, food-plants of, in Korea, **17**.
*pellionella, Tinea*.
*pellucida, Camnula* ; *Diaphnidia*.
*peltigera, Heliothis*.
*Pempherulus* (*Pempheres*) *affinis* (on cotton), in India, **301, 558, 582** ; in Thailand, **6** ; on *Hibiscus*, **301** ; parasites of, **301, 582, 583**.
*Pemphigus lactucae*, spring flights of, in Kentucky, **519**.
*pendula, Lonchaea* (*Carpolonchaea*).
*Penicillium, Ceratitis capitata* not rendering oranges susceptible to, **21, 22** ; spread of, by *Cryptophagus scutangulus*, **213**.
*pennatula, Dasychira*.
*pennipes, Trichopoda*.
*Pennisetia marginata*, on raspberry in Saskatchewan, **493**.
*Pennisetum typhoideum, Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* on, in India, **71**.
Pennsylvania, cereal pests in, **309, 594** ; orchard pests in, **125, 126, 287, 528** ; *Polychrosis viteana* on vines in, **191** ; sawflies in, **575**.
*pennsylvanica, Phymata*.
*pentagona, Aulacaspis* (*Diaspis*).
*Pentalonia*, status of genera allied to, **154**.
*Pentalonia nigronervosa*, bionomics of, in Australia, **155** ; not transmitting virus diseases of *Musa textilis* and *Canna* in Philippines, **206, 382**.
*Pentatrichopus*, considered distinct from *Capitophorus* (*q.v.*), **210**.
Penthaleidae, of Australia, **564**.
*Penthaleus major* (*haematopus*), on pasture and fodder crops in Australia, **564** ; bionomics of, on peas, etc., in California, **364** ; measures against, on wheat in Japan, **10**.
*Penthalodes*, new species of, in Australia, **564**.
*Pentzia incana, Loxostege frustralis* on, in S. Africa, **5**.
Peppers (see *Capsicum*).
Peptone, used for feeding insects, **500**.
*peregrina, Serica*.
*Peregrinus maidis* (on maize), in New Jersey, **485** ; bionomics of, in Philippines, **20** ; experiments with maize mosaic and, **312**.
*peregrinus, Pantomorus*.
*perforans, Xyleborus*.
*perforata, Saperda*.
*pergandei, Parlatoria*.
*Pericyma mendax*, parasite of, in Gold Coast, **506**.
*Peridroma saucia* (*margaritosa*), food-plants of, in California, **554, 602** ; on potato in Spain, **512** ; measures against, **512, 602** ; sulphur as a stomach poison for, **353**.
*Perilampus* spp., parasites of *Ascogaster quadridentata* in Ontario, **111**.
*Periphyllus negundinis*, on *Acer negundo* in Utah, **532**.
*Periplaneta americana*, test of insecticides on, **119, 193, 560** ; distribution of arsenic in, **524** ; penetration of liquids through pronotum of, **47** ; tests of types of irradiation on, **360, 424**.
*periscelidactylus, Oxyptilus*.

*Perisierola*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*Perisierola nephantidis*, bionomics of, in Ceylon, **476, 477.**
*Perisierola nigrifemur*, parasite of *Platyedra gossypiella* in Argentina, **216.**
*Peritelopsis globiventris*, on artichoke and *Eriophyllum* in California, **262, 554.**
*Perkinsiella*, transmitting Fiji disease of sugar-cane in New Caledonia, **205.**
*Perkinsiella saccharicida*, on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **205, 490, 496 ;** insects predacious on, **205, 490.**
*Perkinsiella vitiensis*, on sugar-cane and maize in Pacific Is., **100, 371 ;** and Fiji disease of sugar-cane, **100 ;** parasites of, **100.**
*perniciosus*, *Aspidiotus* (*Forbesaspis*) ; *Pseudococcus.*
*Peronea variana*, on *Abies balsamea* in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*Perperus vermiculatus*, spray against, on apple in N. S. Wales, **498.**
*perproximus*, *Opius.*
*perpusilla*, *Pyrilla.*
*perquiritata*, *Anomogyna.*
*Perrisia* (see *Dasyneura*).
*perrotteti*, *Coelophora.*
*persequens*, *Orius* (*Triphleps*).
*persicae*, *Lachnus* (*Pterochlorus*) ; *Lecanium* ; *Myzus* (*Myzodes*).
*persicae-niger*, *Anuraphis.*
*persimilis*, *Pimpla* (*Epiurus*).
Persimmon, *Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **87 ;** *Calliptamus italicus* on, in Azerbaijan, **138 ;** *Xylobiops basilare* in timber of, in U.S.A., **391.**
*persona*, *Xyleutes.*
*personella*, *Tinea.*
*perspeciosus*, *Ablerus.*
*perspectalis*, *Hymenia* (*Zinckenia*).
Peru, Tortricid on lucerne and cowpeas in, **566 ;** Coleoptera in stored barley in, **295.**
*peruvianus*, *Dysdercus.*
*pervolgata*, *Semiothisa.*
*Pestalozzia*, *Antestia* associated with, in Belgian Congo, **283.**
*petiolata*, *Ceratoneura.*
*Petrochelidon lunifrons*, destroying *Platyptilia* in California, **553.**
Petrol, treatment of nests of ants and termites with, **88, 564.**
*Petunia*, virus diseases transmitted to, **226, 403.**
*pfeili*, *Xyleborus.*
*Phaenocarpa pullata*, associated with wheat pests in Britain, **406.**
*Phaeogenes*, parasite of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in U.S.A., **553.**
*phaeorrhoea*, *Nygmia.*
*Phalaena saccharalis* (see *Diatraea*).
*Phalaenopsis amabilis*, Capsid on, in Philippines, **320.**
*Phalaris arundinacea*, Tettigoniid on, in Japan, **9.**
*phalerata*, *Campsomeris.*
*Phalonia epilinana*, utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, on flax in Russian Union, **374.**
*Phanerotoma*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **111.**
*Phanerotoma hendecasiella*, parasite of Pyralids in Burma and Ceylon, **93, 338.**
*Phanomeris phyllotomae*, introduced into U.S.A. against *Phyllotoma nemorata*, **58.**
*Phanurus* (see *Telenomus*).
*pharaonis*, *Monomorium.*
*Pharoscymnus madagassus*, predacious on *Aulacaspis pentagona* in Seychelles, **214.**
*phaseoli*, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*) ; *Trifidaphis.*
*Phaseolus* (see Beans).
*Phaseolus lunatus* (see Lima Beans).
*Phasia crassipennis*, parasite of Pentatomids in Russian Union, **409.**
*Pheidole javana*, measures against, collecting seeds in Formosa, **8.**
*Pheidole megacephala*, measures against, in S. Africa, **88.**
*Pheidologeton diversus*, protection of seeds and plants against, in Formosa, **8.**
*Pheletes*, measures against, in U.S.A., **175, 222, 523.**
*Pheletes californicus*, in U.S.A., **115, 175, 523 ;** bionomics of, in irrigated land, **115, 175.**
*Pheletes canus*, in U.S.A., **175, 523 ;** bionomics of, in irrigated land, **175.**
*Pheletes ectypus* (in U.S.A.), on tobacco, **40, 222, 526 ;** bionomics of, on other crops, **361.**
*Pheletes subauratus*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **175.**
*Phellinus cryptarum*, effect of, on development of *Xestobium rufovillosum* in oak timber, **269, 614.**
*Phenacoccus gossypii*, utilisation of *Cryptolaemus* against, in greenhouses in Massachusetts, **2 ;** tests of plant-oil emulsions on, **605.**
Phenol, tests of, against *Cydia pomonella*, **127.**
Phenothiazine (Thiodiphenylamine), spraying with, against *Cydia pomonella*, **323, 400, 589 ;** against other Lepidoptera, **323, 522, 590 ;** against Coleoptera, **323, 551 ;** ineffective in baits for locusts, **282 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **323, 350, 359, 361 ;** unsuited for vapour-spraying, **45 ;** importance of particle size of,

589 ; toxicity of, prepared with different forms of sulphur, 359 ; other materials used with, in sprays, 323, 551.
*phidilealis, Hellula.*
*philippinensis, Macrocentrus.*
Philippines, cereal pests in, 19, 20, 206, 383, 384 ; pests of stored cereals in, 21, 384 ; *Locusta migratoria manilensis* in, 18, 19, 159 ; miscellaneous pests in, 20, 320, 521 ; insects and virus disease of plants in, 205, 206, 382, 383, 384 ; beneficial insects in, 15, 20, 384 ; Hydrophilid introduced into Hawaii from, against *Rhabdocnemis obscura*, 205.
*Philobota productella*, spray against, in pasture in S. Australia, 472.
*Phlegethontius* (see *Protoparce*).
*Phlepsius ishidae*, on apple and hazel in New York, 184.
*Phleum pratense*, *Amaurosoma flavipes* on, in Murmansk, 376 ; pests of, in U.S.A., 228, 361, 399, 591 ; *Contarinia tritici* not developing on, 91 ; weevil associated with rots in, 228.
Phlox, *Lopidea davisi* on, in U.S.A., 399.
*Phlyctaenia rubigalis*, bionomics of, on artichoke in California, 553, 554 ; tests of toxicity of organic compounds on, 131.
*phoebus, Eurytoma ; Oidaematophorus.*
*Phoenicococcus marlatti*, on date palm in U.S.A., 362.
*Pholidoptera cinerea*, on *Pseudotsuga taxifolia* in Germany, 544.
*Pholus achemon*, on vines in U.S.A., 489.
*Phorbia* (see *Hylemyia*).
*Phorocera blepharipa*, parasite of *Cactoblastis cactorum* in S. Africa, 32.
*Phorocera claripennis*, hosts of, in U.S.A., 182, 427.
*Phorocera hamata*, parasite of *Gilpinia* in Quebec, 285.
*Phorocera silvestris*, establishment of, against *Lymantria dispar* in U.S.A., 174.
*Phragmites*, *Nephotettix* not ovipositing on, 10.
*Phrynolydella*, parasite of *Coryphista meadi* in Ohio, 185.
*Phthia lunata*, bionomics of, on orange in Brazil, 98.
*Phthorimaea* (see *Gnorimoschema*).
*phycidis, Habrocytus.*
*phyllira, Apantesis.*
*Phyllobius*, key to injurious species of, in British Isles, 242.
*Phyllobius argentatus*, on fruit trees, etc., in Britain, 242.
*Phyllobius calcaratus*, on alder and black currant in Britain, 243.
*Phyllobius maculicornis, P. argentatus* confused with, in Britain, 242.
*Phyllobius oblongus*, food-plants of, in Britain, 242 ; tests of insecticides and bacteria against, on apple in Switzerland, 323.
*Phyllobius pomonae*, not associated with fruit in Britain, 243.
*Phyllobius pyri*, food-plants of, in Britain, 242, 243.
*Phyllocoptes*, measures against, on tomato in Spain, 478.
*Phyllocoptes cornutus*, forms of, on peach in California, 556.
*Phyllocoptes destructor*, 478 ; on tomato, etc., in California, 308, 363 ; dusts against, 363.
*Phyllocoptes eurynotus*, on celery in California, 308, 555.
*Phyllocoptes lycopersici*, on tomato in Queensland, 497.
*Phyllocoptruta oleivorus* (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, 166 ; in Florida, 444, 445 ; in N. S. Wales, 471 ; sprays against, 444, 445, 471.
*Phyllophaga* (see *Lachnosterna*).
*phyllopus, Leptoglossus.*
*Phyllotoma nemorata* (on birch), in Europe, 57 ; in U.S.A., 57, 58, 312 ; bionomics of, 57 ; natural enemies and biological control of, 57, 58, 312.
*phyllotomae, Mesoleius ; Phanomeris.*
*Phyllotreta*, of Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta cadabae*, sp. n., on *Cadaba rotundifolia* in Sudan, 213.
*Phyllotreta capicola*, on cabbage in Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta cheiranthi*, on cotton and crucifers in Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta flavifrons*, on *Hibiscus esculentus* in Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta hargreavesi*, on *Gynandropsis* in Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta mashonana*, on crucifers in Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta tenuimarginata*, on cotton and *Acacia* in Africa, 213.
*Phyllotreta vittata*, resistance of, to cold in Japan, 15.
*Phyllotreta vittata discedens*, dusts against, on crucifers in Texas, 255.
*Phylloxera vitifoliae* (*vastatrix*) (on vines), in Austria, 209 ; in Bermuda, 557 ; in Spain, 479 ; use of resistant varieties against, 179, 557 ; fumigation against, 209.
*Phymata pennsylvanica americana*, effect of abundant food on, 349.
*Phyrdenus muriceus*, on tomato in Argentina, 166.
*Physalis peruviana*, Aleurodid possibly transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, 403.
*physapus, Thrips.*

*Physomerus grossipes*, *Ooencyrtus malayensis* reared on, in Java, **321.**
*Phytalus* (see *Lachnosterna*).
*Phytometra* (see *Plusia*).
*Phytomonas sepedonica*, not transmitted by *Melanoplus* spp. in N. Dakota, **5.**
*Phytomyza atra*, on barley in Britain, **405.**
*Phytomyza atricornis*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Phytomyza ilicicola*, measures against, on holly in U.S.A., **286.**
*Phytonomus* (see *Hypera*).
*Phytophaga destructor* (see *Mayetiola*).
*Phytorus dilatatus*, on tea in Sumatra, **422.**
*Picea* (see Spruce).
*Picea abies* (*excelsa*), bark-beetles on, in Britain, **285 ;** *Gilpinia polytoma* on, in Europe, **341 ;** new Anobiid in, in New Zealand, **398 ;** *Pissodes strobi* on, in U.S.A., **590 ;** dinitro compounds and injury to, **570, 571.**
*Picea glauca* (White Spruce), pests of, in Canada, **342, 448, 450, 451, 465, 466 ;** dinitro compounds not injurious to, **459, 570.**
*Picea glehni*, Aphids on, in Hokkaido, **160.**
*Picea jezoensis*, Aphids on, in Hokkaido, **160.**
*Picea mariana* (Black Spruce), *Gilpinia hercyniae* on, in Canada, **448, 450, 451, 465.**
*Picea orientalis*, pests of, in Turkey, **164.**
*Picea pungens*, *Chermes abietis* on, in New York, **571 ;** sprays causing injury to, **571.**
*Picea rubra*, Scolytid on, in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*Picea sitchensis*, *Rhopalosiphum abietinum* damaging, in U.S.A., **594.**
*piceae*, *Chermes* (*Adelges*) ; *Cryphalus*.
*piceaperda*, *Dendroctonus*.
*piceus*, *Attagenus*.
*picipes*, *Rhabdopterus*.
Picramic Acid, derivatives of, as insecticides, **131.**
*picta*, *Ceramica* (*Mamestra*) ; *Horiola*.
*picticeps*, *Cosmolestes*.
*pictus*, *Chlaenius* ; *Cirrospilus*.
Pierce's Disease of Vines, **227.**
*Pieris*, dusts against, on crucifers in British Isles, **107.**
*Pieris brassicae*, susceptibility of, to races of *Trichogramma* in Russian Union, **146, 298, 374 ;** utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, **374 ;** tests of insecticides on, **580.**
*Pieris monuste automate* (see *Ascia*).
*Pieris rapae* (on crucifers), race and utilisation of *Trichogramma* parasitising, in Russian Union, **146, 374 ;** in Tasmania, **272 ;** insecticides against, in U.S.A., **53, 59, 197, 262, 487, 574 ;** tests of extracts of *Millettia pachycarpa* on, **528.**
Pigeon Pea (see *Cajanus cajan*).
Pigs, destroying *Nudaurelia* in Cape Province, **33.**
*Pikonema alaskensis*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466 ;** effect of temperature on cocoon development of, **494, 495.**
*Pikonema dimmocki*, on spruce in Canada, **466, 495 ;** effect of temperature on cocoon development of, **494, 495.**
*pilosa*, *Anoxia*.
*pilosus*, *Paratetranychus*.
Pimento Pepper (see *Capsicum*).
*Pimpla*, parasite of *Eucordylea huntella* in Oregon, **265.**
*Pimpla aequalis*, parasite of *Coryphista meadi* in Ohio, **186.**
*Pimpla bicoloripes*, parasite of *Platyptilia* spp. in U.S.A., **553, 554.**
*Pimpla brevicornis*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Central Europe, **58.**
*Pimpla buolianae*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Central Europe, **58.**
*Pimpla foliae*, introduced into U.S.A. from Europe against *Phyllotoma nemorata*, **58.**
*Pimpla indagatrix*, parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **57.**
*Pimpla inflata*, parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **111.**
*Pimpla koehleri*, sp. n., parasite of *Clania deguerrei* in Argentina, **166.**
*Pimpla naranyae*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**
*Pimpla persimilis*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*Pimpla psychidophagus*, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*Pimpla roborator*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*Pimpla spectabilis*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**
Pimplini, of British Isles, **416.**
Pine (*Pinus*), pests of, in S. Africa, **33 ;** Coleoptera on, in Britain, **28, 29, 285 ;** pests of, in Canada, **63, 113, 114, 313, 587, 588 ;** pests of, in Czechoslovakia, **373, 540, 616 ;** insects on, in Dominican Republic, **368 ;** pests of, in Germany, **163, 245, 514, 540, 576, 577, 615, 616 ;** Aphids on, in Japan, **160 ;** *Hylobius abietis* on, in Poland, **28 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 63, 113, 114, 120, 173, 174, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 356, 391, 434, 464, 482, 483, 517, 522, 523, 533, 552, 575, 588, 590, 594 ;** experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206 ;** after effects of defoliation on, **615 ;** fungi associated

with insects on, **113, 114, 180, 391, 523, 587.**
Pine, Austrian (see *Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*).
Pine, Jack (see *Pinus banksiana*).
Pine, Jeffrey (see *Pinus jeffreyi*).
Pine, Limber (see *Pinus flexilis*).
Pine, Loblolly (see *Pinus taeda*).
Pine, Lodgepole (see *Pinus contorta*).
Pine, Mugho (see *Pinus mugo*).
Pine, Piñon (see *Pinus monophylla*).
Pine, Ponderosa (see *Pinus ponderosa*).
Pine, Red (see *Pinus resinosa*).
Pine, Scots (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Pine, Sugar (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
Pine, Western White (see *Pinus monticola*).
Pine, White (see *Pinus strobus*).
Pine Beetle, Jeffrey (see *Dendroctonus jeffreyi*).
Pine Blister Rust, White (see *Cronartium ribicola*).
Pine Oil, emulsions of, unsatisfactory as insecticides, **605 ;** as a carrier for nicotine, **360.**
Pine Tip Moth (see *Rhyacionia frustrana*).
Pine Weevil (see *Pissodes strobi*).
Pine-tar Oil, attractiveness of, in baits for *Cydia pomonella*, **399.**
*pinea, Cinara.*
Pineapple, distribution of *Pseudococcus brevipes* and wilt of, **31, 397, 521 ;** other pests of, **20, 496, 522.**
*pineti, Cinara* (see *C. pinea*).
*pinetorum, Entedon.*
*pinetum, Neodiprion.*
*pini, Coelonotus* (*Aphidius*) ; *Dendrolimus* ; *Diprion* (*Pteronus*) ; *Microbracon* ; *Trichogramma* ; *Urosigalphus.*
*piniarius, Bupalus.*
*pinicola, Chlorochroa.*
*pinicorticis, Chermes.*
*pinifoliae, Chionaspis.*
*piniperda, Myelophilus.*
*piniradiatae, Thecodiplosis.*
*pinnaeformis*, auct., *Lepidosaphes* (see *L. beckii*).
*Pinnaspis aspidistrae*, on *Citrus* in Brazil and Argentina, **99, 166, 295 ;** on sisal in Sumatra, **422 ;** effects of sprays on infestation by, **99.**
*Pinnaspis buxi*, biological control of, on coconut in Seychelles and Hawaii, **214, 496.**
*Pinnaspis cyanogena*, on *Cajanus cajan* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Pinnaspis theae*, associated with phloem necrosis of tea in Ceylon, **319.**
*Pinus* (see Pine).
*Pinus banksiana*, race of *Harmologa fumiferana* on, in Canada, **113, 313 ;** Coleoptera in fire-killed timber of, in Michigan, **183 ;** sawdust from, unsatisfactory in baits for grasshoppers, **258.**
*Pinus cembroides*, new Coccid on, in Texas, **517.**
*Pinus contorta*, pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 522 ;** insecticides injurious to, **522.**
*Pinus contorta latifolia, Coloradia pandora* on, in Colorado, **356.**
*Pinus densiflora, Cinara pinea* on, in Japan, **160.**
*Pinus echinata*, sawfly on, in Virginia, **182.**
*Pinus edulis*, new Coccids on, in Arizona, **517.**
*Pinus flexilis*, Coccids on, in U.S.A., **1, 517.**
*Pinus jeffreyi*, pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 434, 517, 523, 590, 594 ;** dinitro compound not injurious to, **570.**
*Pinus lambertiana*, pests of, in U.S.A., **1, 517, 594.**
*Pinus monophylla*, new Coccids on, in U.S.A., **517, 533.**
*Pinus monticola*, Coccids on, in U.S.A., **1, 517.**
*Pinus mugo*, not injured by dinitro compounds, **570.**
*Pinus nigra* var. *austriaca*, pests of, in U.S.A., **184, 185.**
*Pinus occidentalis*, insects on, in Dominican Republic, **368.**
*Pinus parryana*, new Coccid on, in California, **517.**
*Pinus patula*, pests of, in S. Africa, **33.**
*Pinus ponderosa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **173, 356, 434, 517, 523, 590, 594.**
*Pinus quadrifolia* (see *P. parryana*).
*Pinus resinosa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **113, 114, 120, 173, 174, 180, 552, 594 ;** fungi associated with insects on, **113, 114, 180 ;** Stantol not injurious to, **459, 570.**
*Pinus scopulorum*, Coccid on, in Arizona, **517.**
*Pinus strobus*, pests of, in U.S.A., **183, 464, 590 ;** *Pissodes strobi* causing compression wood in, **464 ;** not injured by dinitro compounds, **570.**
*Pinus sylvestris*, Coleoptera on, in Britain, **28, 29, 285 ;** pests and fungus disease of, in Ontario, **587, 588 ;** *Hylobius abietis* on, in Poland, **28 ;** *Gilpinia frutetorum* on, in U.S.A., **174, 594 ;** Stantol not injurious to, **570.**
*Pinus taeda*, pests of, in U.S.A., **114, 182, 588.**
*Pinus virginiana*, sawfly on, in Virginia, **182.**
*Pipunculus subnitens*, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in U.S.A., **547.**
Piripiri (see *Acaena*).
*pisi, Macrosiphum* (*Acyrthosiphon, Illinoia*) (see *M. onobrychis*).

*pisivorus, Aphidius.*
*pisorum, Bruchus.*
*Pissodes*, on spruce in Turkey, **164 ;** on pine in U.S.A., **391.**
*Pissodes approximatus*, probably favoured by *Hylobius* on pine in Connecticut, **185.**
*Pissodes strobi*, on pine in U.S.A., **464, 482, 590 ;** compression wood caused by, **464 ;** spray against, **590.**
Pistachio (*Pistacia vera*), thrips transmitting virus disease of, in Central Asia, **578.**
*pistaciae, Liothrips.*
Pistol Case-bearer (see *Coleophora malivorella*).
*Pityococcus*, gen. n., new species of, on pines in U.S.A., **517.**
*pityographus, Pityophthorus.*
*Pityophthorus*, on pine in Ontario, **588.**
*Pityophthorus glabratus*, injury to pine shoots by, in Germany, **577.**
*Pityophthorus pityographus*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Placusa*, predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*plagiata, Tiracola.*
*plagiatus, Euagorus.*
*Plagiodera versicolora*, on willow in U.S.A., **120.**
*Plagionotus floralis*, on lucerne in Russia, **135.**
Plane (see *Platanus*).
Plant Pest Legislation, in Br. Guiana, **175, 276 ;** in U.S.A., **50, 174, 389 ;** bibliography of, in U.S.A., **616 ;** summaries of, in other countries, **175, 389.**
*Plantago*, mite on, in N. S. Wales, **156.**
Plants, discussions of breeding of, for insect resistance, **177–179, 347 ;** feeding-marks caused by insects on, **11 ;** review of relations of insects to diseases of, **386 ;** factors affecting permeability of epidermal membranes of, **47, 435 ;** surveys of insecticidal properties of products of, **286, 419.**
*Platanus, Ceroplastes grandis* on, in Brazil, **392 ;** *Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis* on, in Maryland, **483.**
*platensis, Aphidius.*
*Platycoelia inflata*, on fruit trees in Argentina, **166.**
*Platyedra gossypiella* (Pink Cotton Bollworm), **393 ;** in Argentina, **216 ;** in Fiji, **86 ;** in India, **317, 470, 558 ;** in Mexico, **428 ;** in Nyasaland, **86, 502 ;** in Siam, **6 ;** in Uganda, **83 ;** in U.S.A., **250, 363, 428, 593 ;** in W. Indies, **495 ;** diapause and winter survival of, **250, 593 ;** alternative food-plants of, **317, 428 ;** parasites and biological control of, **216, 317, 470, 593 ;** insecticides against, **250 ;** close-season against, **502 ;** treatments of cottonseed against, **317, 558, 581.**
*Platyedra scutigera*, on cotton in Queensland, **82.**
*Platygaster*, parasite of *Pachydiplosis oryzae* in India, **612.**
*Platygaster filicornis*, parasite of Cecidomyiid in Ontario, **114.**
*Platygaster hiemalis*, sex differentiation in polyembryonic development of, **531.**
*platyhypenae, Euplectrus.*
Platypids, list of Malayan species of, **215.**
*Platyplectrus*, parasitising Limacodids in Nyasaland, **502, 503 ;** parasite of, **502.**
*Platyptilia albiciliata*, in California, **554.**
*Platyptilia antirrhina*, in California, **554.**
*Platyptilia carduidactyla* (Artichoke Plume Moth), bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **553, 554.**
*Platyptilia crataea*, in California, **554.**
*Platyptilia fuscicornis*, in California, **554.**
*Platyptilia pusillidactyla*, on *Lantana camara* in Burma, **94.**
*Platyptilia williamsi*, bionomics of, in California, **554.**
*platyptiliae, Angitia.*
*Platypus*, of N. America, **62.**
*Platypus compositus*, staining fungi spread by, in timber in U.S.A., **391.**
*Platysoma oblongum*, predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Plautia affinis*, on tomato in Queensland, **498.**
*Plecoptera reflexa*, parasites of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **582.**
*Plectops*, parasite of *Platyptilia carduidactyla* in California, **553.**
*plejadellus, Chilo.*
*Plesiocoris rugicollis*, measures against, on apple in Britain, **325, 328.**
*pleuralis, Eubadizon.*
*pleurostigma, Ceuthorrhynchus.*
*Pleurotropis*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15 ;** parasite of *Platyplectrus* in Nyasaland, **502.**
*Pleurotropis benefica*, parasite of *Trachelus tabidus* in U.S.A., **309.**
*Pleurotropis coffeicola*, hosts of, in Tanganyika, **507.**
*Pleurotropis neavei*, hyperparasite of *Micraphe lateritia* in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Pleurotropis parvulus*, establishment of, against *Promecotheca papuana* in New Britain and New Ireland, **158, 159.**
*Plodia interpunctella* (in stored products), in S. Australia, **472 ;** parasite of, in Britain, **404, 405 ;** in Germany, **250 ;** in Philippines, **21 ;** in U.S.A., **170,**

**308, 310 ;** measures against, **21, 308, 310 ;** larval characters of, **474.**
*plorabunda, Chrysopa.*
Plum, new Aphid on, in Afghanistan, **583 ;** pests of, in Central Asia, **578, 579 ;** pests of, in Britain, **242, 243, 325 ;** *Paratetranychus pilosus* on, in Finland, **576 ;** pests of, in India, **380, 508, 559 ;** pests of, in N. S. Wales, **498, 500 ;** *Ceratitis capitata* on, in Palestine, **368 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 135, 172, 287, 536, 551, 594, 602 ;** sprays causing injury to, **328.**
Plum Curculio (see *Conotrachelus nenuphar*).
*Plusia argentifera*, on tomato in Queensland, **497.**
*Plusia brassicae* (in U.S.A.), on artichoke, **554 ;** insecticides against, on crucifers, **53, 59, 198, 262, 476, 574.**
*Plusia californica*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Plusia chalcites*, on lettuce and tomato in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Plusia gamma*, parasitism of eggs of, by *Trichogramma evanescens* in Russian Union, **144, 145, 146.**
*Plusia orichalcea*, on soy beans in S. Rhodesia, **160.**
*Plusia signata*, dust against, on tobacco in New Guinea, **470.**
*Plutella maculipennis* (on crucifers), in Bengal, **559 ;** in Malaya, **397 ;** in N. S. Wales, **281 ;** in Nyasaland, **503 ;** value of *Trichogramma* against, in Russian Union, **241, 374 ;** in Tonga Is., **371 ;** in U.S.A., **53, 59, 487 ;** parasite of, **250 ;** insecticides against, **53, 59, 281, 397, 487, 559.**
*plutella, Aphelinoidea.*
*Pnigalio cruciatus*, bionomics of, in Central Europe, **58.**
*Poa*, pests of, in U.S.A., **229, 591 ;** *Nephotettix* experimentally ovipositing on, **10.**
*Podagrica breweri*, on cotton in Queensland, **82.**
*Podapolipus grassii*, infesting Acridids in S. Africa, **401.**
*Podapolipus locustanus*, sp. n., infesting Acridids in S. Africa, **401.**
*Podapolipus solitarius*, sp. n., infesting Acridids in S. Africa, **401.**
*podisi, Telenomus.*
*Podisus maculiventris*, predacious on *Coryphista meadi* in Ohio, **186.**
*Podomyia setosa*, parasite of *Plecoptera reflexa* in India, **582.**
*Podonta daghestanica*, baits for, in Russia, **379.**
*Poecilaspis angulata*, on melon and potato in Argentina, **167.**
*Poecilimon riabovi*, plants attacked by, in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Poecilimon scythicus*, plants attacked by, in Caucasus, **24.**
*Poecilocapsus lineatus*, food-plants and control of, in U.S.A., **399.**
*Poecilonota variolosa*, on aspen in Finland, **246.**
*Poeciloscytus cognatus*, on lucerne and beet in Russian Union, **135, 331 ;** bionomics and control of, **331.**
*Pogonochaerus*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Poinciana regia*, pests of, in Bermuda, **558, 608.**
Poland, *Hylobius abietis* on conifers in, **28.**
*Polia legitima*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Polia oleracea*, baits for, in greenhouses in British Isles, **273.**
*Polistes canadensis* var. *annularis*, destroying *Datana integerrima* in U.S.A., **427.**
*politus, Chilocorus ; Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).
Pollard (see Bran).
Pollination, of cacao by insects, **230.**
*Polychrosis botrana*, bionomics of, on vines in Transcaucasia, **139.**
*Polychrosis viteana*, on vines in U.S.A., **37, 191, 489, 573, 590 ;** bionomics of, **191, 573 ;** sprays against, **37, 573, 590.**
*polychrysus, Proceras* (*Diatraea*).
*Polygonatum, Lilioceris lilii* on, in Britain, **613.**
*Polygonum*, insects on, in U.S.A., **346, 529.**
*Polygonum pennsylvanicum*, preferred food-plant of *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **223.**
*Polygraphus proximus*, on *Abies* in Sakhalin, **17.**
Polyhedral Disease, in *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, **546 ;** importance of, in *Lymantria* spp., **244.**
*Polynema eutettixi*, parasite of *Eutettix tenellus* in Idaho, **151.**
*Polyodaspis compressiceps*, parasite of *Earias fabia* in Madras, **470.**
*Polyommatus boeticus* (see *Cosmolyce*).
*Polyphylla olivieri*, nutrition and fecundity of, in Azerbaijan, **140.**
*Polystictus versicolor*, effect of, on development of *Xestobium rufovillosum* in willow wood, **269.**
*polytoma*, Htg., *Gilpinia* (*Diprion, Lophyrus*).
*polytomum*, auct., *Diprion* (see *Gilpinia hercyniae*).
*pomaria, Typhlocyba.*
Pomarosa (see *Eugenia jambos*).

Pomegranate, pests of, in India, **559, 584.**
*pometaria, Alsophila.*
*pomi, Aphis.*
*pomonae, Phyllobius.*
*pomonella, Cydia* (*Carpocapsa, Enarmonia*) ; *Rhagoletis.*
*pomorum, Anthonomus.*
*ponderosae, Dendroctonus.*
*Pontia daplidice*, utilisation of *Trichogramma* against, on crucifers in Russian Union, **374.**
*popa, Eupelmus.*
*Popillia*, parasites of, in India and Far East, **51, 52.**
*Popillia japonica*, precautions against, in Bermuda, **167, 608 ;** in Japan, **51 ;** in U.S.A., **40, 50, 51, 120, 122, 123, 124, 174, 189, 223, 288, 483, 485, 486, 526, 548, 551, 568, 594, 595, 597, 604 ;** legislation against, **50, 174 ;** plants attacked by adults of, **40, 124, 189, 223, 526, 551, 595 ;** relation of water loss to survival of, **370 ;** natural enemies and diseases of, and their utilisation, **50, 51, 52, 122, 123, 189, 548, 568, 595, 597 ;** baits and traps for, **51, 123, 124, 189, 288 ;** sprays against, **51, 120, 189, 551, 595, 604 ;** other measures against, **50, 51, 174, 189, 486 ;** tests of insecticides against larvae of, **485, 486 ;** statistical problems in estimating larval populations of, **123.**
*popilliavora, Tiphia.*
Poplar, *Teragra guttifera* on, in S. Africa, **33 ;** *Malacosoma disstria* on, in Canada, **313 ;** Tortricid on, in Japan, **13 ;** *Heliria praealta* on, in Washington, **534 ;** sawdust from, in baits for grasshoppers, **258.** (See Aspen and Balm of Gilead.)
Popular Names (of insects), list of, in U.S.A., **528.**
*popularis, Tholera* (*Epineuronia*).
Population Studies, of insects, **123, 144, 151, 244, 270, 271, 284, 313, 314, 345, 368, 416, 612.**
*Populus* (see Poplar).
*porcelaria, Protoboarmia.*
*Porcellio scaber*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*pornia, Rioxa.*
*Porotermes adamsoni*, attacking trees in Australia, **73.**
*Porthesia taiwana*, on coffee in Formosa, **7.**
*Porthetria dispar* (see *Lymantria*).
Porto Rico, *Anastrepha* spp. in, **303, 304 ;** *Icerya purchasi* on *Citrus* and *Casuarina* in, **203, 204, 292 ;** *Leucoptera coffeella* on coffee in, **293 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **204, 292, 294 ;** pests and disease of sugar-cane in, **230, 292, 293 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **204, 292, 293, 294, 304, 362, 422, 607 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **348 ;** supplement to catalogue of insects of, **320 ;** quarantine treatment against introduction of pests into U.S.A. from, **389 ;** *I. purchasi* introduced into other islands from, **204 ;** introduction of beneficial insects into other countries from, **304, 444.**
*portola, Draeculacephala.*
Portugal, miscellaneous pests in, **480, 538.**
Portugal Laurel (see *Prunus lusitanica*).
*Portulaca oleracea, Hymenia recurvalis* on, in New South Wales, **231.**
*postfasciatus, Euscepes.*
*postica, Dacnusa.*
Potassium Antimony Citrate, effect of pH on, in sprays against thrips, **195.**
Potassium Antimony Tartrate (see Tartar Emetic).
Potassium Arsenate, in bait for ants, **293 ;** penetration of insect cuticle by, **513.**
Potassium Cyanide, for destroying ants at baits, **293 ;** injected into tunnels of *Batocera*, **509.**
Potassium Dinitro-o-cresylate, in sprays against locusts, **282.**
Potassium Fluosilicate, against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Potassium Hydroxide, in spray against *Lepidosaphes ulmi*, **571.**
Potassium Oleate, as a spreader for sprays, **121.**
Potato, pests of, in Argentina, **167, 566 ;** pests of, in Australia, **101, 156, 316 ;** *Gnorimoschema operculella* on, in Bermuda, **167, 608 ;** pests of, in Britsh Isles, **162, 284, 455, 501 ;** pests of, in Canada, **312, 314, 516 ;** pests of, in Chile, **565, 566 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on, in France, **467 ;** *Tettigonia viridissima* on, in Germany, **544 ;** pests of, in India, **558, 584 ;** *Poecilimon scythicus* on, in Russia, **24 ;** pests of, in Spain, **393, 512 ;** pests of, in Switzerland, **545 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **5, 53, 74, 79, 115, 129, 130, 176, 290, 361, 400, 409, 410, 443, 461, 520, 546, 591, 597, 600, 602 ;** experiments with grasshoppers and bacterial ring rot of, **5 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **101, 162, 409, 410, 501, 502, 516, 545, 546, 566, 591 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **179, 284, 516, 546 ;** resistance of hybrids of, to *L. decemlineata*, **416 ;** adult Elaterids occurring in fields of, **408 ;** type of sprays injurious to, **79, 344 ;** (tubers), *L. decemlineata* inter-

cepted in, in Bermuda, **167** ; fumigation of, against *G. operculella*, **167** ; as baits for wireworms, etc., **379.**
Potato Aphis (see *Macrosiphum solanifolii*).
Potato Beetle (see *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*).
Potato Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix cucumeris*).
Potato Leafhopper (see *Empoasca fabae*).
Potato Tuber Moth (see *Gnorimoschema operculella*).
*Potentilla* spp., Aphids on, in Britain and America, **210** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386** ; experiments with *Tarsonemus pallidus* and, **90.**
*potentillae, Capitophorus.*
*Potosia aeruginosa* (*speciosissima*), parasite of, in Russia, **301.**
*praealta, Heliria.*
*praemorsus, Leptostylus.*
*praetexta, Rhabdopterus.*
*praetiosa, Bryobia.*
*prasina, Palomena.*
*pratensis, Lygus* ; *Trigonophymus* (*Dichroplus*).
*Prepodes*, on *Citrus* in Jamaica, **167, 168, 320** ; natural enemies and control of, **168.**
*pretiosum, Trichogramma.*
*pretiosus, Euryrhopalus* (*Synaspidia*).
Prickly Pear (see *Opuntia*).
Prince Edward Island, *Cryptococcus fagi* on beech in, **466.**
*prionacra, Euzophera.*
*prismatica, Campsomeris.*
*Pristiphora erichsoni* (on larch), in Canada, **313, 452, 453, 466, 494** ; in U.S.A., **174, 482** ; establishment of *Mesoleius tenthredinis* against, **466** ; diapause and cocoon development of, **453, 494.**
*Pristiphora geniculata*, cocoon development of, in Canada, **494, 495.**
*Pristomerus chinensis*, bionomics of, in Manchuria, **9.**
*Pristomerus testaceicollis*, parasite of lac predators in Bihar, **382.**
*privatana, Adoxophyes.*
Privet (*Ligustrum*), *Adoxophyes fasciculana* on, in Fiji, **315** ; *Tenuipalpus californicus* on, in N.S. Wales, **156.**
*Proceras*, status and scope of, **475, 476** ; parasites of, recorded as *Diatraea* in Asia and Madagascar, **14, 318, 394.**
*Proceras* (*Diatraea*) *auricilius*, Anthocorid predacious on, in Java, **95.**
*Proceras* (*Diatraea*) *polychrysus*, on rice in Malaya, **395.**
*Proceras sacchariphagus*, recorded as *Diatraea* on sugar-cane in Mauritius, **394, 474, 475, 476** ; recorded as *D. venosata* in Java, **95, 476** ; Anthocorid predacious on, **95** ; parasites and biological control of, **394, 395, 474, 475** ; status and synonymy of, **474, 475, 476.**
*Proceras* (*Diatraea*) *sticticraspis*, parasites and biological control of, on sugar-cane in India, **220, 318.**
*Proceras* (*Diatraea*) *venosatus* (on sugar-cane), in Ceylon, **474, 476** ; in India, **303, 318, 476** ; *P. sacchariphagus* compared with, **474, 476.**
*Prochiloneurus bolivari*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Almeria, **478.**
*Prociphilus oriens*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **14.**
*Proctotydaeus*, infesting *Acanthacris* in S. Africa, **401.**
*Prodenia eridania* (see *Laphygma*).
*Prodenia litura*, **475** ; in Formosa, **7** ; in Madras, **380** ; in Pacific Is., **99, 100, 470, 497** ; in Philippines, **19, 384** ; plants attacked by, **7, 19, 100, 380, 384, 470** ; natural enemies and biological control of, **100, 380, 497** ; other measures against, **19, 470.**
*Prodenia ornithogalli*, on maize in Delaware, **37.**
*Prodioctes haematicus*, on cardamom in Travancore, **303.**
*productella, Philobota.*
*profana, Mictis.*
*Promecosoma*, on *Eucalyptus* in Argentina, **166.**
*Promecotheca papuana* (*antiqua*), biological and other measures against, on coconut in New Guinea, **158, 159.**
*Promecotheca reichei*, on coconut and other palms in Pacific Is., **100.**
*Prontaspis citri* (on *Citrus*), in Argentina, **166, 295** ; in N. S. Wales, **231, 471** ; in Trinidad, **495** ; sprays against, **231, 471, 495.**
*Prorops nasuta*, failure to establish, against *Stephanoderes hampei* in Ceylon, **338.**
*Prosena siberita*, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **51** ; introduced into U.S.A., **51.**
*Prospaltella berlesei*, introduced into Cuba from U.S.A. against *Aulacaspis pentagona*, **593.**
*Prosternon tessellatum* (*holosericeum*), predacious on other insects in Germany, **615.**
*Protargionia larreae*, Coccinellid predacious on, in Argentina, **585.**
*Proteoteras aesculanum*, on apple and box-elder in California, **308.**
*Protoboarmia porcelaria*, on spruce in Nova Scotia, **466.**
*Protoparce*, on tomato and tobacco in U.S.A., **40, 173, 364, 592** ; parasites of, **173** ; insecticides against, **40, 364, 592.**

*Protoparce quinquemaculata* (in U.S.A.), on tobacco, **173, 526 ;** on tomato, **40, 188 ;** parasite of, **173.**
*Protoparce sexta* (in U.S.A.), on tobacco, **173, 527 ;** on tomato, **40, 54, 188, 260 ;** light-traps for, **54, 260.**
*Protopulvinaria* (see *Pulvinaria*).
Protoveratridine, **119.**
Protozoa, in Orthoptera, **416.**
*protuberans, Dendrosoter.*
*Proutista moesta,* measures against, on maize and sugar-cane in Philippines, **20.**
*proxima, Athalia.*
*proximus, Ips* (*Orthotomicus*) ; *Polygraphus.*
Prune, *Cydia funebrana* on, in Russian Union, **374 ;** *Heliria praealta* on, in Washington, **534 ;** fruit of (see Fruit, Dried).
*pruni, Pachyneuron.*
*pruni,* auct., *Brachycaudus* (see *Anuraphis padi*).
*prunifoliae, Rhopalosiphum.*
*prunorum, Aspidiotus.*
*Prunus emarginata, Rhagoletis* spp. on in California, **307.**
*Prunus lusitanica, Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Br. Columbia, **492.**
*Prunus melanocarpa, Heliria praealta* on, in Washington, **534.**
*psallioticola, Atomaria.*
*Psallus seriatus,* on cotton in U.S.A., **117, 118, 254, 255, 399, 400, 428, 547 ;** effect of damage by, **547 ;** on other plants, **117 ;** measures against, **118, 254, 255, 399.**
*Psara hipponalis,* on tobacco in New Guinea, **470.**
*Pseudabutilon lozani, Platyedra gossypiella* on, in Texas, **428.**
*Pseudaonidia paeoniae,* bionomics and control of, in Alabama, **3, 4.**
*Pseudaphycus,* introduced into U.S.A. from Japan against *Pseudococcus comstocki,* **593.**
*Pseudeucoila* (see *Eucoila*).
*pseudobrassicae, Rhopalosiphum.*
*Pseudococcus,* in Argentina, **295 ;** in Palestine, **508 ;** on *Passiflora* in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** in U.S.A., **443, 444, 445, 597 ;** on *Citrus,* **295, 443, 444, 445, 508 ;** on sugar-cane, **597 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **443, 444, 508, 597 ;** spray against, **445.**
*Pseudococcus adonidum,* on gardenia in Massachusetts, **2 ;** on *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **503 ;** causing spotting of pineapple in Queensland, **522 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **2, 503.**
*Pseudococcus boninsis,* on sugar-cane in Hawaii, **496.**
*Pseudococcus brevipes,* on celery and pineapple in Belgian Congo, **31 ;** distribution of, causing pineapple wilt, **31, 396, 521 ;** symbionts and possible strains of, **521, 522 ;** fungus infesting, **522.**
*Pseudococcus citri,* on vines in Azerbaijan, **140 ;** on coffee in Formosa, **7 ;** on gardenia in Massachusetts, **1 ;** on vines in Spain, **478, 512 ;** bionomics of, **140, 478 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **1, 2, 478, 512 ;** other measures against, **478, 479.**
*Pseudococcus comstocki,* on *Citrus* in Argentina, **423 ;** on *Citrus* in Palestine, **24, 508 ;** on apple in U.S.A., **42, 128, 201, 227, 440, 529, 589, 593 ;** on *Polygonum,* **529 ;** ant associated with, **529 ;** effect of fertilisers on infestation by, **128 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **43, 227, 440, 589, 593 ;** other measures against, **43, 201, 440.**
*Pseudococcus longispinus* (see *P. adonidum*).
*Pseudococcus maritimus* (in U.S.A.), on apple, **529 ;** measures against, on *Gladiolus,* **201.**
*Pseudococcus nipae,* spray against, on *Annona* and avocado in Bermuda, **557.**
*Pseudococcus perniciosus,* on tea and *Aleurites* in Nyasaland, **502, 503.**
*Pseudococcus sacchari* (see *Trionymus*).
*Pseudococcus virgatus* (see *Ferrisiana*).
*Pseudodacus daciformis,* in Argentina, **457.**
*Pseudohylesinus,* revision of, **516.**
Pseudojervine, **119.**
*Pseudolachnostylis maprouneaefolia, Argyroploce leucotreta* on, in S. Rhodesia, **212.**
*pseudomagnoliarum, Coccus.*
*Pseudonapomyza* (see *Phytomyza*).
*Pseudoparlatoria ostreata,* measures against, on papaya in Porto Rico, **292.**
*Pseudophonus rufipes* (see *Harpalus*).
*pseudosolani, Aulacorthum* (see *Macrosiphum solani*).
*Pseudospondias microcarpa, Stictococcus* on, in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Pseudotsuga taxifolia* (*mucronata*), *Hylastes* on, in Canada, **63 ;** *Pholidoptera cinerea* on, in Germany, **544 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 173, 482, 504.**
*pseudotsugae, Dendroctonus.*
*pseudotsugata, Hemerocampa.*
*Psila nigricornis,* parasite of, on chrysanthemum and carrot in Britain, **324.**
*Psila rosae,* bionomics and control of, on carrot, etc., in U.S.A. and England, **361, 519, 612.**
*Psilocephala frontalis,* predacious on *Pheletes californicus* in California, **116.**

*Psilopholis grandis*, bionomics of, on rubber in Java, **417, 418**; *P. vestita* compared with, **418**.
*Psilopholis vestita*, characters and distribution of, **418**.
*Psyche vitrea* (see *Chalioides*).
*psychidophagus, Pimpla* (*Itoplectis*).
*Psychotria nairobiensis, Antestia lineaticollis* on, in Kenya, **564**.
*Psylla buxi*, on *Acer negundo* in Utah, **532**.
*Psylla costalis*, on apple in Germany, **542**.
*Psylla mali*, **141**; measures against, on apple in Britain, **106, 328**.
*Psylla pyricola* (on pear), in Syria, **372**; bionomics and control of, in U.S.A., **388, 459**.
*Psyllia* (see *Psylla*).
Psyllid Yellows, caused by *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato, **400**; strains of potato resistant to, **546**.
*Psylliodes chrysocephala* (Rape-Flea-beetle), bionomics and control of, in Germany, **208, 539**.
*Psyllotreta* (Cabbage Flea-beetles), dust against, in Germany, **539**.
*Pterandrus* (see *Ceratitis*).
*Pterocarya caucasica* (*fraxinifolia*), spray prepared with extract of, **139**.
*Pterochlorus persicae* (see *Lachnus*).
*Pterocyclon mali*, staining fungi spread by, in timber in U.S.A., **391**.
*Pteromalus lanceolatus*, parasite of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164**.
*Pteronidea melanaspis* (see *Nematus*).
*Pteronus pini* (see *Diprion*).
Ptinids, apparatus for rearing, **153**.
*Ptinus*, in stored products in Britain, **324**.
*Ptinus fur*, in stored grain in N. Dakota, **442**.
*Ptinus tectus*, bionomics of, **161**; penetration of packing materials, etc., by, **420**.
*Ptychomyia remota*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93**.
*ptychora, Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*).
*pudicus, Carpocoris*.
*puera, Hyblaea*.
*Pueraria hirsuta*, Bruchid in seeds of, in Japan, **13**.
*Pueraria phaseoloides, Nacoleia diemenalis* on, in Sumatra, **422**.
*pugnax, Solubea*.
*pulchelloides, Utetheisa*.
*pulchricornis, Meteorus*.
*pulchripennis, Rhopalicus*.
*pullata, Phaenocarpa*.
*pullivora, Tiphia*.
*Pullularia pullulans*, Cecidomyiid associated with, on red pine in Ontario, **114**.
*pulverea, Holcocera*.
*Pulvinaria*, Cecidomyiid predacious on, on Mahé Island, **214**.
*Pulvinaria jacksoni*, Coccinellid predacious on, on *Aleurites* spp. in Nyasaland, **502**.
*Pulvinaria pyriformis*, spray against, on avocado in Bermuda, **557**.
Pumice Tuffs, as carriers for derris, **339**.
*pumilionis, Chlorops*.
Pumpkin, *Aulacophora* on, in Tonga Is. and N. S. Wales, **371, 498**; *Eutettix tenellus* on, in U.S.A., **548**; insecticidal properties of seed of, **286**.
*punctatissima, Leptophyes*.
*punctatum, Anobium*.
*punctatus, Eurinoscopus*.
*punctella, Atteva*.
*puncticollis, Cylas*; *Eutinobothrus*; *Heteronychus*; *Trissodon* (*Isodon*).
*punctiferalis, Dichocrocis*.
*punctiger, Ceuthorrhynchus*.
*punctillum, Stethorus* (*Scymnus*).
*punctiventris, Cleonus*.
*punctulatus, Cratosomus*.
*punctum, Stethorus*.
Punjab, *Earias fabia* on cotton in, **558**; Lepidoptera on *Dalbergia sissoo* in, **582**; pests of fruit trees and walnut in, **457, 508**; sugar-cane pests in, **220, 221**; beneficial insects and biological control in, **220, 221, 457, 582**.
*pupivora, Trichospilus*.
*purchasi, Icerya*.
*purgatus, Enicospilus*.
Purpletop (see *Triodia flava*).
*purpurea, Clausenia*.
*purpurifascia, Papaipema*.
*pusana, Pyrilla*.
*pusilla, Agromyza*; *Fenusa*.
*pusillidactyla, Platyptilia*.
*pusillus, Dasus*; *Lophocateres*.
*pustulans, Asterolecanium*.
*putaminana, Cydia* (*Carpocapsa*) *pomonella*.
*pygmaea, Strigodermella*.
*pygmaeus, Cephus*.
*Pygmephorus* (see *Pediculoides*).
*pygoleucus, Spilocryptus* (*Agrothereutes*).
*pyloalis, Margaronia*.
*Pyralis farinalis*, in stored grain in N. Dakota, **442**.
*Pyrameis* (see *Vanessa*).
*pyranthe, Catopsilia*.
*Pyrausta insequalis*, on artichoke in California, **554**.
*Pyrausta nubilalis* (European Corn Borer), in Canada, **107, 108, 607**; in Japan, **15, 16**; in Java, **95**; in Philippines, **19**; in Russian Union, **374**; in U.S.A., **37, 74, 79, 159, 171, 172, 178, 288, 347, 461, 533, 550, 572, 589, 591, 594, 596, 597**; strains of

maize in relation to, **108, 129, 178, 288, 347, 596, 597 ;** *Aphis maidis* indicating susceptibility of strains of maize to, **589 ;** on other plants, **15, 16, 597 ;** bionomics of, **15, 550 ;** insect enemies and biological control of, **16, 95, 374, 533, 607 ;** experimentally infested with *Neoaplectana chresima*, **597 ;** light-traps against, **74, 347 ;** insecticides against, **16, 79, 107, 108, 129, 461, 550, 572 ;** other measures against, **19, 597 ;** permeability of cuticle of, **513.**

*Pyrausta subsequalis* (see *P. insequalis*).

Pyrax ABB, **604.**

Pyrethrins, contents of, in pyrethrum dusts and sprays, **40, 130, 198, 255, 261, 266, 358, 410, 431, 434, 463, 487, 555, 568, 569 ;** toxicity of Armenian species of *Chrysanthemum* not correlated with, **580.**

Pyrethrum (including extracts), against ants, **88 ;** against Aphids, **14, 198, 201, 277, 491 ;** against Capsids, **109, 132, 399, 400, 568, 569, 592 ;** against Jassids, **33, 261, 400, 410, 548, 592 ;** against other Rhynchota, **400, 443, 447, 495, 498, 499, 525, 546 ;** against *Blennocampa rubi*, **55 ;** against Coleoptera, **40, 132, 159, 191, 209, 255, 256, 358, 498, 558, 568, 602 ;** unsatisfactory against Coleoptera in stored grain, **560 ;** against *Gryllulus domesticus*, **520 ;** against Lepidoptera, **16, 17, 32, 33, 53, 59, 119, 132, 135, 159, 191, 197, 232, 266, 371, 397, 459, 487, 548, 550, 559, 595 ;** in preparations for treating maize ears against *Heliothis armigera*, **43, 198, 267, 555, 568, 589, 596 ;** against *Penthaleus major*, **10 ;** against thrips, **40, 78, 430, 431, 443, 559 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **17, 50, 121, 261, 378, 434, 486, 491, 580 ;** storage not affecting toxicity of extracts of, **378 ;** penetration of insect cuticle by, **513 ;** dusting with, **11, 33, 40, 53, 59, 78, 109, 119, 130, 132, 135, 156, 159, 197, 209, 232, 255, 256, 277, 358, 399, 400, 410, 443, 447, 459, 487, 495, 498, 499, 520, 525, 543, 546, 550, 558, 559, 568, 569, 592, 602 ;** carriers for, **11, 59, 78, 156, 197, 232, 255, 256, 358, 410, 498, 499, 525, 568 ;** solvent in dusts containing, **358 ;** proprietary dusts of, **400, 550, 568, 569 ;** formulae for, in sprays, **261, 431, 498, 548 ;** and derris, **209, 539 ;** and lead arsenate, **568 ;** and lime-sulphur, **568, 592 ;** and mannitan monolaurate, **198 ;** and nicotine, **499 ;** and oil emulsions, **14, 105, 430, 431, 498, 592 ;** atomised sprays of oil containing, **32, 88, 344, 371, 548, 592;** D-X containing rotenone and, in oil, **190, 595 ;** and soap, **10, 16, 88, 201 ;** effect of types of soaps as spreaders for, **121 ;** and sulphur, **568 ;** and thiocyanates, **358, 602 ;** effect on plants of activators for, **344 ;** booklets on production and uses of, in Russian Union, **454 ;** tests of Armenian species of *Chrysanthemum* as sources of, **580 ;** other insecticides compared with, **53, 135, 159, 255, 256, 261, 459, 487 ;** as substitute for rotenone, **604.**

*Pyrethrum cinerariaefolium* (see *Chrysanthemum*).

*pyretorum, Eriogyna* (*Saturnia*).

*pyri, Aspidiotus ; Eriophyes ; Phyllobius ; Stephanitis* (*Tingis*).

*pyricola, Psylla.*

*pyriformis, Pulvinaria* (*Protopulvinaria*).

*Pyrilla*, on sugar-cane in India, **302, 318, 468, 469 ;** factors affecting infestation by, **468, 469 ;** new Lepidopterous parasite of, **302.**

*Pyrilla perpusilla*, parasites of, on sugar-cane in Punjab, **220, 221.**

*Pyrilla pusana*, natural enemies of, on sugar-cane in Bengal, **105.**

*pyrillae, Dryinus* (*Lestrodryinus*) ; *Tetrastichus.*

*Pyrilloxenos compactus*, parasite of *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, **221.**

*pyrina, Zeuzera.*

*pyrioides, Stephanitis.*

Pyrocide, Dry, **119, 135, 197, 400, 525, 568, 569.**

Pyrophyllite, as a carrier for dusts, **535, 549, 569, 604 ;** activated, treatment of grain with, against pests, **489.**

*pyrrhogaster, Callitula.*

*Pyrus baccata*, stocks of, resistant to *Eriosoma lanigerum*, **559.**

## Q.

*quadridens, Ceuthorrhynchus.*

*quadridentata, Ascogaster.*

*quadrifasciana, Eulia.*

*quadrifasciata, Campsomeris.*

*quadrimaculatus, Bruchus* (see *B. maculatus*).

*quadrinotata, Indarbela ; Paria canella.*

*quadripunctata, Scolia.*

*quadrisignatus, Glischrochilus.*

Quarantine, pests intercepted in, in Hawaii and Porto Rico, **556 ;** pests intercepted in, in U.S.A., **272, 308, 556, 603.**

Quartz Sand, treatment of grain with, against pests, **489.**

Quebec, forest pests in, **58, 285, 313, 447, 448, 449, 450, 452, 464, 465, 516, 586, 606 ;** beneficial insects and

biological control in, **58, 285, 313, 516, 606.**
Queensland, cotton pests in, **81, 82, 384, 385 ;** fruit pests in, **73, 323, 385, 429, 500 ;** locusts in, **385, 420 ;** Jassids on lucerne in, **154 ;** *Oncopera mitocera* in, **316 ;** pineapple mealybugs in, **522 ;** *Contarinia sorghicola* on sorghums in, **385, 499 ;** *Calandra oryzae* in stored wheat in, **385 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **275, 509, 510 ;** termites on *Eucalyptus* in, **102 ;** tomato pests in, **497 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of plants in, **497, 510 ;** natural enemies and biological control of insects in, **362, 385, 499, 510, 522 ;** biological control of noxious plants in, **101, 155, 156, 384.**
Queensland Fruit-fly (see *Dacus ferrugineus tryoni*).
*Quercus* (see Oak).
*quercus, Typhlocyba.*
*Quettania coeruleipennis*, on cherry in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Quillaia saponaria*, extract of, unsatisfactory in solutions to remove cryolite residues from apples, **355.**
Quince, pests of in Baluchistan, **380 ;** *Typhlocyba froggatti* on, in Britain, **325 ;** *Cydia pomonella* on, in Portugal, **538 ;** *C. pomonella* on, in Russia, **297 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **224, 287, 571, 573 ;** *C. molesta* on, in Victoria, **101.**
*quinquedecimspilota, Leis dimidiata.*
*quinquefasciatus*, auct., *Culex* (see *C. fatigans*).
*quinquemaculata, Protoparce* (*Phlegethontius*).

## R.

Rabbit-brush (see *Chrysothamnus*).
*Rabila frontalis*, parasite of, on cotton in Madras, **469.**
*radians, Euxoa.*
*radicis, Hylobius.*
Radish, *Phyllotreta mashonana* on, in Africa, **213 ;** not injured by wireworms in Britain, **284 ;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Ontario, **111 ;** effect of gases on seeds of, **46.**
Ragi (see *Eleusine coracana*).
Ragwort (see *Senecio jacobaea*).
Railway Waggons, fumigation of, against ants, **544 ;** carriage and control of grain pests in, **291, 591.**
Rainfall, relation of locusts and grasshoppers to, **77, 393, 402, 421 ;** relation of other insects to, **5, 93, 292, 316, 346, 412.**
Raisins (see Fruit, Dried).
*rama, Arhopala.*
Ramie (see *Boehmeria nivea*).
*ramulorum, Myrmelachista.*
*Rana catesbiana*, destroying *Euetheola rugiceps* in U.S.A., **567.**
*Ranunculus, Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Ontario, **110.**
*rapae, Pieris* (*Ascia*).
*rapax, Aspidiotus ; Sarcophaga.*
Rape, pests of, in Germany, **208, 209, 538, 539, 540, 541.**
Rape Flea-beetle (see *Psylliodes chrysocephala*).
Rapeseed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Rapeseed Oil-cake, in baits for wireworms, etc., **379.**
*Raphia, Ischnaspis longirostris* on, in Seychelles, **215.**
*Raphia sudanica*, **212.**
*Raphidia*, predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Raphimetopus ablutella*, on sugar-cane in India, **318.**
*rapidus, Adelphocoris.*
*raptor, Muscidifurax.*
Raspberry, *Aegeria tipuliformis* on, in Australia, **472 ;** Aphids on, in Britain, **325 ;** *Pennisetia marginata* on, in Saskatchewan, **493 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **54–56, 257, 488, 571 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of species and hybrids of, **54.**
Raspberry Aphis, Large (see *Amphorophora rubi*).
Raspberry Aphis, Small (see *Aphis rubicola*).
Raspberry Bud-moth (see *Carposina adreptella*).
Rats, tests of toxicity of gases to, **46.**
*ratzeburgi, Palorus.*
Rayon, *Thermobia domestica* damaging, **392.**
*rectangula, Autographa.*
*recurvalis, Hymenia.*
*Recurvaria milleri*, bionomics and control of, on *Pinus contorta* in California, **522.**
*Recurvaria variella*, on *Taxodium distichum* in Ohio, **482.**
*reflexa, Plecoptera.*
*reichei, Promecotheca.*
Reinecke's Salt, toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis* spp., **349, 350, 361 ;** compound of nicotine and, **350.**
*relictum, Anomalon* (*Labrorychus*).
*religiosus, Xylothrips.*
*Remigia repanda* (see *Mocis*).
*remota, Ptychomyia.*
*repanda, Coccinella ; Mocis* (*Remigia*) ; *Taragama.*
Resin, in banding mixtures against ants, **577 ;** in adhesive against *Lasioderma*, **213.**
Resin Residue, emulsions of, as adhesives for sprays, **37, 551 ;** soap of, as a spreader, **121.**

Resin Soap, type of, as a spreader for sprays, **121.**
*Reticulitermes flavipes*, in buildings in U.S.A., **186, 414 ;** tube-building habits of, **186 ;** measures against, **414.**
*Reticulitermes tibialis*, attacking stored cottonseed hulls in California, **527.**
Reviews :—Chamberlin (W. J.), The Bark and Timber Beetles of North America . . ., **62 ;** Efimov (A. L.) & Kazas (I. A.), Insecticides and Fungicides, **419 ;** Essig (E. O.), College Entomology, **266 ;** Ferris (G. F.), Atlas of the Scale Insects of North America, **152, 456 ;** Hayhurst (H.), Insect Pests in Stored Products, **420 ;** Imms (A. D.), Outlines of Entomology, **466 ;** Isely (D.), Methods of Insect Control, **363 ;** Little (V. A.) & Martin (D. F.), Cotton Insects of the United States, **363 ;** Meier (N. F.), *Trichogramma*, **373 ;** Ramakrishna Ayyar (T. V.), Handbook of economic Entomology for South India, **366 ;** Tzitzin (N. V.), Pyrethrum, **454.**
*Rhabdocnemis obscura* (on sugar-cane), in Hawaii, **205, 496 ;** in Queensland, **275, 510 ;** in Tonga Is., **371 ;** resistance of varieties of sugar-cane to, **275 ;** natural enemies and biological control of, **205, 496, 510.**
*Rhabdophaga cornuta*, measures against, on willow in U.S.A., **185.**
*Rhabdopterus picipes*, *R. praetexta* confused with, in U.S.A., **133.**
*Rhabdopterus praetexta*, on cranberry and grape-vine in U.S.A., **133 ;** status of, **133.**
*Rhacodineura pallipes* (*antiqua*), parasite of *Forficula auricularia* in Europe, **275.**
*Rhaconotus roslinensis* (*caulicola*), bionomics and synonymy of, in Madras, **582.**
*Rhaconotus scirpophagae*, hosts of, in Punjab, **220.**
*Rhagium inquisitor*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Rhagoletis cingulata*, bionomics and control of, on cherry in New York, **349, 573 ;** spray against, **573 ;** race of, on *Prunus emarginata* in California, **307 ;** toxicities of insecticides to, **349, 350, 361.**
*Rhagoletis fausta*, bionomics and control of, on cherry in New York, **349, 573 ;** race of, on *Prunus emarginata* in California, **307 ;** toxicities of insecticides to, **349, 350, 361.**
*Rhagoletis pomonella* (on apple), in U.S.A., **77, 176, 349, 446, 459, 535, 549, 560, 570, 572 ;** parasites and adult biology of, **349 ;** cold storage of apples against, **176 ;** other measures against, **446, 549, 572 ;** tests of toxicity of insecticides to, **349, 350, 361, 549 ;** (blueberry race), measures against, in Maine, **446, 535.**
*Rhagoletis suavis completa*, baits for, on walnut in California, **132.**
*rhamni*, *Aphis* (*Doralis*).
*Rhamnus cathartica*, winter food-plant of *Aphis rhamni* in Britain, **501.**
*Rhina barbirostris*, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Brazil, **425.**
*Rhinacloa forticornis*, on cotton in New Mexico, **400.**
*rhinoceros*, *Oryctes*.
*Rhinocoris marginellus*, utilisation of, against *Helopeltis* in Malaya, **396.**
*Rhinotermes intermedius*, in timber in Australia, **72.**
*Rhizoglyphus echinopus* (*hyacinthi*, Banks), measures against, in narcissus bulbs in U.S.A., **488 ;** synonymy of, **588.**
*Rhizopertha dominica* (in stored cereals), in Australia, **217, 278, 279 ;** in Madras, **560 ;** in Malaya, **339, 396 ;** in U.S.A., **170, 310 ;** bionomics of, **278, 339 ;** measures and experiments against, **217, 279, 310, 489, 560.**
*Rhizophagus* spp., predacious an *Myelophilus* in Scotland, **29.**
Rhode Island, Pyralid on cranberry in, **75.**
Rhodes Grass (see *Chloris gayana*).
Rhodesia, Southern, cotton pests in, **83, 160 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **47, 48, 160 ;** new parasite of *Argyroploce leucotreta* in, **212 ;** records of Tachinids in, **322.**
*rhodesiaensis*, *Bemisia*.
*Rhodesina*, Curr. (see *Curranomyia*).
*Rhodesina*, Mall., **322.**
Rhododendron, weevil on, in California, **264 ;** flower-spot of azalea carried by bees to, **49, 50.** (See Azalea.)
*rhodoproctalis*, *Scirpophaga*.
*Rhogas*, parasite of *Niphadolepis alianta* in Nyasaland, **502.**
*Rhogas aligharensi*, parasite of *Earias* in Madras, **469.**
*Rhopalicus pulchripennis*, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*Rhopalicus suspensus*, parasite of *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*Rhopalosiphum*, experimentally transmitting mosaic of *Musa textilis* in Philippines, **206.**
*Rhopalosiphum abietinum*, outbreak of, on *Picea sitchensis* in U.S.A., **594.**
*Rhopalosiphum lahorensis* (see *R. rufomaculatum*).

*Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae*, virus diseases of *Canna indica* and *Musa textilis* not transmitted by, in Philippines, **382.**
*Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*, **206 ;** spring flights of, in Kentucky, **519 ;** on cereals in Murmansk, **376.**
*Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, tests of insecticides against, in Alabama, **491 ;** on cabbage in Siam, **339.**
*Rhopalosiphum rufomaculatum*, on *Chrysanthemum* in N. S. Wales, **315.**
*Rhopobota naevana*, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **76, 459.**
Rhubarb, *Tenuipalpus californicus* on, in N. S. Wales, **156.**
*Rhyacionia buoliana*, on pine in U.S.A., **120, 482.**
*Rhyacionia frustrana*, bionomics of, on pine in U.S.A., **114, 588 ;** measures against, **114.**
*Rhynchaenus fagi*, spray against, attacking apples in Germany, **542.**
*Rhynchites germanicus*, measures against, on strawberry in Britain, **324.**
*Rhynchites splendidus*, on pear in Syria, **372.**
*Rhynchophorus palmarum*, on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Brazil, **425 ;** on sugarcane in Br. Guiana, **294.**
*Rhynchophorus schach*, favouring infestation of oil palm trunks by *Oryctes* in Malaya, **396.**
*Rhynocoris fuscipes*, predacious on noxious insects in Madras, **381.**
*Rhynocoris loratus*, predacious on Capsids in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Rhyparida*, on cacao in New Guinea, **159.**
*riabovi, Poecilimon.*
Rice, *Trigonotylus ruficornis* on, in Afghanistan, **583 ;** pests of, in S. America, **151, 166, 294 ;** *Scotinophara lurida* on, in Ceylon, **281, 338 ;** pests of, in India, **71, 72, 104, 415, 558, 612 ;** pests of, in Japan, **9, 10, 383 ;** pests of, in Loochoo Islands, **10 ;** pests of, in Malaya, **395 ;** *Heteronychus mosambicus* on, in Nyasaland, **503 ;** pests of, in Pacific Is., **158, 372, 471, 496 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **20, 383, 384 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **172, 412, 413, 566, 567 ;** relation of Jassids to virus disease of, **383, 384.**
Rice (Stored), pests in, and their control, **21, 170, 310, 338, 339, 384, 395, 396 ;** field infestation by pests of, **170 ;** in baits for mole-crickets, **545.**
Rice Weevil (see *Calandra oryzae*).
*Ricinus, Helopeltis* on, in Tanganyika, **210.**
*Ricinus communis* (see Castor).
*rileyi, Adistemia.*
Rimu (see *Dacrydium cupressinum*).
*Rioxa pornia*, host-fruits of, in N. S. Wales, **500.**
*Riptortus insularis*, on leguminous plants in Tonga Is., **371.**
*Robinia pseudacacia*, pests of, in U.S.A., **483, 517, 518.**
*robiniae, Cyllene.*
*roborator, Pimpla* (*Exeristes*).
*rociadae, Aphis.*
*Rodolia cardinalis* (predacious on *Icerya* spp.), establishment of, in Porto Rico, **204, 292 ;** introduced into Seychelles, **215 ;** imported into Venezuela and Ecuador, **315, 593.**
*Rodolia concolor*, predacious on *Drosicha corpulenta* in Japan, **18.**
*Rodolia obscura*, predacious on Coccids in Nyasaland, **502.**
*Romalea microptera*, measures against, on narcissus in Florida, **289.**
*romani, Coelophora unicolor.*
Rondeblaar Pear (see *Opuntia macracentra* and *O. tardiospina*).
*rorida, Leucopholis.*
*rosa, Ceratitis* (*Pterandrus*).
*rosaceana, Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*rosae, Aphidius ; Athalia ; Macrosiphum ; Psila.*
*roscipennella, Gracillaria.*
Rose, Aleurodid on, in Bermuda, **608 ;** *Otiorrhynchus singularis* on, in Br. Columbia, **492 ;** *Adoxophyes fasciculana* on, in Fiji, **315 ;** *Leptophyes punctatissima* on, in Germany, **544 ;** *Aonidiella aurantii* on, in India, **612 ;** *Mictis profana* on, in N. S. Wales, **498;** pests of, in U.S.A., **79, 124, 133, 210, 257, 308, 399, 461 ;** spray schedule for pests of, in Michigan, **216 ;** effect of sprays on photosynthesis, etc., of, **288 ;** effect of methyl bromide on, **124.**
Rose Weevil, Fuller's (see *Pantomorus godmani*).
*rosetnella, Zenillia.*
*roseus, Anuraphis.*
*roslinensis, Rhaconotus.*
*rossica, Locusta migratoria.*
*rostrata, Aelia.*
Rotenoids, **355.**
Rotenone, against Aphids, **44, 198, 277, 501, 569, 572, 602 ;** against *Blissus hirtus*, **198 ;** against Coleoptera, **36, 78, 189, 191, 198, 360, 446, 460, 570, 571 ;** against *Gryllulus domesticus*, **520 ;** against Lepidoptera, **76, 78, 79, 191, 198, 460, 463, 570, 572, 574, 595 ;** used with oil for treating maize ears against *Heliothis*, **43 ;** against mites, **430, 461, 536, 601 ;** against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **202 ;** against *Rhagoletis* spp., **361, 535, 570 ;** against thrips, **198, 431 ;** book covers treated

with, against insects and rats, **11** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **354, 361, 441, 463, 501** ; penetration of insect cuticle by, **513** ; in dusts, **36, 44, 76, 78, 79, 189, 277, 360, 460, 463, 520, 569, 570, 571, 572, 602** ; carriers for, **460, 569** ; conditioning agents in dusts containing, **76, 569** ; mechanised equipment for dusting with, **36** ; in sprays, **76, 79, 198, 360, 430, 431, 461, 536, 569, 570, 571, 574, 595** ; spreaders for, **198, 360** ; formulae containing, **76, 78, 79, 198, 360, 463, 535, 569, 570, 571, 572, 574** ; oxidation of, by alkalis, **352** ; and calcium arsenate, **44** ; copper fungicide decreasing efficiency of, **461** ; and lead arsenate, **570** ; and nicotine, **569** ; and oil emulsions, **202, 430, 536, 570, 601** ; solubilisers for extracts containing, with oils, **344, 435, 436** ; atomised sprays of oils containing, **344, 569** ; new insecticide containing pyrethrins and, in oil, **190, 595** ; surveys of data on, **355, 419** ; expression of toxicity of other plant constituents as equivalent of, **500, 501** ; substitution of pyrethrum for, **604.** (See Derris, Cubé, *Millettia, Pachyrhizus, Tephrosia* and Timbo.)

*rotundatum, Gymnosoma.*

*rowani, Telenomus* (*Phanurus*).

Rubber, *Xyleborus fornicatus* experimentally infesting, in Ceylon, **319** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **417, 422** ; pests of, in Malaya, **396** ; *Oryctes rhinoceros* breeding in stumps of, **396.**

Rubber (Manufactured), ant attacking articles of, in Java, **273.**

Rubber Emulsion, in sprays against *Popillia japonica*, **120.**

*rubeo, Cremastus.*

*rubi, Amphorophora* ; *Blennocampa* (*Monophadnoides*) ; *Macrothylacia.*

*rubicola, Agrilus* ; *Aphis.*

*rubicundulus, Conotrachelus.*

*rubidella, Heliria* (see *H. praealta*).

*rubigalis, Phlyctaenia.*

Rubijervine, **119.**

*rubiphila, Aphis* (see *A. rubicola*).

*rubivora, Hylemyia* (*Phorbia*).

*rubrinervis, Helopeltis bergrothi.*

*rubrocinctus, Selenothrips* (*Heliothrips*).

*rübsaameni, Ceuthorrhynchus* (see *C. leprieuri*).

*rufa, Formica* ; *Solenopsis geminata.*

*ruficollis, Agrilus* ; *Dysdercus.*

*ruficornis, Acanthacris* (*Cyrtacanthacris*); *Trigonotylus.*

*ruficrus, Apanteles.*

*rufimitrana, Enarmonia* (*Semasia*).

*rufipes, Harpalus* (*Pseudophonus*) ; *Hylastes* (*Hylurgopinus*) ; *Necrobia* ; *Sactogaster.*

*rufiscutellaris, Glypta.*

*rufithorax, Gambroides* (*Gambrus*).

*rufiventris, Dissolcus.*

*rufobasalis, Goryphus.*

*rufobrunnea, Oncopera.*

*rufomaculatum, Rhopalosiphum.*

*rufoniger, Iridomyrmex.*

*rifovillosum, Xestobium.*

*rufus, Aridelus* (*Helorimorpha*).

*rugglesi, Tetrastichus.*

*rugiceps, Euetheola.*

*rugicollis, Plesiocoris.*

*rugosa, Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*).

*rugosostriatus, Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*).

*rugulosus, Pityococcus.*

*ruidus, Apanteles.*

*ruizi, Pantomorus* (*Mimographus*).

*Rumex* spp., *Aphis rumicis* on, **473** ; *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386.**

*rumicis, Aphis* (*Doralis*).

*ruricola, Homaloplia.*

Russia (U.S.S.R.), beet pests in, **64–71, 137, 152, 233, 374, 375, 578** ; cereal pests in, **24, 27, 138, 148, 236, 237, 240, 296, 299, 300, 334, 374, 376, 409, 467, 468, 579, 581** ; Jassid transmitting mosaic of cereals in, **581** ; *Citrus* pests in, **138, 335, 377** ; cotton pests in, **25, 26, 146, 291, 368, 374** ; pests of crucifers in, **145, 240, 241, 374** ; pests of flax in, **234, 235, 374** ; pests of leguminous plants in, **24, 135, 235, 236, 291, 374, 375** ; miscellaneous pests in, **138, 140, 141, 236, 296, 379** ; orchard pests in, **141, 147, 297, 374, 376, 377** ; pests of *Taraxacum kok-saghyz* in, **408** ; vine pests in, **139, 140, 237** ; pests of stored products in, **239, 241, 298, 334, 407** ; walnut pests in, **333** ; Acridids and Tettigoniids in, **24, 26, 27, 138** ; *Lymantria dispar* in, **233, 376** ; *Melolontha hippocastani* in, **272, 301, 332, 378** ; wireworms in, **135, 320, 376, 379, 407, 408** ; Scoliids and their hosts in, **142, 143, 301** ; forms and utilisation of *Trichogramma* in, **144–148, 240, 298, 299, 373, 377** ; other beneficial insects and biological control in, **25, 26, 148, 235, 240, 241, 299, 300, 368, 409, 467, 468** ; use of fowls to destroy noxious insects in, **334, 374, 409, 468, 578, 579** ; book on insecticides and fungicides produced in, **419** ; booklets on cultivation and use of pyrethrum in, **454** ; insecticidal properties of wild species of *Chrysanthemum* in, **580.** (See Siberia and Asia, Central.)

Russian Thistle (see *Salsola*).
*rusticus, Xylotrechus.*
Rutherglen Bug (see *Nysius vinitor*).
Rye, *Chlorops pumilionis* on, in Switzerland, **545 ;** pests and disease of, in Russian Union, **27, 236, 581 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **309 ;** *Contarinia tritici* reared on, **91 ;** little susceptible to certain cereal pests, **4, 61, 412.**
Rye (Stored), pests of, in Germany, **250 ;** effect of gases on, **46 ;** in baits for *Eurygaster integriceps*, **468.**
Rye Grass (see *Lolium perenne*).

## S.

S-Gas, **90.**
*Sabulodes caberata*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*sabulosum, Opatrum.*
*saccharalis, Diatraea* (*Phalaena*).
*saccharellus, Borer* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*sacchari, Aphis* (*Longiunguis*) ; *Trionymus* (*Pseudococcus*).
*saccharicida, Perkinsiella.*
*saccharicola, Blepyrus.*
*saccharina, Eldana* ; *Lepisma* ; *Tomaspis.*
*sacchariphagus, Proceras.*
*Sactogaster* spp., parasites of *Contarinia* spp. in W. Indies, **169.**
Safflower (see *Carthamus tinctorius*).
Sage Grouse (see *Centrocerus urophasianus*).
Sagebrush (see *Artemisia tridentata*).
*Sahlbergella singularis*, Reduviid predacious on, on cacao in Gold Coast, **272.**
*saint-cyri, Clastoptera.*
St. Lucia, Cecidomyiid on tomato in, **169 ;** race of *Metagonistylum minense* introduced into Barbados from, **393.**
St. Vincent, Cecidomyiids on tomato and cassava in, **169.**
*Saissetia coffeae*, new parasite of, in Brazil, **504 ;** on tea in Ceylon and India, **319, 336.**
*Saissetia formicarii*, on tea in India, **336.**
*Saissetia hemisphaerica* (see *S. coffeae*).
*Saissetia nigra*, oil emulsion against, on *Annona squamosa* in Bermuda, **557 ;** test of plant extract against, **303.**
*Saissetia oleae*, **436 ;** in Argentina, **295 ;** in Australia, **34, 231, 471 ;** in California, **429, 432, 483, 603 ;** on *Citrus*, **34, 231, 295, 429, 471, 483 ;** on olive, **432, 603 ;** bionomics of, **432 ;** parasites and biological control of, **531, 603 ;** other measures against, **34, 231, 429, 432, 433, 471, 483, 603.**
Sakhalin, *Cirphis unipuncta* in, **17 ;** Scolytids on conifers in, **17.**
*salaminia, Eumaenas* (*Othreis*).
*salicis, Otiorrhynchus.*
*salicis-nigrae, Chionaspis.*
*Salix* (see Willow).
*sallei, Lygus.*
*Salsola* spp., insects associated with, in U.S.A., **151, 462, 548, 600.**
Salt, in baits, **154, 441, 520.**
*saltatrix, Meromyza.*
Saltbush (see *Atriplex*).
*saltuarius, Monochamus.*
*Sambucus ebulus*, Cixiid on, in Azerbaijan, **139.**
*Samia cecropia*, new hyperparasite of, in U.S.A., **312.**
Samoa, miscellaneous pests in, **100, 215, 315 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **100, 215.**
*samoanus, Apanteles.*
San José Scale (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
*sanborni, Macrosiphum* (*Macrosiphoniella*).
*sanctae-helenae, Heteronychus.*
*sanguinea, Tomaspis* (*Cercopis*).
*sanguinolenta, Aceratagallia.*
*Sanninoidea exitiosa* (see *Aegeria*).
*Saperda candida*, bionomics and control of, on apple in Ohio, **53.**
*Saperda carcharias*, on aspen in Finland, **246.**
*Saperda perforata*, on aspen in Finland, **246.**
*Saperda tridentata* (see *Eutetrapha*).
*sapporensis, Microcryptus.*
*Sarcophaga aldrichi*, parasite of *Malacosoma disstria* in U.S.A., **120.**
*Sarcophaga hunteri*, parasite of *Melanoplus marginatus* in California, **364.**
*Sarcophaga kellyi*, parasite of *Melanoplus marginatus* in California, **364.**
*Sarcophaga opifera*, parasite of *Melanoplus marginatus* in California, **364.**
*Sarcophaga rapax*, parasite of *Euetheola rugiceps* in U.S.A., **567.**
*Sarcophagula occidua, Pachycrepodeus dubius* reared on, in Porto Rico, **304.**
*Sargentia greggii, Anastrepha ludens* on, in Mexico, **274.**
*sarta, Aeolesthes.*
Saskatchewan, history of grasshopper campaigns in, **504 ;** *Pennisetia marginata* on raspberry in, **493 ;** new parasite of *Semiothisa sexmaculata* in, **313 ;** weevil on poverty weed in, **203.**
*Sassafras, Popillia japonica* on, in Connecticut, **551.**
*Sassafras albidum*, mealybug on, in W. Virginia, **529.**
*sativae, Erythroneura.*
*satoi, Tiphia.*
*Saturnia pyretorum* (see *Eriogyna*).
*saturnina, Mecas.*

*satyriniformis, Melittia.*
*saucia, Peridroma* (*Lycophotia*).
*saundersi, Crossotarsus* ; *Madremyia.*
*sauteri, Orius* (*Triphleps*).
*sauzalitae, Emboloecia.*
Saw-toothed Grain Beetle (see *Oryzaephilus surinamensis*).
Sawdust, in baits, **62, 233, 234, 258, 379, 493 ;** types of, **258.**
Sawfly, Birch Leaf-mining (see *Phyllotoma nemorata*).
Sawfly, Black Stem (see *Trachelus tabidus*).
Sawfly, European Wheat Stem (see *Cephus pygmaeus*).
*saxeseni, Xyleborinus* (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).
*sayi, Chlorochroa.*
*scaber, Otiorrhynchus* ; *Porcellio.*
Scale, Beech (see *Cryptococcus fagi*).
Scale, Black or Brown (see *Saissetia oleae*).
Scale, California Red (see *Aonidiella aurantii*).
Scale, Cottony Cushion (see *Icerya purchasi*).
Scale, Euonymus (see *Chionaspis euonymi*).
Scale, Florida Red (see *Chrysomphalus ficus*).
Scale, Ivy (see *Aspidiotus hederae*).
Scale, Obscure (see *Chrysomphalus obscurus*).
Scale, Olive (see *Parlatoria oleae*).
Scale, Oyster-shell (see *Lepidosaphes ulmi*).
Scale, Papaya (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
Scale, Purple (see *Lepidosaphes beckii*).
Scale, Red Date (see *Phoenicococcus marlatti*).
Scale, San José (see *Aspidiotus perniciosus*).
Scale, Tulip-tree (see *Toumeyella liriodendri*).
Scale, White Louse (see *Prontaspis citri*).
Scale, White Peach (see *Aulacaspis pentagona*).
Scale, White Wax (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Scale, Yellow (see *Aonidiella citrina*).
Scale Insects, natural enemies of, **1, 3, 18, 24, 32, 43, 80, 81, 95, 185, 204, 214, 216, 403, 404, 443, 478, 500, 504, 508, 512, 517, 522, 557, 563, 585, 589, 590, 593, 594, 597, 598 ;** utilisation of fungus against, **377 ;** ants associated with, **88, 166, 272, 397, 412, 529, 557 ;** classification and new species of, **393, 395, 416, 456, 517, 533 ;** atlas of, of N. America, **152, 456.**
*scammelli, Myzus.*
*Scapanes grossepunctatus,* on coconut in New Britain, **158.**
*Scapteriscus vicinus,* bait for, in Florida, **444 ;** in W. Indies, **422, 515 ;** parasites and biological control of, **422, 444, 515.**
*Scelodonta lewisi,* on vines in China, **71.**
*schach, Rhynchophorus.*
*Schedius kuvanae* (see *Ooencyrtus*).
*Schedius telenomicida,* hosts of, in Russian Union, **240, 300.**
*schellembergi, Oechalia* (see *O. consocialis*).
*schenki, Neoris.*
*schimitscheki, Dendrosoter middendorffi* ; *Microphanurus.*
*schistaceana, Eucosma.*
*Schistocerca gregaria,* in Africa, **421, 422, 562 ;** in Arabia, **422 ;** in India, **151, 303, 584 ;** phases and migrations of, **303, 422 ;** factors affecting phase transformation of, **105.**
*Schizocera* (see *Sterictiphora*).
*Schizoneura lanigera* (see *Eriosoma*).
*Schleichera trijuga* (lac host-tree), pests of, in Bihar, **381.**
*schmidti, Crematogaster scutellaris.*
*schoenei, Tetranychus.*
*Schoenobius bipunctifer* (*incertellus*) (on rice), measures against, in Bengal, **104 ;** in Loochoo Islands, **10 ;** in Malaya, **395 ;** in Philippines, **384 ;** parasites of, **104, 384.**
*schwarzi, Euryrhopalus.*
*Sciobius granosus,* on fig in S. Africa, **32.**
*Scirpophaga auriflua* (see *S. nivella*).
*Scirpophaga innotata,* on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*Scirpophaga intacta,* Anthocorid predacious on, in Java, **95.**
*Scirpophaga nivella* (on sugar-cane), in India, **105, 220, 303, 318 ;** in Java, **95 ;** in Loochoo Islands, **9 ;** resistance of varieties to, **303 ;** bionomics of, **318 ;** natural enemies of, **95, 220, 318.**
*Scirpophaga rhodoproctalis,* parasite of, on sugar-cane in Madras, **582.**
*scirpophagae, Rhaconotus.*
*Scirtothrips aurantii,* on orange in S. Africa, **32 ;** sprays against, on tea in S. Rhodesia, **48.**
*Scirtothrips citri,* measures and experiments against, on *Citrus* in U.S.A., **195, 308, 524, 525.**
*Scirtothrips dorsalis* (on *Capsicum* in India), leaf-curl caused by, **612 ;** dusts against, **559.**
*scitaria, Striglina.*
*scitula, Aegeria.*
*Sclerotinia,* spread by *Diabrotica* on stone fruits in California, **357.**
*Scolia dejeani,* bionomics and rearing of, in Russian Union, **142, 143, 301.**

*Scolia haemorrhoidalis*, not parasitising injurious Lamellicorns in Russia, **301.**
*Scolia hirta*, bionomics and rearing of, in Russian Union, **142, 143, 301.**
*Scolia oryctophaga*, introduced into Samoa from Madagascar and Mauritius against *Oryctes rhinoceros*, **215.**
*Scolia quadripunctata*, bionomics and rearing of, in Russian Union, **142, 143, 301.**
*Scoloposcelis parallelus*, probably predacious on sugar-cane pests, etc., in Java, **94.**
Scolytids, of N. America, **62, 63, 516 ;** of Malaya, **215 ;** classification and new species of, **63, 516.** (See Bark-beetles.)
*Scolytus amygdali*, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Scolytus multistriatus* (on elm in U.S.A.), relation of, to *Ceratostomella* (*Ophiostoma*) *ulmi*, **79, 180, 181, 199, 259 ;** technique of feeding, on spores of *C. ulmi*, etc., **229 ;** measures against, **181, 185, 552.**
*Scolytus sulcatus*, doubtful relation of, to *Ceratostomella ulmi* on apple in U.S.A., **598, 599 ;** artificial feeding of, **229.**
*Scoparia dulcis*, *Bemisia* transmitting virus disease to tobacco from, in India, **317.**
*Scotinophara lurida* (on rice), parasite and control of, in Ceylon, **281, 338 ;** in Loochoo Islands, **10.**
Scots Pine (see *Pinus sylvestris*).
Screens, tests with, against tobacco pests, **358.**
*scrophulariae, Anthrenus.*
*scrupulosa, Teleonemia.*
*Scutellaria scordiofolia, Delphacodes striatellus* on, in Siberia, **242.**
*scutellaris, Crematogaster ; Mirperus.*
*scutellatus, Gonipterus ; Monochamus.*
*scutigera, Platyedra.*
*Scutigerella immaculata*, measures against, on greenhouse plants in Ontario, **110.**
*scutosa, Heliothis* (*Melicleptria*).
*Scyllinops bruneri*, in Argentina, **561.**
*Scymnus creperus*, predacious on *Eriosoma americanum* in Massachusetts, **529.**
*Scymnus gracilis*, predacious on *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **302.**
*Scymnus nótescens*, predacious on lucerne pests in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Scymnus nubilus*, predacious on *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **302.**
*Scymnus punctillum* (see *Stethorus*).
*scythicus, Poecilimon.*
*seabrai, Eurygaster austriaca.*
Seagulls, destroying *Popillia japonica* in U.S.A., **122.**
*secalella, Tinea.*
*sedentarius, Desmococcus.*
*segetum, Agrotis* (*Euxoa, Feltia*) ; *Anisoplia.*
*segmentata, Macrobasis.*
*segregata, Tiphia.*
*Seius*, sprays affecting control of *Paratetranychus pilosus* by, in Ohio, **536.**
*Selatosomus* (see *Corymbites*).
*selecta, Autographa.*
Selenium, introduction of, into plants against pests, **273, 510 ;** action of, on arsenic as poison for grasshoppers, **97** (see Sodium Selenate).
*Selenocephalus cincticeps* (see *Nephotettix apicalis cincticeps*).
*Selenothrips rubrocinctus*, possible vector of disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **104.**
*Semasia rufimitrana* (see *Enarmonia*).
*semblidis, Trichogramma.*
Semicarbazones, toxicity of, to *Cydia pomonella*, **527.**
*semifuneralis, Euzophera.*
*Semiothisa bisignata*, new parasite of, in Ontario, **313.**
*Semiothisa granitata*, on spruce in Canada, **313, 466 ;** new parasite of, **313.**
*Semiothisa liturata*, bionomics of, in Germany, **245.**
*Semiothisa pervolgata*, natural enemies of, on *Sesbania* in Madras, **381.**
*Semiothisa sexmaculata*, new parasite of, in Saskatchewan, **313.**
*semiothisae, Casinaria.*
*semipurpurana, Argyrotoxa.*
*semistriatus, Microphanurus.*
*Senecio jacobaea*, utilisation of insects against, in New Zealand, **278.**
*Senecio vulgaris, Heliothis armigera* reared on, **374.**
*senilis, Ceromasia.*
Senna (see *Cassia acutifolia*).
*septemfasciata, Nomadacris.*
*Septobasidium bogoriense*, infesting Coccids in Java, **500.**
*seriatus, Psallus.*
*Serica*, parasites of, in Far East, **52.**
*Serica brunnea*, parasite of, in Russia, **301.**
*Serica peregrina*, parasites introduced into U.S.A. against, **52 ;** distribution of, **52.**
*Serica similis, S. peregrina* recorded as, in U.S.A., **52.**
*serinopa, Nephantis.*
*serricorne, Lasioderma.*
*serripes, Myodochus.*
*Serrodes trispila*, bionomics of, in Gold Coast, **505, 506.**
*sertifer, Neodiprion.*
*Sesamia inferens, Xanthopimpla stemmator* reared on, in Ceylon, **475 ;** on

sugar-cane in Loochoo Islands, **9** ; on rice in Philippines and Malaya, **384, 395.**
*Sesamia uniformis*, bionomics of, on sugar-cane in India, **220, 318.**
*Sesamia vuteria*, on sugar-cane in Almeria, **482** ; introduced parasites attacking, in Mauritius, **395, 475** ; parthenogenesis in, **482.**
*sesamiae, Apanteles.*
*Sesamum orientale, Antigastra catalaunalis* on, in Madras, **470.**
*Sesbania*, Buprestid on, in India, **583.**
*Sesbania bispinosa*, pests of, in Madras, **380, 381.**
*sesquifasciatus, Closterocerus.*
*Setaria, Hieroglyphus nigrorepletus* on, in India, **71.**
*Setaria lutescens, Contarinia sorghicola* reared from, in U.S.A., **365.**
*Setaria viridis, Delphacodes striatellus* on, in Siberia, **242.**
*setipennis, Bigonicheta.*
*Setora nitens*, parasites of, in Java, **319** ; on palms in Sumatra, **422.**
*setosa, Podomyia.*
*sexannulatus, Cryptus.*
*Sexava*, on coconut in New Guinea, **158.**
*sexdens, Atta.*
*sexdentatus, Ips.*
*sexmaculata, Campsomeris* ; *Chilomenes* ; *Semiothisa.*
*sexnotatus, Macrosteles* (*Cicadula*).
*sexpunctata, Metriona.*
*sexta, Protoparce* (*Phlegethontius*).
*seychellarum, Icerya.*
*seychellensis, Microphanurus.*
Seychelles, miscellaneous pests and biological control in, **214.**
*seychelli, Megommata.*
Shaddock, moths attacking fruit of, in Gold Coast, **505.**
*shanghaiensis, Chrysis.*
*shanica, Anomala.*
Shea Butter, adhesives containing, **212, 213.**
*sheldoni, Eriophyes.*
Shisham (see *Dalbergia sissoo*).
*Shorea robusta* (lac host-tree), pests of, in Bihar, **381.**
Short Waves, against insect pests, **423, 424.**
Shorts (see Bran).
Shrews, destroying *Gilpinia hercyniae*, **465.**
*Sialis lutaria*, effect of, as host for *Trichogramma semblidis*, **64.**
Siam, Aphids of, **339** ; cotton pests in, **6, 339** ; effects of termites on soil in, **322.**
*Sibariops confusa*, on *Cyperus esculentus* in U.S.A., **485.**
Siberia, beet pests in, **137, 331** ; Delphacid and virus disease of cereals in, **241, 242** ; grasshoppers in, **24, 149.**
*siberita, Prosena.*
*Sibinia*, new species of, on cotton, etc., in Sudan, **473.**
*sibiricus, Aeropus* (*Gomphocerus*).
Sicily, *Ceratitis capitata* in, **248.**
*Sida*, weevil on, in Brazil, **585.**
*Sideroxylon, Crossotarsus saundersi* in, in Fiji, **315.**
*Sideroxylon australe*, Trypetids on, in N. S. Wales, **500.**
*Sideroxylon inerme, Ceratitis capitata* on, in S. Africa, **87.**
*signata, Euproctis* ; *Pagria* ; *Plusia.*
*signatus, Anthonomus.*
*Signiphora conjugalis*, parasite of *Pseudococcus citri* in Spain, **478.**
*silbermanni, Chalcolepidius.*
*silesiaca, Leucopis.*
Silica Dusts, experiments with, against pests of stored grain, **30, 31, 489** ; ineffective against *Diprion pini*, **576** ; as carriers for insecticide dusts, **107, 595.**
Silk, insects damaging, **392, 420.**
Silkworm (see *Bombyx mori*).
*Silpha opaca*, on cereals in Murmansk, **376.**
*Silvanus surinamensis* (see *Oryzaephilus*).
Silverfish (see *Ctenolepisma, Lepisma* and *Thermobia*).
*silvestrii, Azotus* (see *Ablerus perspeciosus*).
*Silvestrina tyrophagi*, sp. n., bionomics and utilisation of, in Russia, **241.**
*silvestris, Phorocera* (*Parasetigena*).
*Simaruba amara, Gymnandrosoma* on, in Dominica, **608.**
*similis, Serica.*
*simillima, Tibraca.*
*simmondsi, Brontispa* (see *B. longissima*).
*simoni, Trissolcus.*
*simplex, Anabrus* ; *Cuspicona* ; *Lissorhoptrus* ; *Taeniothrips.*
*Simplicia caeneusalis*, measures against, on *Nipa* thatch in Malaya, **397.**
*Simplicia inarcualis*, not attacked by *Xanthopimpla stemmator* in Mauritius, **475.**
*Sinapis arvensis, Psylliodes chrysocephala* on, in Germany, **208.**
Sinclair's Insecticide Base, **344.**
*sinensis, Ceroplastes* ; *Thosea.*
*singularis, Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*) ; *Sahlbergella.*
*sinicus, Adoretus.*
*Sipha flava*, calcium cyanide against, on sugar-cane in Porto Rico, **292.**
*Siphonaphis padi*, auct. (see *Rhopalosiphum prunifoliae*).
*Sirex juvencus*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*siro, Acarus.*
Sisal, Coccid on, in Sumatra, **422.**

*Siteroptes hyacinthi*, systematic position of, **588.**
Sitka Spruce (see *Picea sitchensis*).
*Sitobion avenae* (see *Macrosiphum*).
*Sitodiplosis mosellana*, bionomics of, on wheat, etc., in Britain, **90, 91.**
*Sitodrepa panicea*, chemical method for determining death of, **297.**
*Sitona* spp., on lucerne and vetch in Russia, **135, 236 ;** susceptibility of species of vetch to, **236.**
*Sitophilus* (see *Calandra*).
*Sitotroga cerealella* (in stored cereals), in Argentina, **31 ;** in Philippines, **21, 384 ;** in Russia, **298 ;** in U.S.A., **170, 231, 310, 425 ;** on field cereals, **291 ;** measures and experiments against, **21, 31, 218–220, 298, 310, 425 ;** duration of egg stage of, **298 ;** use of eggs of, for rearing *Trichogramma* spp., **144, 145, 146, 147, 298, 299, 302, 373, 413.**
*sjaelandicus, Corymbites.*
Skeletons, use of Dermestids for cleaning, **398.**
Skunks, destroying noxious insects, **364, 387, 567.**
*slossonae, Spilocryptus* (*Agrothereutes*).
*smaragdina, Oecophylla.*
*smaragdula, Nezara viridula.*
Smartweed (see *Polygonum*).
*Smicronyx gossypii*, sp. n., on cotton in Sudan and Eritrea, **473.**
*Smicronyx utilis*, value of, against *Iva axillaris* in Canada, **203.**
*smithi, Lachnosterna* (*Phytalus*).
*smithiana, Spilonota.*
Snake, mulberry Tetranychid infesting, **609.**
Snapdragons (see *Antirrhinum* and *Linaria*).
Snuff-mill Sweepings, conditioned dust of, against *Lygidea mendax*, **569.**
Soap, spraying with, **19, 319, 336, 559, 560, 611 ;** in mixed sprays, **10, 11, 16, 20, 121, 156, 185, 201, 204, 235, 260, 280, 314, 327, 340, 458, 471, 479, 559, 571, 573, 611 ;** for emulsifying oils, **115, 239, 315, 331, 392, 495, 498, 528 ;** and injury to plants, **11, 239, 288, 331 ;** as an adhesive in sulphur dust, **361 ;** in repellent paint, **558 ;** in traps against *Ephestia cautella*, **212 ;** types of, **121, 212, 239, 314, 336, 361, 528, 558, 559, 560, 571, 573, 611 ;** formulae containing, **4, 11, 115, 156, 260, 280, 331, 340, 458, 471, 479, 498, 571, 611.**
Soap Bark (see *Quillaia saponaria*).
*sodalis, Nephrotoma.*
Sodium Antimony Lactophenolate, and sugar, spraying with, against thrips, **358.**
Sodium Arsenate, in baits, **293, 458 ;** toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis* spp., **349, 350.**
Sodium Arsenite, in bait-sprays, **211, 468 ;** in baits, **62, 88, 104, 149, 153, 166, 223, 258, 273, 282, 338, 385, 388, 409, 422, 434, 468, 493, 520, 610 ;** other poisons compared with, against locusts, **282 ;** dusting with, against *Anabrus simplex*, **61, 431 ;** separation of, in dust cloud, **431, 432 ;** ineffective in spray and dust against *Oxycanus*, **385 ;** uses of, to kill elm trees and Scolytids in them, **181, 224, 590 ;** effect of soil treatment with, against Lamellicorn on cranberry, **76 ;** uses of, against termites, **103, 104, 562, 564 ;** absorption of, by *Periplaneta americana*, **524 ;** toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis* spp., **349, 350 ;** deterioration of stored solutions of, **422.**
Sodium Benzoate, in baits, **153, 387.**
Sodium Borate, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Sodium Carbonate, in mixed sprays against Coccids, **471, 479.**
Sodium Chlorate, and sodium arsenite, use of, against Scolytids in trap trees, **590.**
Sodium Chloride (see Salt).
Sodium Cyanide, soil treatments with solutions of, against pests, **75, 88, 266, 458 ;** and sulphuric acid for generating hydrocyanic acid gas (*q.v.*), **488.**
Sodium Dinitro-cresylate, dusting with, against grasshoppers, **308 ;** in dormant sprays, **77, 352, 460, 575 ;** ineffective against eggs of *Operophtera brumata*, **328 ;** and oil emulsions, **352, 460.** (See Elgetol and Stantol.)
Sodium Fluoaluminate (see Cryolite).
Sodium Fluoride, in bait-sprays, **212, 468 ;** in baits, **62, 223, 233, 234, 273, 282, 385, 387, 434 ;** dusting with, against ants and crickets, **88, 520 ;** spraying with, against beet weevil, **68 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **409, 434, 491 ;** unsatisfactory against *Amphicoma vulpina*, **75.**
Sodium Fluosilicate, in bait-sprays, **157, 296, 297, 368, 557 ;** in baits, **62, 75, 154, 223, 233, 234, 275, 282, 360, 387, 388, 422, 434, 492, 545, 551 ;** dusting with, **68, 69, 254, 272, 331 ;** ineffective in dust against bees, **50 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **69, 70 ;** spraying with, **68, 69, 70 ;** against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486 ;** injected into timber against termites, **103 ;** tests of toxicity of, to insects, **42, 378, 434, 491 ;** and injury to plants, **254 ;** magnesium oxide reducing foliage injury by, **368 ;** formulae

containing, **62, 69, 70, 154, 223, 275, 368, 434, 492.**
Sodium Hydroxide, in bait for Trypetid, **132 ;** spray formulae containing, **314, 329.**
Sodium Lauryl Sulphate, as a wetting agent for sprays, **127 ;** cucumbers injured by dusts containing, **536.**
Sodium Oleyl Sulphate, as a spreader, **601.**
Sodium Selenate, unsatisfactory in spray against mites on tomato, **273 ;** plants grown in soil containing, against pests, **273, 510.**
Sodium Silicate, experiments with, for removing spray residues from apples, **309, 355.**
Sodium Sulphate, in mixed dust against locusts, **282.**
Sodium Sulphosuccinate (see Sulphosuccinic Acid).
*Sogata furcifera*, on rice in Japan, **10 ;** bags protecting rice flowers against, in Malaya, **395.**
Soil, sampling and population studies of insects in, **270, 284, 416 ;** effect of character of, on *Polychrosis viteana*, **191, 192 ;** effect of termites on, **322 ;** adsorption of HCN by types of, **149.**
*sokolowi, Telenomus.*
*solani, Macrosiphum* (*Aulacorthum*).
*solanifolii, Macrosiphum.*
*Solanum*, resistance of species and hybrids of, to potato insects in Ohio, **74, 416.**
*Solanum elaeagnifolium, Psallus seriatus* on, in Oklahoma, **117.**
*Solanum melongena* (see Egg-plant).
*Solanum sessiflorum*, Aphid on imported plants of, in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Solanum tuberosum* (see Potato).
*Solanum villosum*, mite on, in California, **308.**
Solar Heat, cottonseed and grain exposed to, against pests, **558, 560 ;** effect of, on *Hylastes* in elm logs, **79.**
*Solenopsis geminata rufa*, use of, against termites in India, **562.**
*Solenopsis molesta*, attacking sorghum in Kansas, **292 ;** predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in Ontario, **112.**
*Solidago*, Coccid on, in W. Virginia, **529.**
Solignum, against *Aeolesthes holosericea*, **508.**
*solitarius, Podapolipus.*
Solomon Islands, coconut pests in, **158, 321, 322, 371, 497 ;** biological control of insects and *Clidemia* in, **158, 321, 371.**
*Solubea pugnax*, parasites and importance of, on rice, etc., in U.S.A., **566.**
Sooty Moulds, associated with Aphids or Coccids, **2, 4, 380, 478 ;** associated with other insects, **34, 389.**
*sophorae, Brassolis.*
*sordida, Achaea.*
*sordidus, Cosmopolites.*
*sorghicola, Contarinia.*
Sorghum, **345 ;** pests of, in India, **71, 366, 582 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on, in Japan, **16 ;** *Chilo* on, in Nyasaland, **503 ;** *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Queensland, **385, 499 ;** new weevil on, in Sudan, **473 ;** *C. sorghicola* on, in Trinidad, **168, 169 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **170, 179, 291, 292, 346, 365, 412 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **179, 292, 385 ;** use of *Corcyra cephalonica* to assess food value of, **382.**
*Sorghum halepense* (Johnson Grass), *Contarinia sorghicola* on, **169, 170, 365, 499.**
*Sorghum sudanense* (Sudan Grass), effect of grasshoppers on toxicity of, to cattle in N. S. Wales, **421 ;** *Contarinia sorghicola* on, in Queensland, **499 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **170, 290, 365, 591.**
Sorghum Midge (see *Contarinia sorghicola*).
*soror, Diabrotica* (see *D. undecimpunctata*).
Sour Clover (see *Melilotus indica*).
Soy Beans, pests of, in Argentina, **167 ;** *Pagria signata* on, in China, **71 ;** Galerucid on, in Japan, **16 ;** *Cydia glycinivorella* on, in Manchuria, **8, 9 ;** pests of, in Nyasaland, **503 ;** pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** *Aphis glycines* on, in Siam, **339 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **346, 591, 600 ;** varieties of, in relation to *C. glycinivorella*, **8 ;** Aphids transmitting virus disease of, **201.**
Soy-bean Flour, in baits for *Otiorrhynchus ligustici*, **387 ;** as an adhesive or wetting agent for sprays, **77, 323, 571, 573.**
Soy-bean Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Spain, *Aglaope infausta* on almond in, **477, 479 ;** *Dociostaurus maroccanus* in, **393, 394 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **479–482, 512 ;** *Leptinotarsa decemlineata* on potato in, **393 ;** *Phyllocoptes* on tomato in, **478 ;** vine pests in, **478, 479, 512 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **393, 394, 478, 512 ;** cost and value of control of pests in, **481.**
*Spanioza* (see *Trioza*).
*Spathimeigenia spinigera*, parasite of *Neodiprion americanum* in Virginia, **182.**
*Spathius critolaus*, recommended utilisation of, against *Pempherulus affinis* in

India, **301, 582 ;** study of host-selection by, **582, 583.**
*speciosissima, Potosia* (see *P. aeruginosa*).
*spectabilis, Pimpla* (*Exeristesoides*).
*spectra, Amblycephalus* (*Cicadella*).
*spectrum, Apopestes.*
*Sphenarches caffer*, parasite of, in India, **318.**
*sphenograpta, Leucoptera.*
*sphenophori, Ceromasia* (*Microceromasia*).
*Sphenophorus*, species of, on *Cyperus esculentus* in U.S.A., **485.**
*Sphenophorus parvulus*, **485 ;** relation of, to rots in cereals and grasses in U.S.A., **228.**
*Sphenoptera araxidis*, parasite of, on *Sesbania* in India, **582.**
*Sphenoptera gossypii*, on cotton in Bengal, **105.**
*Spicaria farinosa* var. *verticilloides*, tests with, against *Bubalus pinarius* in Prussia, **514.**
Spiders, destroying noxious insects, **8, 118, 182, 290, 365, 499, 506, 548, 553, 584, 616.**
*Spilochalcis magistrettii*, sp. n., parasite of *Oeceticus kirbyi* in Argentina, **166.**
*Spilocryptus extrematis*, new parasite of, in U.S.A., **312.**
*Spilocryptus japonicus*, parasite of *Margaronia pyloalis* in Japan, **11.**
*Spilocryptus pygoleucus*, bionomics of, in Central Europe, **58.**
*Spilocryptus slossonae*, parasite of sawflies in Maine and Quebec, **57, 285.**
*Spilonota smithiana*, measures against, on guava in Bermuda, **557.**
*Spilonota ocellana*, sprays against, on apple in U.S.A., **77, 351, 574, 575.**
Spinach, *Pegomyia hyoscyami* on, in Korea, **17 ;** infected with virus diseases of other plants, **226, 403.**
*spinarum, Athalia* (see *A. rosae*).
*spinidens, Andrallus ; Ips.*
*spiniferus, Amitus* (*Passalida*).
*spinigera, Spathimeigenia.*
*spiraecola, Aphis.*
*Spirea veitchii, Lepidosaphes halli* on, in California, **602.**
*splendidus, Rhynchites.*
*Spodoptera mauritia*, encouragement of birds destroying, on rice in Bengal, **104 ;** parasite of, on couch grass in New Guinea, **158 ;** on maize and rice in Philippines, **19, 20, 384 ;** experiment with *Microbracon albolineatus* and, **475 ;** measures against, **20.**
*Spondias, Anastrepha* spp. on, in Porto Rico, **304.**
Sporein, **323.**
Spra-mulsion, **258, 259.**
Sprays, relation between wetting power and retention of, **391 ;** types of equipment for applying, **4, 38, 45, 70, 96, 261, 569, 574, 586, 604 ;** applied from aircraft, **69, 70, 355, 356, 569 ;** general paper on, **416.**
*Sprekelia, Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **532.**
Spruce (*Picea*), bark-beetles on, in Britain, **285 ;** pests of, in Canada, **63, 113, 285, 313, 342, 351, 352, 362, 447–452, 464, 465, 466, 495, 504, 586, 587, 605 ;** *Gilpinia* spp. on, in Europe, **341 ;** other pests of, in Germany, **163, 245, 577 ;** Aphids on, in Japan, **14, 160 ;** new Anobiid on, in New Zealand, **398 ;** *Hylobius abietis* on, in Poland, **28 ;** bark-beetles on, in Sakhalin, **17 ;** pests of, in Turkey, **164 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **63, 173, 351, 447, 449, 451, 482, 571, 590, 594 ;** experiments with *Lymantria monacha* and, **206 ;** insecticides and injury to, **163, 459, 570, 571 ;** sawdust from, in baits for grasshoppers, **258.**
Spruce, Black (see *Picea mariana*).
Spruce, Colorado Blue (see *Picea pungens*).
Spruce, Norway (see *Picea abies*).
Spruce, Oriental (see *Picea orientalis*).
Spruce, Red (see *Picea rubra*).
Spruce, Sitka (see *Picea sitchensis*).
Spruce, White (see *Picea glauca*).
*sputator, Agriotes.*
*squalida, Epicometis.*
*squamolineatus, Barinus.*
Squash, *Aulacophora hilaris* on, in N. S. Wales, **498 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **78, 130, 447, 460, 548, 570.**
Squash Vine Borer (see *Melittia satyriniformis*).
Squirrels, destroying *Coloradia pandora*, **356.**
*Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*, favouring Scoliids in Philippines, **20.**
*Stalagmosoma albella*, bionomics of, on cherry in Baluchistan, **380.**
Stantol (containing sodium dinitro-o-cresylate), against *Chermes abietis*, **571 ;** not causing injury to conifers, **570, 571.**
Statistical Methods, application of, to entomological problems, **123, 456.**
Steam, use of, against *Scutigerella immaculata*, **111.**
*Steatococcus nudatus*, on lucerne in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Stegasta bosquella*, bionomics of, in Georgia, **529.**
*Stegobium paniceum* (see *Sitodrepa*).
*stellulata, Eupteryx.*
*stemmator, Xanthopimpla.*
*Stenobracon deesae* (see *Glyptomorpha*).
*Stenoma mistrella*, in Kansas, **490.**

*Stenomalus micans*, suggested use of, against *Chlorops pumilionis* in Britain, **405.**
*Stephanitis pyri* (on fruit trees), in Afghanistan, **583 ;** fungus infesting, in Syria, **372.**
*Stephanitis pyrioides*, bionomics and control of, on azalea in Alabama, **2.**
*Stephanoderes*, short waves against, in coffee berries in Brazil, **424.**
*Stephanoderes hampei* (on coffee), *Prorops nasuta* not established against, in Ceylon, **338 ;** in Belgian Congo, **31 ;** in Sumatra, **422 ;** on *Acacia decurrens*, **422.**
*stercorea, Typhaea.*
*Stereonychus thoracicus*, bionomics and control of, in Japan, **14.**
*Stereotydeus*, in Australia, **564.**
*Sterictiphora krugii* (*zaddachi*), synonymy, bionomics and control of, in Porto Rico, **204.**
*sternata, Tiphia.*
*Stethorus punctillum*, predacious on *Paratetranychus pilosus* in Finland, **576.**
*Stethorus punctum*, predacious on Aphids and mites in U.S.A., **529, 536 ;** sprays affecting control of *Paratetranychus pilosus* by, **536.**
*Sthenias grisator*, bionomics of, on *Erythrina* in India, **337.**
*Sticholotis madagassus* (see *Pharoscymnus*).
*sticticraspis, Proceras* (*Argyria, Diatraea*).
*Stictocephala inermis*, sprays against, on elms in Oklahoma, **258, 259.**
*Stictococcus*, food-plants of, in Gold Coast, **272.**
*Stictopisthus*, probable hyperparasite of *Helopeltis* in Tanganyika, **211.**
*stigma, Chilocorus ; Lepidiota.*
*stigmaterus, Microdus* (*Bassus*).
Stimtox A, **569.**
*stirpicola, Enarmonia.*
*Stomatodexia diadema*, parasite of *Diatraea* in Trinidad, **607.**
*Stomopteryx nerteria*, on ground-nuts in India, **470, 559 ;** parasite of, **470 ;** light-traps for, **559.**
*straminea, Peakesia.*
*Strategus aloeus*, on coconut in Br. Guiana, **294.**
Strawberry, *Oncopera* on, in Australia, **316 ;** pests of, in Britain, **242, 322, 324, 325, 326 ;** *Phyllobius calcaratus* on, in Germany, **243 ;** *Tarsonemus pallidus* on, in Switzerland, **88–90 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **38, 133, 188, 210, 223, 431, 443, 488, 537, 538, 590, 595 ;** Aphids and virus diseases of, **56, 243, 322, 323, 327 ;** insecticides injurious to, **38, 595 ;** fumigation of planting stock of, **431.**
Strawberry Aphis (see *Capitophorus fragariae*).
Strawberry Leaf-roller (see *Ancylis comptana*).
Strawberry Mite (see *Tarsonemus pallidus*).
Strawberry Root Weevil (see *Otiorrhynchus ovatus*).
*strepens, Aiolopus.*
*striata, Diphaulaca.*
*striatalis, Diatraea* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*striatellus, Delphacodes* (*Delphax*).
*striatum, Cryptochetum.*
*striatus, Laevicephalus* (*Deltocephalus*).
*strigana, Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*strigatus, Dacus* (*Strumeta*) ; *Eumerus.*
*Striglina scitaria*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93.**
*Strigoderma arboricola*, susceptible to *Bacillus popilliae*, **122.**
*Strigodermella pygmaea*, susceptible to *Bacillus popilliae*, **122.**
*strobi, Pissodes.*
Strontium Arsenate, toxicity of, to *Leptinotarsa decemlineata*, **467.**
Strontium Borate, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Strontium Fluoride, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
*Strumeta* (see *Dacus*).
Strychnine Sulphate, in bait for ants, **293.**
*stshelkanovzevi, Isophya.*
*Sturmia inconspicua* (*bimaculata*), parasite of *Cirphis unipuncta* in Fiji, **158.**
*Sturmia inconspicuella*, hosts of, in Burma, **93.**
*Sturmia inconspicuoides*, parasite of *Cirphis albistigma* in India, **415.**
*Sturmia nigribarbis*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93.**
*Sturmia partitor*, parasite of *Loxostege frustalis* in S. Africa, **6.**
*Stylocryptus subclavatus*, parasite of *Neodiprion americanum* in Virginia, **182.**
*suavis, Rhagoletis.*
*subapicalis, Paectes.*
*subauratus, Pheletes* (*Limonius*).
*subclavatus, Stylocryptus.*
*subfasciatus, Coninomus.*
*subflava, Abbella.*
*subfuscus, Athous.*
*submitens, Pipunculus.*
*subobsoletus, Monodontomerus.*
*subopacus, Euderus.*
*subsequalis, Pyrausta* (see *P. insequalis*).
*subsidiaria, Tortrix* (*Cacoecia*).
*subsignarius, Ennomos.*
*subsignata, Ercheia* (*Melipotis*).
*subspinosus, Macrodactylus.*
Subterranean Clover (see *Trifolium subterraneum*).

*subterraneus*, Mamet, *Aspidiotus* (see *A. zingiberi*).
*subtilis, Cosmia* (*Calymnia*).
*subtilissimus, Haplothrips.*
Sucrose (see Sugar).
Sudan, Anglo-Egyptian, new Coleoptera in, **213, 320, 473 ;** *Contarinia sorghicola* in, **365.**
Sudan Bollworm (see *Diparopsis castanea*).
Sudan Grass (see *Sorghum sudanense*).
*sudanica, Sibinia.*
Sugar, in bait-sprays : against fruit-flies, **157, 368, 557 ;** against *Helopeltis bergrothi*, **211, 212 ;** against *Oscinella frit*, **296 ;** against mites, **461 ;** against thrips, **32, 195, 201, 307, 308, 358, 431, 472, 524, 525, 535 ;** reactions of *Scirtothrips citri* to, **524, 525 ;** in baits, **88, 104, 153, 154, 387, 441, 589 ;** used for feeding insects, **11, 143, 375, 376, 414, 500 ;** types of, **195, 296, 358, 431, 441, 524.**
Sugar Apple (see *Annona squamosa*).
Sugar Maple (see *Acer saccharum*).
Sugar Pine (see *Pinus lambertiana*).
Sugar-cane, *Eldana saccharina* on, in S. Africa, **33 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **166, 423 ;** pests of, in Br. Guiana, **221, 294 ;** pests of, in Fiji, **100, 158 ;** *Eucosma schistaceana* on, in Formosa, **18 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **204, 205, 230, 490 ;** pests of, in India, **71, 72, 105, 220, 302, 318, 468, 469, 476, 582 ;** pests of, in Java, **94, 476 ;** pests of, in Loochoo Islands, **9 ;** pests of, in Mauritius, **394, 474, 475, 476 ;** pests of, in New Caledonia, **205 ;** *Trionymus sacchari* on, in Nyasaland, **503 ;** pests of, in Philippines, **20 ;** pests of, in Queensland, **275, 509, 510 ;** *Perkinsiella vitiensis* on, in Samoa, **100 ;** Aphids on, in Siam, **339 ;** *Sesamia vuteria* on, in Spain, **482 ;** pests of, in Tonga Is., **371 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **172, 230, 412, 413, 496, 567, 593, 594, 597 ;** pests of, in W. Indies, **230, 292, 293, 392, 495, 607 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **275, 302, 303, 413, 496, 510 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **100, 205, 229, 230.**
Sugar-cane Froghopper (see *Tomaspis saccharina*).
*sulcatula, Anomala.*
*sulcatus, Otiorrhynchus* (*Brachyrrhinus*) ; *Scolytus.*
*sulcicollis*, auct., *Ceuthorrhynchus* (see *C. pleurostigma*).
Sulphite Lye (Lignin Pitch), as an emulsifier, **95, 106, 287, 328, 574.**
Sulphosuccinic Acid, uses of compounds of, in insecticides, **286, 440, 523.**
Sulphur, against Aphids, **428 ;** against *Aulacaspis pentagona*, **557 ;** against Capsids, **118, 132, 254, 255, 367, 398, 399, 569, 592 ;** against other Rhynchota, **53, 400, 410, 525, 559, 592 ;** against mites, **3, 4, 35, 133, 156, 281, 340, 363, 429, 430, 444, 445, 478, 536, 601 ;** predacious mite destroyed by, **536 ;** against thrips, **32, 48, 78, 431, 559, 611 ;** effect of, on *Comperiella bifasciata*, **593 ;** protecting apples from *Cydia pomonella*, **361 ;** tests with, as a stomach poison for insects, **353 ;** treatment of grain with, against Coleoptera, **489 ;** in banding mixture against ants, **557 ;** and arsenic, fumigation with, against ants and termites, **424, 564 ;** dusting with, **3, 4, 32, 53, 118, 132, 133, 254, 255, 280, 340, 353, 361, 363, 367, 398, 399, 400, 401, 410, 478, 525, 559, 569, 574, 592, 593, 601, 611 ;** in mixed dusts, **19, 38, 43, 44, 130, 131, 132, 133, 225, 254, 255, 256, 263, 358, 361, 364, 400, 410, 427, 428, 491, 525, 535, 568, 592, 595 ;** conditioned dusts of, **225, 361, 574 ;** studies of dust deposits of, **361 ;** aeroplane dusting with, **592 ;** spraying with, **48, 78, 128, 156, 340, 353, 400, 401, 429, 430, 444, 525, 536, 557, 590 ;** application of, by vapour-spray equipment, **45, 46 ;** adhesive and wetting agents for, **156, 445, 601 ;** in mixed sprays, **77, 128, 191, 287, 430, 431, 444, 445, 519, 572, 573, 596, 601 ;** inverted mixtures of oil emulsions and, **430, 601 ;** reducing toxicity of pyrethrum in sprays, **568 ;** forms of, **48, 156, 254, 340, 353, 536 ;** formulae containing, **77, 156, 225, 254, 287, 340, 400, 428, 492, 525, 535, 557, 568, 572, 573, 574, 592, 595, 596, 601 ;** and injury to plants, **38, 128, 131, 287, 559, 601 ;** thiodiphenylamine prepared with allotropic forms of, **359.**
Sulphur Dioxide, toxicity of, to plants, insects, etc., **46.**
Sulphur Nitride, unsatisfactory as an insecticide, **323.**
Sulphuric Acid, and sodium cyanide, for generating hydrocyanic acid gas, **488.**
Sunflower, *Thyreion gelotopoeon* on, in Argentina, **166 ;** Meloid associated with, in S. Dakota, **600 ;** Lamiids from *Xanthium* attacking, **101.**
Sunflower Seed, oil-cake prepared from, in baits for wireworms, etc., **379.**
Sunflower-seed Oil (see Oils, Vegetable).
Sunn Hemp (see *Crotalaria juncea*).
*superbus, Adelphocoris.*
*superstitiosus, Dysdercus.*
*suppressalis, Chilo.*

Surinam Cherry (see *Eugenia uniflora*).
*surinamensis, Oryzaephilus* (*Silvanus*).
*suspensa, Anastrepha.*
*suspensus, Rhopalicus.*
*sutor, Monochamus.*
*swainei, Neodipion.*
Swallow, Cliff (see *Petrochelidon lunifrons*).
*swaziae, Macrotermes* (*Bellicositermes, Termes*).
Sweden, forest pests in, **164, 165, 341.**
Swedes, relation of wireworms to, in Britain, **284, 285 ;** *Myzus persicae* on, in New Brunswick, **587.**
Sweet Clover (see *Melilotus*).
Sweet Potato, *Cylas puncticollis* on, in E. Africa, **503 ;** pests of, in Barbados, **393 ;** *Chrysochus chinensis* on, in China, **71 ;** pests of, in Hawaii, **496 ;** pests of, in Japan and Loochoo Islands, **9, 18 ;** possibility of survival of *Cylas formicarius* on, in Japan, **13 ;** *Euscepes postfasciatus* on, in Tonga Is., **371 ;** *C. formicarius* on, in U.S.A., **172 ;** nomenclature of species of *Cylas* infesting, **362.**
*Swietenia* (see Mahogany).
Switzerland, miscellaneous pests in, **105, 323, 545 ;** *Tarsonemus pallidus* on strawberry in, **88–90 ;** diseases and parasites of *Tineola biselliella* in, **545, 546.**
*Sycanus leucomesus,* utilisation of, against *Helopeltis* in Malaya, **396.**
*sycophanta, Calosoma.*
*Sylepta derogata* (on cotton), in Bengal, **105 ;** new parasite of, in Ceylon, **210 ;** in Thailand, **6.**
*Sylvanus surinamensis* (see *Oryzaephilus*).
*Symmerista albifrons,* on shade trees in Connecticut, **184.**
*Sympiesis,* parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Central Europe, **58.**
*Symplocos thwaitsei, Dacus niger* on, in Queensland, **500.**
*Synaspidia* (see *Euryrhopalus*).
*Syngenaspis* (see *Parlatoria*).
Syntone, **574.**
Syria, insects on apple and pear in, **372.**
*Syringa* (see Lilac).
*Syromastes marginatus,* parasites of, in Russian Union, **240, 300.**
*syrphiphagum, Pachyneuron.*
Syrup, in baits, **88, 399.**
*Systena blanda,* identity, outbreaks and control of, in Georgia, **484.**
*Systena elongata,* plants injured by, in Georgia, **484.**
*Systena frontalis,* on rice in U.S.A., **567.**
*Systena taeniata,* identity of flea-beetle recorded as, **484.**
*Systoechus ctenopterus,* destroying locust eggs in Spain, **394.**
*Systole coriandri,* on coriander in Russia, **296 ;** chemical method for determining effect of fumigation on, **296, 297, 335.**

## T.

*tabaci, Bemisia ; Thrips.*
*tabidus, Trachelus* (*Cephus*).
*tachardiae, Apanteles.*
*Tachina larvarum,* parasite of *Olene basiflava* in Connecticut, **184.**
Tachinids, lists of, from southern Africa, **322.**
*Tachycines asynamorus,* on greenhouse plants in Germany, **544.**
*taeniata, Systena.*
*Taeniothrips,* on *Aleurites* in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Taeniothrips atratus,* on flax in Russia, **234.**
*Taeniothrips cardomomi,* bionomics and control of, on cardamom in India, **559, 611 ;** possible vector of virus disease, **559.**
*Taeniothrips frici,* on *Aleurites* in Azerbaijan, **138.**
*Taeniothrips simplex* (Gladiolus Thrips), in S. Africa, **610 ;** in S. Australia, **272 ;** in U.S.A., **200, 305, 306, 307, 443, 603 ;** bionomics of, **306, 610 ;** measures against, **200, 305, 306, 307, 472, 603, 611.**
*taitensis, Diocalandra.*
*taiwana, Porthesia.*
Talc, dusting with, against *Diabrotica* on cucurbits, **78 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **41, 59, 78, 109, 131, 186, 188, 197, 225, 231, 232, 256, 282, 339, 358, 360, 491, 492, 499, 536, 537, 568, 604, 610 ;** in sprays, **78, 79 ;** forms of, **78, 460, 536.**
*Talpa europaea* (see Moles).
*Tamarix,* Coccid on, in U.S.A., **266.**
Tanganyika Territory, coffee pests in, **210, 506, 507 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **83, 210 ;** beneficial insects in, **80, 81, 210, 211.**
*tanneri, Dyslobus.*
*Tanymecus destructor,* on maize in S. Rhodesia, **48.**
*tapetzella, Trichophaga.*
*Taphrocerus cocois,* on *Elaeis guineënsis* in Brazil, **425.**
Tar, treatment of rice seed with, against *Euetheola rugiceps,* **567 ;** barriers of, against *Laphygma exempta,* **610 ;** in mixtures against *Pseudococcus citri,* **478, 479.**
Tar Distillates, as dormant sprays against orchard pests, **33, 249, 280, 328 ;** in mixture for brushing almond

trees against *Aglaope infausta*, **477** ; unsatisfactory against Scolytids in elm logs, **552** ; apple injured by mixtures of oil emulsion and, **328** ; specifications and analysis of, **96**.
*Taragama repanda*, bionomics and control of, on orange in Spain, **482**.
*Taraxacum kok-saghyz*, pests of, in Russian Union, **408** ; effects of mites on stored seed of, **407**.
*Taraxacum officinale*, *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386**.
*Tarichium uvella*, investigations on, infesting *Cleonus punctiventris* in Russia, **65, 66**.
Tarnished Plant Bug (see *Lygus oblineatus*).
Taro (see *Colocasia*).
*Tarsonemus bancrofti*, eradication of, on sugar-cane in Florida, **593**.
*Tarsonemus laticeps*, measures against, on narcissus in U.S.A., **488**.
*Tarsonemus latus*, food-plants of, in Hawaii, **340** ; on silver beet in N. S. Wales, **280** ; measures against, **280, 340**.
*Tarsonemus pallidus* (Strawberry Mite), **57** ; bionomics and control of, in Switzerland, **88–90**.
*Tarsonemus translucens*, on rubber in Sumatra, **422**.
Tartar Emetic, in baits for ants, **88, 154** ; experiments with, against bees, **50** ; ineffective in baits for *Ctenolepisma urbana*, **434** ; and sugar in sprays : against fruit-flies, **157** ; against *Tetranychus telarius*, **461** ; against thrips, **33, 195, 201, 307, 308, 358, 431, 472, 524, 525, 535** ; effect of pH on, **195** ; spreader for, **358** ; toxicity of deposits of, to *Comperiella bifasciata*, **593**.
Tartaric Acid, in baits for ants, **153**.
*Tarytia minuta*, parasite of *Etiella behri* in Seychelles, **214**.
Tasmania, Coleoptera in, **271** ; *Oncopera* spp. in, **316, 416** ; *Pieris rapae* in, **272**.
*Taxodium distichum*, *Recurvaria variella* on, in Ohio, **482**.
*Taxus* (Yew), *Otiorrhynchus sulcatus* on, in U.S.A., **264, 551**.
*taylori*, *Aridelus*.
Tea, pests of, in Azerbaijan, **138, 139** ; pests of, in Ceylon, **232, 318, 319, 336, 418, 509** ; *Adoxophyes fasciculana* on, in Fiji, **315** ; pests of, in India, **336, 337, 560** ; pests of, in Netherlands Indies, **339, 422** ; *Adoxophyes privatana* on, in Japan, **15** ; *Helopeltis* spp. on, in Malaya, **339, 396** ; pests of, in Nyasaland, **502, 503, 504** ; *Scirtothrips aurantii* on, in S. Rhodesia, **48**; experiment with *Helopeltis bergrothi* and, **210** ; possible vectors of phloem necrosis of, **319**.
Tea Red Spider (see *Paratetranychus bioculatus*).
Teak, pests of, in Burma, **92–94**.
*Tectocoris diophthalmus* (*lineola*), on cotton in Pacific Is., **86, 371**.
*Tectona grandis* (see Teak).
*tectonae*, *Nemeritis*.
*tectus*, *Ptinus*.
*tegitiplaga*, *Tiphia*.
*telarius*, *Tetranychus*.
*telenomicida*, *Schedius*.
*Telenomus beneficiens*, parasite of *Scirpophaga nivella* in India, **220, 318** ; bionomics of, **220**.
*Telenomus dignus*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in Philippines, **384**.
*Telenomus ichthyurae*, parasite of *Datana integerrima* in U.S.A., **427**.
*Telenomus laeviusculus*, parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in Czechoslovakia, **373**.
*Telenomus nawai*, utilisation of, against *Laphygma exempta* in Hawaii, **205, 496** ; introduction of, into Canton Island against *Prodenia litura*, **497**.
*Telenomus podisi*, parasite of *Solubea pugnax* in U.S.A., **567**.
*Telenomus politus*, parasite of *Eurygaster integriceps* in Russian Union, **240**.
*Telenomus rowani*, parasite of *Schoenobius bipunctifer* in Philippines, **384**.
*Telenomus sokolowi*, hosts of, in Russian Union, **240, 300, 409**.
*Telenomus truncatus*, parasite of *Chlorochroa pinicola* in Slovakia, **616**.
*Teleonemia scrupulosa* (attacking *Lantana*), establishment of, in Australia, **101, 155, 156, 385** ; imported into Norfolk I. and Java, **101** ; imported into Tonga Is. from Fiji, **372**.
*Telsimia nitida*, utilisation of, against *Pinnaspis buxi* in Hawaii, **496**.
*Temelucha carinifera*, parasite of *Psylliodes chrysocephala* in Germany, **209**.
Temperature, relations of locusts and grasshoppers to, **102, 364, 402, 421, 511, 598** ; relations of other insects to, **2, 5, 12, 15, 18, 26, 30, 35, 36, 62, 65, 66, 67, 87, 89, 115, 116, 119, 126, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 150, 161, 207, 220, 233, 237, 238, 243, 248, 258, 278, 279, 306, 310, 316, 317, 325, 326, 332, 342, 343, 356, 370, 373, 374, 375, 376, 402, 404, 406, 407, 408, 449, 450, 452, 453, 454, 462, 463, 465, 477, 479, 494, 514, 519, 543, 544, 549, 556, 557, 576, 584, 590, 606, 609, 610** ; effect of, on *Eriophyes sheldoni*, **429** ; apparatus for studying reactions of insects to, **406** ; methods of expressing effect of, on insect development, **494** ; changes of, during turning of

bulk wheat, **218, 420.** (See Cold Storage and Heat.)
*Tenebrio molitor*, **207 ;** vivianite against, in flour in Caucasus, **334 ;** in grain bins in N. Dakota, **442 ;** tests of new fumigant on, **193 ;** sulphur as stomach poison for, **353 ;** X-ray studies on starvation in, **441.**
*Tenebroides corticalis*, predacious on *Cydia pomonella* in N. America, **112, 532.**
*Tenebroides mauritanicus* (in stored cereals), in Australia, **608 ;** in Brazil, **424 ;** in Russia, **298 ;** in U.S.A., **170, 489 ;** bionomics of, **298, 608 ;** measures and experiments against, **298, 424, 489, 608.**
*tenellus, Eutettix.*
Tennessee, *Rhyacionia frustrana* in, **114.**
*tenthredinis, Mesoleius.*
*tenue, Apion.*
*tenuimarginata, Phyllotreta.*
*Tenuipalpus bioculatus*, measures against, on papaya in Hawaii, **340.**
*Tenuipalpus californicus*, food-plants of, in Australia, **156, 472 ;** measures against, **156.**
*Tenuipalpus obovatus*, on tea in India, **337.**
*tenuis, Heterotermes.*
*Tephrosia*, factors affecting toxicity of extracts of, **580 ;** survey of data on, **355.**
*Tephrosia candida, Xyleborus fornicatus* experimentally infesting, in Ceylon, **319 ;** insecticidal properties of, **580.**
*Tephrosia virginiana*, tests of toxicity of, to insects, **491 ;** rotenone content of strains of, **525.**
*Tephrosia vogeli, Xyleborus morigerus* on, in Sumatra, **422 ;** insecticidal properties of, **580.**
*Teragra guttifera*, use of creosote against, on poplar in S. Africa, **33.**
*Terias hecabe*, bugs predacious on, on *Sesbania* in Madras, **381.**
*Termes badius*, attacking plants and timber in S. Africa, **563, 564.**
*Termes feae*, measures against, attacking seedlings and timber in India, **338.**
*Termes latericius*, attacking plants and timber in S. Africa, **563, 564.**
*Termes natalensis* (see *Macrotermes*).
*Termes swaziae* (see *Macrotermes*).
*terminalis, Euproctis.*
*terminifera, Chortoicetes.*
Termites, research on, in Australia, **72, 73 ;** legislation against, in New Zealand, **564 ;** effects of, on soils in Thailand, **322 ;** attacking stored cottonseed hulls, **527 ;** attacking living plants, **73, 102, 103, 214, 338, 396, 496, 561, 562, 563, 564, 608 ;** attacking timber, **33, 72, 73, 103, 186, 203, 214, 272, 278, 294, 338, 389, 397, 398, 414, 415, 561, 563, 564 ;** timbers resistant to, **73, 203, 561 ;** other building materials resistant to, **292 ;** ants destroying, and their utilisation, **88, 562 ;** measures against, **73, 102, 103, 104, 338, 389, 414, 561, 562, 563, 564 ;** technique for study of living, **416.**
Terpene Ether, as activator in derris dusts, **536.**
*terrae-reginae, Empoasca.*
*tessellatum, Prosternon.*
*tessellatus, Eucalymnatus.*
*tessmani, Mesohomotoma.*
*testaceicollis, Pristomerus.*
*testaceus, Coptotermes ; Xyleborus.*
*testulalis, Maruca.*
*tetensi, Dasyneura.*
*Tetradacus* (see *Dacus*).
*Tetranychus*, measures against, on azalea in Alabama, **3.**
*Tetranychus althaeae* (see *T. telarius*).
*Tetranychus atlanticus, T. schoenei* compared with, **414.**
*Tetranychus bimaculatus*, status and distribution of, **601.**
*Tetranychus bioculatus* (see *Paratetranychus*).
*Tetranychus molestissimus*, **609.**
*Tetranychus pacificus*, method of counting, on leaves, **134.**
*Tetranychus schoenei*, sp. n., on apple, etc., in Virginia, **414.**
*Tetranychus telarius*, bionomics of, in Baluchistan, **509 ;** in Britain, **273, 330 ;** in Canada, **586, 601 ;** in Hawaii, **340, 601 ;** in U.S.A., **54, 55, 79, 124, 133, 461, 601 ;** *T. bimaculatus* confused with, in N. America, **601 ;** on greenhouse plants, **79, 124, 273, 461 ;** on other plants, **54, 55, 133, 330, 340, 509, 586 ;** insects predacious on, **509, 586 ;** measures and experiments against, **55, 79, 124, 133, 273, 330, 340, 461 ;** characters and nomenclature of, **600.**
*Tetranychus tiliarius*, characters and nomenclature of, **601.**
*tetrarhodus, Capitophorus.*
*Tetrastichodes* (see *Tetrastichus*).
*Tetrastichus*, parasite of *Trioza erytreae* in S. Africa, **563 ;** parasite of *Prepodes* in Jamaica, **168 ;** parasite of Coreids in Java, **321 ;** parasite of *Contarinia sorghicola* in U.S.A. and Trinidad, **169 ;** classification and new species of, **247.**
*Tetrastichus brevicornis*, Panz., synonymy of, **247.**
*Tetrastichus brevicornis*, auct. (see *T. eurytus*).

*Tetrastichus brontispae*, utilisation of, against *Brontispa longissima* in Pacific Is., **158, 371.**
*Tetrastichus bruchivorus*, sp. n., parasite of *Bruchus* spp. in Europe, **488, 489 ;** introduced into U.S.A., **488, 489.**
*Tetrastichus dryi*, parasite of *Trioza erytreae* in Kenya, **563.**
*Tetrastichus eurytus*, synonymy of, **247.**
*Tetrastichus fasciatus*, parasite of *Iatrophobia brasiliensis* in W. Indies, **169.**
*Tetrastichus flavovarius*, Nees, identity of, **247.**
*Tetrastichus flavovarius*, auct. (see *T. brevicornis*).
*Tetrastichus giffardianus*, parasite of *Ceratitis capitata* in Hawaii, **304 ;** imported into Porto Rico against *Anastrepha*, **304.**
*Tetrastichus* (*Tetrastichodes*) *leucopterae*, parasite of *Leucoptera caffeina* in Tanganyika, **507.**
*Tetrastichus pyrillae*, parasite of *Pyrilla perpusilla* in Punjab, **220.**
*Tetrastichus rugglesi*, parasite of *Agrilus rubicola* in New York, **257.**
*Tetrastichus tineivorus*, sp. n., parasite of *Tineola biselliella* in Switzerland, **546.**
*Tetrastichus xanthops*, parasite of sawflies in Central Europe and U.S.A., **58.**
*Tettigonia viridissima*, plants attacked by, in Germany, **544.**
Texas, *Anastrepha ludens* in, **174, 274 ;** cotton pests in, **118, 250, 251, 253, 254, 255, 399, 427, 428, 439, 592, 593 ;** biological control of *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **593 ;** flea-beetle on crucifers in, **255 ;** breeding areas of *Eutettix tenellus* in, **547 ;** grasshoppers in, **171 ;** spread of *Listroderes obliquus* in, **526 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **172, 256, 257, 266 ;** new Coccid on pine in, **517 ;** rice pests in, **566, 567 ;** *Diatraea saccharalis* on sugar-cane, etc., in **412, 567 ;** termites in, **389 ;** insects controlling cacti in, **426 ;** Lamiids on *Xanthium spinosum* in, **102 ;** flea-beetles intercepted in aeroplane in, **97.**
Textac, **286.**
Textiles, insects damaging, **12, 371, 392, 514, 520, 556 ;** types of, attacked by *Ctenolepisma urbana*, **434.**
Thailand (see Siam).
*thalassinus*, *Aiolopus*.
*Thalia*, Coccid on, in Gold Coast, **272.**
Thallium Acetate, in bait for ants, **293.**
Thallous Sulphate, ineffective in baits for tomato moth, **273.**
*Thamnotettix argentata*, on lucerne and tobacco in Australia, **154, 276, 279, 280 ;** transmitting virus disease of tobacco, **279.**
*Thanasimus formicarius*, predacious on *Ips sexdentatus* in Turkey, **164.**
*theae*, *Agromyza* (*Melanagromyza*, *Oscinis*) ; *Fiorinia* ; *Parlatoria* (*Syngenaspis*) ; *Pinnaspis*.
*Thecodiplosis brachyntera*, **113.**
*Thecodiplosis piniradiatae*, **113.**
*Theobroma cacao* (see Cacao).
*Theresia claripalpis* (parasite of *Diatraea* spp.), introduction of, into Barbados, **392 ;** in Trinidad, **607 ;** establishment of, in U.S.A., **412 ;** introduction of, into Canada against *Pyrausta nubilalis*, **607.**
*Therioaphis ononidis* (see *Myzocallis*).
*Thermobia domestica*, in bakehouse in S. Australia, **154 ;** in U.S.A., **392, 441 ;** ability of, to damage fabrics and paper, **392 ;** action of derris and rotenone on, **441.**
*Thevetia neriifolia*, contact spray prepared from, **303.**
Thiocyanates, in dusts, **358, 410, 602 ;** in sprays, **202, 328, 440, 461 ;** tests of ovicidal action of, **328 ;** copper fungicide not reducing efficiency of, **461 ;** and oil emulsions, **328, 440 ;** and pyrethrum, **358, 602 ;** and rotenone, **461.**
Thiodiphenylamine (see Phenothiazine).
Thistle, Russian (see *Salsola* spp.).
Thistles, *Platyptilia carduidactyla* on, in U.S.A., **553.**
Thiuram Bisulphide, Tetramethyl, and thiodiphenylamine against *Popillia japonica*, **551 ;** unsatisfactory against *Recurvaria milleri*, **522.**
Thiuram Sulphide, dusts conditioned with, **518.**
*Thlaspi arvense*, *Psylliodes chrysocephala* on, in Germany, **208.**
*Thliptoceras octoguttale*, on coffee in Nyasaland, **502.**
*Tholera popularis*, on grasses in Germany, **543.**
*thoracicus*, *Stereonychus* ; *Triaspis*.
*Thosea asigna*, on oil palm in Sumatra, **422.**
*Thosea sinensis*, on *Aleurites* in Burma, **94.**
*Thrips imaginis*, bionomics of, on apple in S. Australia, **35.**
*Thrips lini* (*linarius*), bionomics and control of, on flax in Russia, **234, 235.**
*Thrips major*, on grasses and cereals in Murmansk, **376.**
*Thrips physapus*, on flax in Russia, **234.**
*Thrips tabaci*, transmitting spotted wilt to glasshouse plants in Eire, **161, 162 ;** on papaya in Hawaii, **340 ;** in U.S.A., **78, 201, 307, 361, 443, 460 ;** on celery, **443 ;** on *Gladiolus*, **201, 307 ;** on onion, **78, 361, 443, 460 ;** varieties of

onion resistant to, **361** ; measures against, **78, 162, 340, 361, 443, 460.**
Thrips, Citrus (see *Scirtothrips citri*).
Thrips, Onion (see *Thrips tabaci*).
*Thyanta custator*, effect of, on seed of sugar-beet in Arizona, **430.**
*thymetusalis, Herculia.*
*Thyreion gelotopoeon*, on sunflower and cotton in Argentina, **166, 314** ; measures against, **314.**
*thyridopterigis, Habrocytus.*
*Thyridopteryx ephemeraeformis*, trees attacked by, in U.S.A., **482, 483.**
Thysanoptera, relation of, to plant diseases, **49, 104, 161, 319, 559, 578** ; predacious species of, **586.**
*tibialis, Chaetocnema* (*Haltica*) ; *Noserius* ; *Reticulitermes.*
*Tibraca limbativentris*, on rice in Dutch Guiana, **151** ; in Brazil, **151.**
*Tibraca simillima*, sp. n., on rice in Ecuador, **151.**
*Tilia* (see Lime, *Tilia*).
*tiliarius, Tetranychus.*
Timber, Coleoptera in, **152, 165, 184, 271, 296, 305, 315, 362, 390, 391, 399** ; characteristics of damage to, by different Coleoptera, **152** ; relation of fungous rot to infestation of, by *Xestobium rufovillosum*, **269, 614** ; relation of insects, etc., to staining fungi in, **390, 391** ; termites in, **72, 73, 103, 186, 203, 214, 272, 278, 338, 396, 397, 414, 415, 561, 562, 563, 564** ; methods of impregnating, with preservatives against pests, **305, 561, 562.**
Timbo, in dusts and sprays against *Macrosiphum onobrychis*, **518, 519** ; tests of toxicity of, to insects, **491** ; surveys of data on, **355, 419.**
Timothy Grass (see *Phleum pratense*).
*Tinea cloacella*, in stored grain in Germany, **249.**
*Tinea granella*, bionomics of, in stored grain in Germany, **249, 250.**
*Tinea pellionella*, bionomics of, in Japan, **12, 546** ; measures against, in N. S. Wales, **371** ; in U.S.A., **546** ; parasite of, **546.**
*Tinea personella*, in stored grain in Germany, **249.**
*Tinea secalella*, bionomics of, in stored grain in Germany, **249, 250.**
*tineivorus, Tetrastichus.*
*Tineola biselliella* (Webbing Clothes Moth), in Japan, **12** ; measures against, in N. S. Wales, **371** ; in Ontario, **454** ; in Switzerland, **545, 546** ; parasite and diseases of, **454, 545, 546** ; experiments with bait for, **514.**
*Tingis pyri* (see *Stephanitis*).
*Tiphia*, hosts of Asiatic species of, and their introduction into U.S.A., **51, 52** ; parasite of *Cyclocephala borealis* in Connecticut, **150** ; biology and rearing ing of, in Russian Union, **142, 143, 301.**
*Tiphia asericae*, **52.**
*Tiphia biseculata*, **52.**
*Tiphia burrelli*, **52.**
*Tiphia castaneaevora*, **52.**
*Tiphia femorata*, experiments with, in Russia, **143, 301.**
*Tiphia homoncularis*, **52.**
*Tiphia isolata*, **52.**
*Tiphia matura*, **52.**
*Tiphia notopolita alleni*, **52.**
*Tiphia popilliavora*, parasite of *Popillia* in Japan and Korea, **51** ; introduction of, against *P. japonica* in U.S.A., **51, 568.**
*Tiphia pullivora*, **52.**
*Tiphia satoi*, **52.**
*Tiphia segregata*, hosts of, in Hawaii, **204, 496.**
*Tiphia sternata*, **52.**
*Tiphia tegitiplaga*, **52.**
*Tiphia vernalis*, parasite of *Popillia* in Japan and Korea, **52** ; introduction of, against *P. japonica* in U.S.A., **52, 548, 568.**
*Tipula georgiana*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*tipuliformis, Aegeria.*
*Tiracola plagiata*, **475** ; on rubber in Sumatra, **422.**
*Tirathaba trichogramma*, on coconut in Tonga Is., **371.**
Tits, destroying noxious insects, **545.**
*Tlascala finitella*, on cranberry in U.S.A., **75, 458** ; bionomics and distribution of, **75.**
Toads (see *Bufo*).
Tobacco, Aleurodid on, in S. Africa, **403** ; pests of, in Argentina, **167** ; Rhynchota on, in Australia, **100, 101, 154, 279** ; pests of, in India, **317, 457, 559** ; pests of, in Pacific Is., **86, 100, 470** ; pests of, in S. Rhodesia, **48, 160** ; *Myzus persicae* on, in Siam, **339** ; pests of, in Switzerland, **545** ; pests of, in U.S.A., **39, 40, 44, 130, 173, 186, 187, 222, 223, 398, 526, 592, 594** ; insects and virus diseases in, **48, 100, 226, 268, 269, 279, 317, 403, 457, 501, 502.**
Tobacco (Stored), *Lasioderma serricorne* in, **31, 358, 424, 592** ; Lepidoptera in, **32, 320, 358, 592.**
Tobacco (as an insecticide), dusting with, **16, 263, 498, 552, 559** ; and calcium arsenate, **263** ; as a carrier for cubé, **130** ; in sprays, **559, 611** ; treatment of planting material with against termites, **562.**

Tobacco Flea-beetle (see *Epitrix parvula*).
Tobacco Moth (see *Ephestia elutella*).
*todocola, Cinara.*
Toluenesulphonyl Chloride, tests of derivatives of, as insecticides, **131.**
*Tolype guentheri*, on willow in Argentina, **166.**
*Tomaspis saccharina*, dust against, on sugar-cane in Trinidad, **495.**
*Tomaspis sanguinea*, lesions caused by, on apple and pear in Britain, **325.**
Tomato, *Phyrdenus muriceus* on, in Argentina, **166 ;** pests of, in Australia, **100, 156, 280, 397, 497, 498, 500 ;** *Ligyrus tumulosus* on, in Bermuda, **608 ;** pests of, in British Isles, **161, 273, 504 ;** pests of, in Formosa, **7 ;** *Tettigonia viridissima* on, in Germany, **544 ;** moths attacking fruit of, in Gold Coast, **505 ;** *Scutigerella immaculata* on, in Ontario, **111 ;** pests of, in Pacific Is., **157, 371, 470 ;** Lepidoptera on, in Russian Union, **147, 374 ;** *Phyllocoptes* on, in Spain, **478 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **35, 40, 41, 42, 54, 152, 172, 176, 187, 188, 227, 260, 290, 307, 308, 363, 364, 444, 525, 547, 548, 555, 589 ;** *Contarinia lycopersici* on, in W. Indies, **169 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **152, 161, 172, 403, 497, 547, 548, 612 ;** time of planting, in relation to pests, **176, 548 ;** not optimum food for *Heliothis armigera*, **374 ;** not attacked by *Loxostege frustralis*, **5 ;** effect of gases on, **46 ;** effect of atomised oil sprays on, **344.**
Tomato, Currant (see *Lycopersicum pimpinellifolium*).
Tomato Fruitworm (see *Heliothis armigera*).
Tomato Moth (see *Polia oleracea*).
Tomato Pinworm (see *Keiferia lycopersicella*).
*tomentosus*, auct., *Dactylopius* (see *D. opuntiae*).
*tomici, Eurytoma.*
Tonga Islands, miscellaneous pests in, **315, 371 ;** insects and biological control of *Lantana* in, **315, 372.**
Torches, use of, against *Promecotheca papuana*, **159.**
*torresi, Gargaphia.*
*torrida, Nehela* (*Austrogallia*).
Tortoise Bug (see *Eurygaster integriceps*).
*tortricis, Trichogrammatomyia.*
*Tortrix*, parasites of, on *Dalbergia sissoo* in India, **582.**
*Tortrix argyrospila*, sprays against, on apple in New York, **95, 351, 352, 573, 574, 575 ;** tests of plant-oil emulsions on eggs of, **605 ;** parasite of, **352 ;** characters of, **574, 575.**
*Tortrix buscana*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Tortrix citrana*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Tortrix divulsana*, on lucerne in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Tortrix franciscana*, on artichoke in California, **554.**
*Tortrix limitata*, characters of, on apple in New York, **575.**
*Tortrix murinana*, parasites of, in Czechoslovakia, **456 ;** bionomics of, in Germany, **207, 208.**
*Tortrix occidentalis*, parasite of, on cotton in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Tortrix packardiana*, on spruce in Canada, **587.**
*Tortrix pallorana*, on strawberry, etc., in U.S.A., **133.**
*Tortrix parallela*, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **459.**
*Tortrix rosaceana*, characters of, on apple in New York, **575.**
*Tortrix strigana*, not parasitised by Azerbaijan race of *Trichogramma evanescens*, **146.**
*Tortrix subsidiaria*, on fruit trees, in Baluchistan, **380.**
*Toumeyella liriodendri* (Tulip-tree Scale), natural enemies of, in Connecticut, **185.**
*Tournefortia argentea*, Arctiid on, in Canton Island, **99.**
Toxicarol, **501.**
*Toxoptera aurantii*, on tea in Azerbaijan, **138 ;** possible vector of disease of cacao in Gold Coast, **104 ;** pollinating cacao flowers in Trinidad, **231.**
*Toxoptera graminum*, on cereals in Argentina, **166, 277 ;** in Kentucky, **519 ;** bionomics of, **277, 519 ;** measures against, **277.**
*Toxotrypana curvicauda, Dirhinus giffardi* reared on, in Porto Rico, **304.**
*Trachea monoglypha*, on grasses in Germany, **543.**
*Trachelus tabidus*, on cereals in U.S.A., **4, 309, 412 ;** bionomics and control of, **309.**
*Tranosema pedellum*, introduced into U.S.A. from Europe against *Phyllotoma nemorata*, **58.**
*transandina, Larra.*
*translucens, Tarsonemus.*
*transsylvanicus, Hypera* (*Phytonomus*).
*transversoguttata, Coccinella.*
Trap, mobile types of, for *Eurygaster* and *Meligethes aeneus*, **409, 468, 539, 542 ;** for *Popillia japonica*, **51, 123, 124, 189 ;** for other Coleoptera, **28, 236, 557 ;** for silverfish, **434.** (See Light-traps.)
Treacle, in baits, **273, 610.**

Trees, effects of injurious insects on shape of, **14.**
Trenches, against Acridids, **152, 289, 308 ;** against Lepidopterous larvae, **20, 543, 610 ;** against termites, **562 ;** against weevils, **28, 67, 68, 71, 137, 152, 388, 578.**
*Trialeurodes natalensis*, possibly transmitting leaf-curl of tobacco, etc., in S. Africa, **403.**
*Trialeurodes vaporariorum*, food-plants of, in Bermuda, **608 ;** factors affecting value of *Encarsia formosa* against, in greenhouses in Michigan, **35.**
*triangulifera, Clistomorpha* (*Hyalomyodes*).
*Triaspis thoracicus* (parasite of Bruchids), imported into W. Australia from France, **102 ;** attempted establishment of, in U.S.A., **593.**
*Tribolium*, fumigation against, in stored wheat in Australia, **217 ;** in barley and malt in Britain, **324 ;** inert dusts against, **489.**
*Tribolium castaneum* (in flour and stored cereals), in S. Australia, **473 ;** experiments against, in Malaya, **395, 396 ;** in U.S.A., **170, 310, 442 ;** infestation of packed food by, **91.**
*Tribolium confusum*, in flour mills in S. Australia, **473 ;** in stored grain in U.S.A., **310, 442 ;** studies of physiology and populations of, **30, 345, 368, 406 ;** effect of competition with other beetles on, **345 ;** tests of new fumigant on, **193.**
Trichlorethylene, in mixture to combine cubé resins with oil, **439 ;** as a solvent for *Tephrosia*, **580.**
*Trichodes ammios*, destroying locust eggs in Spain, **394.**
*Trichogramma* (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), **553 ;** in Czechoslovakia, **373 ;** in Japan, **16 ;** in Ontario, **111 ;** in Punjab, **220 ;** species and utilisation of, in Russian Union, **144–148, 240, 298, 299, 373, 374, 377 ;** *Oscinella frit* apparently parasitised by, **374 ;** book on, **373.**
*Trichogramma chilonis*, sp. n., hosts and distribution of, **14.**
*Trichogramma dendrolimi*, parasite of *Adoxophyes privatana* in Japan, **15.**
*Trichogramma embryophagum*, **111.**
*Trichogramma evanescens* (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), introduced into Mauritius from Ceylon, **395, 474 ;** bionomics, races and utilisation of, in Russian Union, **144–148, 298, 299, 377 ;** in Slovakia, **540.**
*Trichogramma japonicum*, hosts and humidity requirements of, in Japan, **15.**
*Trichogramma jezoensis*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia glycinivorella* in Japan, **15.**
*Trichogramma minutum* (parasite of Lepidopterous eggs), in India, **302, 318, 382 ;** in U.S.A., **117, 225, 266, 412, 413, 427 ;** in W. Indies, **292, 393 ;** laboratory hosts and rearing of, **302, 382, 413 ;** field utilisation of, **117, 266, 292, 318, 412, 413 ;** xerophytic strain of, **292 ;** parasite of *Phyllotoma nemorata* in Maine, **57.**
*Trichogramma pallida*, sp. n., parasite of *Cydia pomonella* in Russia, **298.**
*Trichogramma pini*, sp. n., parasite of *Dendrolimus pini* in Russian Union, **298.**
*Trichogramma pretiosum*, **111.**
*Trichogramma semblidis*, host controlling dimorphism of males of, **64.**
*Trichogramma turkestanica*, sp. n., bionomics and attempted utilisation of, in Russian Union, **146, 298, 299.**
*trichogramma, Tirathaba.*
*Trichogrammatoidea nana*, rearing of, against lac predators in Bihar, **382 ;** parasite of *Hyblaea puera* in Burma, **93 ;** distribution and utilisation of, parasitising *Brontispa longissima* in Pacific Is., **158, 371.**
*Trichogrammatomyia tortricis*, effect of sprays on, in eggs of *Tortrix argyrospila* in New York, **352.**
*Trichomalus trujilloi* (see *Dibrachys cavus*).
*Trichophaga tapetzella*, measures against, in N. S. Wales, **371 ;** parasite of, in U.S.A., **546.**
*Trichopoda pennipes*, parasite of *Nezara viridula* in Florida, **443 ;** failure to introduce into Solomon Is. against *Amblypelta*, **371.**
*Trichospilus pupivora*, hosts and utilisation of, in Ceylon and Mauritius, **338, 395.**
*tridentata, Eutetrapha* (*Saperda*).
Triethanolamine, compound of dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol and, **430.**
Triethanolamine Oleate, as an emulsifier for oil, **122.**
*Trifidaphis phaseoli*, on tobacco in U.S.A., **526.**
*Trifolium* (see Clover).
*Trifolium alexandrinum*, Aphid on, in Afghanistan, **583 ;** Jassid on, in Sind, **558.**
*Trifolium subterraneum, Halotydeus destructor* on, in Australia, **102, 564.**
*Trigonogenius*, in stored products in Britain, **324.**
*Trigonogenius globulus*, in stored barley in Peru, **295.**
*Trigonophymus* spp., bionomics and control of, in Argentina, **561.**

*Trigonotylus ruficornis*, on rice in Afghanistan, **583.**
*trilineatum, Aphanotrigonum.*
Trinidad, Coccids on cacao in, **366 ;** insects pollinating cacao flowers in, **230 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **99, 495 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **495, 607 ;** injurious Cecidomyiids in, **168, 169 ;** new *Diphaulaca* in, **98 ;** mole-crickets (*Larra* spp.) in, **515 ;** termites in, **203 ;** parasites and biological control of insects in, **169, 515, 607 ;** introduction of *Theresia claripalpis* into Canada from, **607.**
*Triodia flava, Contarinia sorghicola* on, in U.S.A., **170, 365.**
*Trionymus sacchari* (on sugar-cane), in Argentina, **423 ;** in Hawaii, **496 ;** Anthocorid experimentally predacious on, in Java, **95 ;** in Nyasaland, **503.**
*Trioza erytreae* (*citri*), natural enemies and synonymy of, on *Citrus* in S. Africa and Kenya, **563.**
*Trioza koebelei*, on avocado in Mexico, **556.**
*Trioza maura*, natural enemies of, on willow in Utah, **522.**
*Trioza merwei* (see *T. erytreae*).
*Triphleps* (see *Orius*).
*trispila, Serrodes.*
*Trissodon puncticollis*, on tomato in Queensland, **497.**
*Trissolcus simoni*, hosts of, in Russian Union, **240.**
*tristis, Ambeodontus ; Anasa ; Lachnosterna* (*Phyllophaga*) ; *Perilampus.*
*tristriatus, Eriophyes.*
*tritici, Contarinia ; Frankliniella ; Haplothrips ; Harmolita.*
*Triticum repens* (see *Agropyrum*).
*Tritoxa flexa*, bionomics of, in U.S.A., **118.**
*trivittata, Diabrotica.*
*trivittatus, Leptocoris.*
*Trochilium apiforme*, penetration of cuticle of, by insecticides, **513.**
*Troctes divinatorius* (see *Liposcelis*).
*Trogoderma*, in maltings in Britain, **324.**
*Trogoderma granarium*, duration and resistance of egg stage of, to chloropicrin, **298.**
*Trogoderma versicolor*, effect of competition with other beetles on, **345.**
*Troilus luridus*, predacious on *Dendrolimus pini* in Czechoslovakia, **373.**
*Trophops clauseni*, parasite of *Popillia japonica* in Japan, **51.**
*Tropideucoila* (see *Eucoila*).
*Tropidoscinis albipalpis*, on wheat in Britain, **406.**
*trujilloi, Trichomalus* (see *Dibrachys cavus*).
*truncatus, Coptotermes ; Telenomus.*
*tryoni, Biosteres* (*Opius*) ; *Dacus* (*Strumeta*) *ferrugineus.*
*trypetes, Chilo.*
*Trypodendron*, on spruce in Turkey, **164.**
*Trypodendron domesticum*, on walnut in Caucasus, **333.**
*Tsuga*, pests of, in U.S.A., **482, 552.**
*Tsuga canadensis, Melanophila fulvoguttata* on, in U.S.A., **173.**
*tsuneonis, Dacus* (*Tetradacus*).
*tuberculatum, Cryptochetum.*
*tuberculatus, Eumerus.*
Tulip-tree Scale (see *Toumeyella liriodendri*).
*tulipae, Anuraphis* (*Aphis*) ; *Eriophyes.*
*tumidicostalis, Argyria.*
*tumulosus, Ligyrus.*
Tung Tree (see *Aleurites*).
*turanica, Epicometis.*
*turcicus, Laemophloeus.*
*turcipennis, Cylas.*
Turf, *Anomala shanica* in, in Malaya, **397 ;** mole-crickets damaging, in Trinidad, **515 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **122, 150, 198, 520, 552, 604.**
*turkestanica, Trichogramma.*
Turkey, pests of field and stored cereals in, **281 ;** forest pests in, **164, 244 ;** *Hyponomeuta* on willow and fruit trees in, **248 ;** beneficial insects in, **164.**
Turks Islands, cotton pests in, **495.**
Turmeric, *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* on, in India and Ceylon, **336, 338.**
*turnbulli, Aeoloplus.*
Turnip, *Phyllotreta machonana* on, in Africa, **213 ;** *Listroderes obliquus* on, in N. S. Wales, **156 ;** *Athalia rosae* on, in Switzerland, **545 ;** *P. vittata discedens* on, in Texas, **255 ;** pests of, in Tonga Is., **371.**
Turnip Aphis (see *Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*).
Turpentine, in formula against Coleoptera in timber, **305.**
Twelve-spotted Cucumber Beetle (see *Diabrotica duodecimpunctata*).
Twelve-spotted Cucumber Beetle, Western (see *Diabrotica undecimpunctata*).
*Tychius* spp., on lucerne in Russia, **136.**
*Tyloderma fragariae*, on strawberry in U.S.A., **537.**
*tylodermatis, Eurytoma.*
*Typhaea stercorea*, on cereals in U.S.A., **291.**
*Typhlocyba froggatti* (on fruit trees), bionomics of, in S. Australia, **34 ;** in Britain, **325.**
*Typhlocyba pomaria*, bionomics, importance and control of, on apple in Indiana, **536, 537.**

*Typhlocyba quercus*, on apple and oak in Britain, **325.**
*typographus, Ips.*
*Tyria jacobaeae*, establishment of, on ragwort in New Zealand, **278.**
*Tyroglyphus*, considered a synonym of *Acarus*, **588.**
*Tyroglyphus farinae*, effects of, in stored *Taraxacum* seed in Russia, **407 ;** egg stage of, **298 ;** fumigation against, **298, 407 ;** considered a synonym of *Acarus siro*, **588.**
*Tyroglyphus lintneri* (see *Tyrophagus*).
*tyrophagi, Silvestrina.*
*Tyrophagus*, on mushrooms in England, **588.**
*Tyrophagus* (*Tyroglyphus*) *lintneri*, attacking *Leucoptera coffeella* in Porto Rico, **293 ;** on mushrooms in U.S.A., **588.**
*Tyrophagus noxius*, in stored seeds in Russia, **241, 407 ;** utilisation of new Cecidomyiid predacious on, **241 ;** fumigation against, **407.**

## U.

*Ufens*, parasite of *Acrocercops dives* in Porto Rico, **294.**
Uganda, *Platyedra gossypiella* in, **83 ;** parasites of Coccids and *Antestia* in, **80, 210.**
*uhleri, Chlorochroa.*
*Ulex europaeus*, utilisation of *Apion ulicis* against, in New Zealand, **278.**
*ulicis, Apion ; Bruchus.*
*ulmi, Fenusa ; Lepidosaphes.*
*ulmi*, auct., *Oligonychus* (see *Paratetranychus pilosus*).
*Ulmus* (see Elm).
Ultrawet, **550.**
*Unaspis citri* (see *Prontaspis*).
*Unaspis euonymi* (see *Chionaspis*).
*undecimpunctata, Coccinella ; Diabrotica.*
*unicolor, Coelophora ; Macrobasis.*
*uniformis, Sesamia.*
*unipuncta, Cirphis* (*Leucania*).
United States of America, cereal pests in, **60, 61, 177, 178, 179, 194, 228, 309, 348, 412, 533, 591, 594 ;** pests of *Citrus* in, **150, 354, 524, 593, 594 ;** cotton pests in, **117, 118, 196, 363, 398, 399, 592, 593 ;** book on cotton pests in, **363 ;** weevils on *Cyperus esculentus* in, **484 ;** Coccids on date palm in, **362 ;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **1, 39, 57, 58, 62, 63, 120, 173, 174, 180, 199, 224, 312, 341, 391, 416, 447, 449, 451, 463, 464, 465, 516, 517, 552, 588, 590, 594, 598, 599 ;** Coleoptera and staining fungi in timber in, **305, 390, 391 ;** lucerne pests in, **60, 178, 222, 259, 398, 399 ;** pests of mushroom in, **560, 588 ;** orchard pests in, **45, 117, 176, 191, 312, 398, 399, 589, 590, 598, 599 ;** pests of small fruits in, **133, 556, 590 ;** pests of ornamental plants in, **49, 200, 286, 305, 306, 307, 399, 488, 599 ;** sorghum pests in, **169, 170, 365, 412 ;** stored-product and household pests in, **170, 290, 291, 310, 358, 490, 546, 556, 557, 591, 592 ;** sugar-cane pests in, **230, 412 ;** tobacco pests in, **39, 40, 130, 173, 222, 223, 398, 526 ;** vegetable pests in, **60, 118, 225, 227, 228, 261, 352, 386, 399, 547, 548, 593, 599 ;** vine pests in, **133, 489 ;** *Anabrus simplex* in, **61, 62, 431, 591, 594 ;** Aphids of western, **216 ;** injurious Capsids of, **398, 399 ;** earwigs in, **274, 490 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* in, **150, 152, 172, 430, 547, 592 ;** grasshoppers in, **591, 594 ;** *Hyperaspis* of, **216 ;** *Popillia japonica* in, **50, 51, 122, 123, 174, 223, 288, 485, 486, 568, 594, 596 ;** Scolytoidea of, **62, 63 ;** termite in, **186 ;** identity of species of *Tetranychus* in, **601 ;** wireworms in irrigated land in, **175, 176 ;** insects and plant diseases in, **49, 180, 199, 224, 228, 230, 547, 548, 590, 592, 598, 599 ;** beneficial insects and biological control in, **51, 52, 57, 58, 60, 61, 120, 150, 170, 173, 174, 216, 275, 309, 312, 365, 412, 533, 546, 547, 548, 588, 589, 590, 593, 594, 597, 598 ;** value and utilisation of milky diseases of *P. japonica* in, **51, 122, 123, 568, 596 ;** plant pest legislation in, **50, 174, 389, 616 ;** discussion of quarantine treatments against pests in, **354 ;** pests intercepted in quarantine in, **272, 556 ;** regulations under the Insecticide Act in, **272 ;** patents relating to pest control in, **272, 616 ;** agricultural periodicals published in, during 1810–1910, **48 ;** list of popular names of insects in, **528 ;** beneficial insects imported into other countries from, **101, 315, 593 ;** *Megamelus davisi* possibly introduced into Hawaii from, **189.**
*ununguis, Paratetranychus.*
*urbana, Ctenolepisma.*
*urbanus, Gelis.*
*urichi, Liothrips.*
*Urophorus humeralis* (see *Carpophilus*).
*Urosigalphus pini*, parasite of *Cylindrocopturus eatoni* in California, **523.**
*urozonus, Eupelmus.*
Uruguay, supplements to plant quarantines in, **175.**
Utah, cutworms in, **289, 532 ;** *Eutettix tenellus* in, **152, 172, 547 ;** pests of forest and shade trees in, **173, 504,**

**517, 522, 532 ;** maize pests in, **530 ;** orchard pests in, **135, 504 ;** strawberry weevils in, **223 ;** beneficial insects in, **290, 311, 522, 531, 532 ;** birds destroying noxious insects in, **181, 263, 530.**
*Utetheisa pulchelloides*, on *Tournefortia argentea* in Canton Island, **99.**
*utilis, Smicronyx.*

## V.

*vaccinii, Dasyneura ; Eriophyes ; Frankliniella ; Mineola.*
*Vaccinium, Eriophyes vaccinii* on, in U.S.A., **556 ;** flower-spot of azalea experimentally transmitted by bees to, **50 ;** species of, as food-plants for *Lymantria monacha*, **577.** (See Blueberry and Cranberry.)
Vacuum Fumigation, **308, 431 ;** general account of, **367.**
*Valanga irregularis*, on tomato in Queensland, **497.**
*Valanga nigricornis*, bionomics of, in Malaya, **396 ;** on rubber in Sumatra, **422.**
Valeric Acid, attractiveness of, for *Cydia pomonella*, **399.**
*Vanessa cardui*, on artichokes in California, **554 ;** on soy beans in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** tests of insecticides on, **354.**
*Vanessa indica*, on ramie in China, **71.**
Vanilla Essence, in bait for fruit-flies, **157.**
*vaporariorum, Trialeurodes.*
Vapour-spray Equipment, **45.**
*varia, Cuphocera* (*Cyphocera*).
*variabilis, Hypera* (*Phytonomus*) ; *Lacon ; Lixophaga ; Microparsus.*
*variana, Peronea.*
*variata, Hylemyia.*
*varicornis, Monolepta.*
*variegana, Argyroploce.*
*variegatum, Atoposoma.*
*variegatus, Faustinus* (*Euxenus*).
*variella, Recurvaria.*
*varinervis, Antholcus.*
*variolarius, Euschistus.*
*variolosa, Poecilonota.*
*variolosum, Asterolecanium.*
*varivestis, Epilachna.*
*vassilievi, Microphanurus.*
*vastatrix, Phylloxera* (see *P. vitifoliae*).
Vatsol, unsatisfactory in solutions to remove cryolite residues from apples, **355.**
Vatsol OS, dust conditioned with, **554.**
Vatsol OT, composition and effect of, in sprays, **286, 440.**
*Vedalia cardinalis* (see *Rodolia*).
Vegetable Weevil (see *Listroderes obliquus*).
*velox, Oxya.*
*velutinana, Eulia* (*Argyrotaenia*).
*venatus, Sphenophorus.*
Venezuela, new *Diphaulaca* in, **98 ;** *Dysdercus* spp. on cotton in, **314, 315 ;** insects imported into, from U.S.A., **315, 593.**
*venosata*, auct., *Diatraea* (see *Proceras sacchariphagus*).
*venosatus*, Wlk., *Proceras* (*Diatraea*).
*ventralis, Dexia.*
*Verania discolor*, predacious on *Aleurolobus barodensis* in Orissa, **302 ;** on rice in Philippines, **384.**
*Verania frenata*, predacious on lucerne pests in N. S. Wales, **276.**
*Veratrum viride*, insecticidal properties and constituents of, **118, 119, 560.**
*verbasci, Anthrenus ; Campylomma.*
*vermiculatus, Perperus.*
Vermont, pests of forest and shade trees in, **58, 120, 173, 174, 451 ;** establishment of *Chrysocharis laricinellae* in, **58.**
*vernalis, Tiphia.*
*vernata, Paleacrita.*
*verrucivorus, Decticus.*
*versicolor, Dindymus ; Trogoderma.*
*versicolora, Plagiodera.*
*vesicularis, Eupelmella.*
*vesta, Pareba* (see *Acraea issoria*).
*vestita, Psilopholis.*
*vesuviana, Carpomyia.*
Vetches (*Vicia*), *Bruchus* spp. on, in France and Italy, **489 ;** pests of, in Russia, **235, 236 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **311, 488, 489, 593, 602, 603 ;** susceptibility of species of, to pests, **236, 311 ;** *Otiorrhynchus ligustici* reared on, **386 ;** infected with soy-bean mosaic, **201.**
Vetch Bruchid (see *Bruchus brachialis*).
*vexillorum, Matsucoccus.*
*viburnicola, Aphis* (see *Anuraphis eriophori*).
*Viburnum*, pests of, in U.S.A., **184, 571 ;** not injured by dinitro compounds, **570, 571.**
*Viburnum opulus*, not infested by *Aphis rumicis*, **473.**
*Vicia* (see Vetches).
*Vicia faba* (see Beans).
*vicinus, Scapteriscus.*
Victoria, ants in, **153 ;** *Cydia molesta* and its biological control in, **101 ;** locust outbreak in, **420 ;** *Oncopera* spp. in, **316 ;** insects and virus diseases of tobacco and potato in, **100, 101, 279 ;** establishment of insects against St. John's wort in, **101.**
*Vigna unguiculata* (*catjang*), Jassid on, in Sind, **558.** (See Cowpeas.)

*Vigna unguiculata* var. *sesquipedalis* (see Asparagus Bean).
*vignaphila, Pagria.*
Vine, Grape, pests of, in Australia, **34, 35, 104, 156, 472, 498 ;** *Empoasca decipiens* on, in Baluchistan, **380 ;** *Phylloxera* on, in Bermuda, **557 ;** pests of, in China, **71 ;** *Tettigonia viridissima* on, in Germany, **544 ;** *Anoplocnemis curvipes* on, in S. Rhodesia, **160 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **139, 140, 237 ;** pests of, in Spain, **478, 479, 512 ;** vine moths on, in Switzerland, **105 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **37, 77, 133, 227, 228, 346, 460, 489, 551, 573, 590, 603 ;** Jassids and disease of, **227, 228 ;** use of resistant varieties of, against *Phylloxera*, **179, 557.**
Vinegar, in baits for Trypetids, **458.**
*vinitor, Nysius.*
*violae, Idiopterus.*
Violets, *Idiopterus violae* on, **155.**
*Virachola isocrates*, measures against, on pomegranate in Bengal, **559.**
*virescens, Heliothis.*
*virgata, Ferrisiana* (*Ferrisia, Pseudococcus*).
Virginia, apple pests in, **128, 190, 201, 227, 287, 414, 532, 589 ;** cereal pests in, **61, 171, 309, 390, 594 ;** pests of crucifers in, **134, 568 ;** miscellaneous pests in, **359, 538 ;** pests of pines in, **181, 588 ;** *Epitrix parvula* on tobacco in, **186, 187 ;** beneficial insects in, **61, 187, 532, 588 ;** fungus infesting *Pseudococcus comstocki* in, **227.**
Virginia, West, apple pests in, **128, 193, 263, 287, 529, 589 ;** mealybugs on roots of other plants in, **529.**
*viridis, Anomala* (*Euchlora*) ; *Coccus* (*Lecanium*) ; *Lygus.*
*viridissima, Tettigonia.*
*viridula, Nezara.*
Virus Diseases (in Plants*), **566 ;** relations of Aleurodids to, **403, 457, 612 ;** relations of Aphids to, **54, 56, 78, 101, 104, 162, 201, 205, 206, 226, 243, 268, 269, 279, 304, 323, 327, 382, 497, 501, 510, 516, 546, 572, 591, 599 ;** Coccids associated with, **276, 319 ;** relations of Delphacids to, **100, 205, 241, 312, 384 ;** relations of Jassids to, **100, 152, 226, 227, 228, 241, 279, 319, 383, 384, 409, 410, 430, 547, 581, 592 ;** Psyllid transmitting, **104 ;** relation of Thysanoptera to, **104, 161, 319, 559, 578 ;** review of relation of insects to, **386.**
*visci, Diaspis.*
*viteana, Polychrosis.*
*viticida, Fidia.*
*vitiensis, Perkinsiella.*
*vitifoliae, Phylloxera.*
*vitis, Eriophyes.*
*vitrea, Chalioides* (*Psyche*).
*vitripennis, Hyaliodes* ; *Mormoniella.*
*vittata, Diabrotica* (see *D. melanocephala*) ; *Phyllotreta.*
*vittatus, Cirrospilus.*
*vitticollis, Sibinia.*
*vittiger, Chelinidea.*
Vivianite, experiments with, against granary pests, **334.**
*vivida, Parasa.*
Volcanic Ash, experiments with, against pests of stored grain, **30 ;** as a carrier for dusts, **346, 432.**
Volck Oil, **278.**
*volkameriae, Diphaulaca.*
*vorax, Anthrenus.*
*vulgaris, Asaphes* ; *Bracon* ; *Gryllotalpa* (see *G. gryllotalpa*) ; *Isophya.*
*vulgivagellus, Crambus.*
*vulpina, Amphicoma.*
*vuteria, Sesamia.*

## W.

W.S.C. Dynamite, **522.**
*wagneri, Diphaulaca* ; *Kalotermes* (*Neotermes*).
*walkeri, Nyctipao* (*Erebus*).
Wallflower, *Phyllotreta cheiranthi* on, in Africa, **213.**
Walnut, *Chromaphis* spp. on, in Afghanistan, **583 ;** pests of, in Caucasus, **333 ;** pests of, in India, **380, 508, 584 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **59, 132, 307, 308, 483 ;** fumigation of shelled nuts of, against pests, **308.**
Walnut Husk Fly (see *Rhagoletis suavis completa*).
Walnut-shell Flour, as a carrier for dust, **133, 346 ;** increasing efficiency of oil sprays, **437.**
Washington, outbreak of *Amblycephalus confluens* in, **491 ;** pests of conifers in, **173, 594 ;** orchard pests in, **195, 264, 388, 534 ;** pests of small fruits in, **488 ;** Aphid and virus disease of strawberry in, **56 ;** breeding area of *Eutettix tenellus* in, **547 ;** food-plants of *Merodon equestris* in, **532 ;** *Psila rosae* in, **519.**
Water, spraying with, against *Pseudococcus comstocki*, **43.**
Water, Hot, treatment of bulbs and corms with, against pests, **198, 201, 488, 611.**
Water Lily (see *Nymphaea*).
Wattle (see *Acacia*).

* These references are also indexed under the individual plants infected.

Wax Scale, White (see *Ceroplastes destructor*).
Werneck Machine, for fumigating against ants, **424.**
Wetting Agents, review of data on, **560.**
Wheat, *Laphygma exempta* on, in S. Africa, **610 ;** *Melanoplus mexicanus* on, in Alberta, **313 ;** pests of, in Argentina, **417 ;** *Oncopera* on, in Australia, **316 ;** pests of, in British Isles, **90, 91, 271, 405, 406 ;** *Penthaleus major* on, in Japan, **10 ;** *Eurygaster* on, in Portugal, **480 ;** pests of, in Russian Union, **24, 27, 236, 242, 299, 374, 376, 409, 579, 581 ;** pests of, in Spain, **480, 481, 512 ;** *Chlorops pumilionis* on, in Switzerland, **545 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **4, 38, 60, 61, 97, 171, 178, 228, 289, 290, 309, 345, 361, 410, 411, 412, 442, 462, 532 ;** insects and virus diseases of, **242, 581 ;** *Sphenophorus parvulus* associated with rots in, **228 ;** varieties of, in relation to pests, **178, 313 ;** time of sowing of, in relation to *Mayetiola destructor*, **4, 480 ;** types of injury to grains of, by Pentatomids and thrips, **442, 481, 577 ;** *Nephotettix* ovipositing on, **10 ;** question of occurrence of pests of stored cereals on, **290, 291, 385;** as carrier for grasshopper baits, **258.**
Wheat (Stored), pests in, and their control, **217–220, 240, 278, 279, 310, 385, 489, 521 ;** question of occurrence of pests of, on field cereals, **290, 291, 385 ;** in baits, **62, 468.**
Wheat Blossom Midges (see *Contarinia tritici* and *Sitodiplosis mosellana*).
Wheat Jointworm (see *Harmolita tritici*).
Wheat Stem Sawfly, European (see *Cephus pygmaeus*).
Wheatgrass, Crested (see *Agropyrum cristatum*).
Whiteflies (Aleurodids), and virus diseases of plants, **403, 457, 612 ;** ant associated with, **166 ;** natural enemies of, **35, 302, 318, 403, 404.**
*williamsi, Frankliniella ; Platyptilia.*
Willow (*Salix*), *Tolype guentheri* on, in Argentina, **166 ;** Tortricids on, in Japan, **13, 593 ;** *Lymantria dispar* on, in Russia, **233 ;** *Hyponomeuta* on, in Turkey, **248 ;** pests of, in U.S.A., **120, 185, 491, 522 ;** not injured by dinitro compounds, **570 ;** relation of fungous decay to infestation of timber of, by *Xestobium*, **269.**
Willow Psyllid (see *Trioza maura*).
Wind, unfavourable to flight of *Capitophorus fragariae*, **243 ;** *Harmolita tritici* spread by, **61.**
Wireworm, Northern Grain (see *Corymbites aeripennis destructor*).
Wireworm, Sugar-beet (see *Pheletes californicus*).
Wireworms (Elaterids), measures against, **39, 40, 175, 273, 284, 379, 455, 523, 591 ;** populations of, in relation to crops, **129, 270, 284, 320, 361, 407, 408, 443, 455, 520 ;** sampling for, **270 ;** predacious on other insects, **607, 615.**
Wisconsin, *Lachnosterna* in, **194, 591 ;** *Pyrausta nubilalis* on maize in, **171, 594 ;** pests of trees and shrubs in, **560 ;** vegetable pests in, **130, 604 ;** Aphids and virus disease of cabbage in, **226.**
*woodi, Acarapis.*
*woodlarkiana, Papuana.*
Woodpeckers, destroying noxious insects, **112, 518.**
Wool-grease, anti-foam agent containing, **287.**
Woollen Materials (see Textiles).
Woolly Apple Aphis (see *Eriosoma lanigerum*).
Wyoming, *Anabrus simplex* in, **62, 171, 591 ;** new parasite of *A. simplex*, **597 ;** grasshoppers destroying sagebrush in, **345 ;** *Paratrioza cockerelli* on potato in, **400 ;** pests of pine in, **1, 173.**

## X.

X-rays, for studying starvation in *Tenebrio*, **441.**
*Xanthium, Systena elongatum* on, in Georgia, **484.**
*Xanthium spinosum*, Trypetid imported into Australia against, **101 ;** Lamiids on, **101.**
*xanthodes, Dacus* (*Notodacus*).
*xanthomelaena, Galerucella* (see *G. luteola*).
Xanthone, in sprays against *Cydia* spp., **549, 574, 589, 595 ;** toxicity of, to *Rhagoletis* spp., **361.**
*Xanthopimpla*, parasite of *Dichocrocis punctiferalis* in Ceylon, **338.**
*Xanthopimpla stemmator*, bionomics of, in Ceylon, **474, 475 ;** establishment of, in Mauritius, **394, 474, 475.**
*xanthopleura, Anomala* (*Euchlora*).
*xanthops, Tetrastichus.*
*Xenopsylla cheopis*, relation of water loss to survival of, **370.**
*Xestobium rufovillosum*, in England, **269;** measures against, in building timber in Massachusetts, **184 ;** factors affecting development of, in timber, **269, 614.**
*Xyela*, bionomics of, on *Pinus taeda* in Virginia, **588.**
*Xyleborinus saxeseni* (see *Xyleborus xylographus*).

*Xyleborus affinis*, staining fungi spread by, in timber in U.S.A., **391.**
*Xyleborus cryptographus*, on aspen in Finland, **246.**
*Xyleborus dispar*, on plum in Britain, **325 ;** on walnut in Caucasus, **333.**
*Xyleborus fornicatus*, plants attacked by, in Ceylon, **319 ;** forms of, on tea in India, **336, 337.**
*Xyleborus fornicatus fornicatior*, on tea in Ceylon, **232, 318, 319. 336, 509 ;** in India, **337 ;** bionomics of, **232 ;** factors affecting infestation by, **318, 319, 509 ;** experimentally infesting *Mimosa*, **319.**
*Xyleborus germanus*, experiments with, in connection with Dutch elm disease in U.S.A., **180.**
*Xyleborus morigerus*, on *Tephrosia vogeli* in Sumatra, **422.**
*Xyleborus morstatti*, plants attacked by, in Mysore, **560.**
*Xyleborus perforans*, *X. testaceus* recorded as, in Fiji, **315.**
*Xyleborus pfeili*, on walnut, etc., in Caucasus, **333.**
*Xyleborus testaceus*, in trees and timber in Fiji, **315.**
*Xyleborus xylographus*, on walnut in Caucasus, **333.**
*Xylena nupera*, measures against, on cranberry in Massachusetts, **458.**
*Xyleutes ceramicus*, bionomics of, on teak in Burma, **92.**
*Xyleutes persona*, on *Cassia* in Burma, **94.**
*Xylia dolabriformis*, pests of, in Burma, **93.**
*xyliae*, *Pachydissus*.
*Xylobiops basilare*, in timber in U.S.A., **305, 391 ;** relation of, to staining fungi, **391 ;** measures against, **305.**
*Xylocopa*, spreading flower-spot of azalea in U.S.A., **49, 50 ;** measures against, **50.**
*xylographus*, *Xyleborus*.
*Xylopsocus capucinus*, on *Poinciana regia* in Bermuda, **608.**
*Xylosandrus* (see *Xyleborus*).
*Xyloterus* (see *Trypodendron*).
*Xylothrips religiosus*, in posts of *Cynometra* in Fiji, **315.**
*Xylotrechus rusticus*, on aspen in Finland, **246.**
*Xylotrupes gideon*, on coconut in New Britain, **158 ;** on rubber in Java, **417.**

## Y.

Yam, *Heliophisma* on, in Gold Coast, **505.**
Yeast, in food for Scoliids, **143 ;** in baits, **278, 385.**
Yew (see *Taxus*).
*yothersi*, *Paratetranychus*.
*ypsilon*, *Agrotis*.
*yvensi*, *Chalcodermus*.

## Z.

*zaddachi*, *Stenctiphora* (see *S. krugii*).
*Zanclognatha minoralis* (see *Epizeuxis*).
*Zatrephina imperialis*, on melon and potato in Argentina, **167.**
*Zatropis incertus*, **424.**
*zeacolella*, *Diatraea* (see *D. crambidoides*).
*zehntneri*, *Elasmus*.
*Zenillia diatraeae*, sp. n., parasite of *Diatraea saccharalis* in Brazil, **425.**
*Zenillia libatrix*, parasite of *Semiothisa liturata* in Germany, **245.**
*Zenillia roseanella*, parasite of *Hapalia machaeralis* in Burma, **93.**
*Zephyranthes*, *Merodon equestris* on, in Washington, **532.**
*Zeuzera coffeae*, on *Xylia dolabriformis* in Burma, **93 ;** on tea in India, **337.**
*Zeuzera pyrina*, on fruit trees in Syria, **372.**
*zimmermanni*, *Dioryctria*.
Zinc, *Lepidosaphes beckii* favoured by spray residues and fertilisers containing compounds of, **443, 444, 445.**
Zinc Arsenate, not favouring infestation of cotton by *Aphis gossypii*, **265 ;** against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486 ;** in dusts and sprays against pests of vegetables, **53, 546.**
Zinc Borate, unsatisfactory against larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Zinc Chloride, elms killed with, against Scolytids and *Ceratostomella ulmi*, **181, 224 ;** timber impregnated with, against other Coleoptera, **305.**
Zinc Fluoride, not toxic to larvae of *Popillia japonica*, **486.**
Zinc Phosphide, ineffective in baits for locusts, **282.**
Zinc Sulphate, and lime, uses of, in sprays, **126, 368, 445, 596.**
*Zinckenia perspectalis* (see *Hymenia*).
*zingiberi*, *Aspidiotus* (*Aspidiella*).
*Zinnia*, infected with virus disease of cabbage, **226.**
*Zinnia elegans*, Aleurodid possibly transmitting tobacco leaf-curl to, **404.**
*Zizera* (*Zizeeria*) *labradus*, on lucerne, etc., in N. S. Wales, **232, 276.**
*Zizyphus jujuba*, pests of, in Madras, **558.**
*zonellus*, *Chilo*.
*Zosteropoda hirtipes*, on artichoke in California, **554.**

## NOTICES.

Secretaries of Societies and Editors of Journals willing to exchange their publications with those of the Institute are requested to communicate with the Director.

The Annual Subscription, *in advance*, to the Review, Series A (Agricultural), is 30s. post free; Series B (Medical and Veterinary), 15s. post free. Subscriptions to the *current* Volume received after 30th June in each year will be charged at the published price, *viz.* : Series A, 36s.; Series B, 18s. Prices of Back Volumes on application.

Orders and Subscriptions should be sent direct to the Director, Imperial Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7, or through a bookseller.

Printed under the authority of His Majesty's Stationery Office
by the South Essex Recorders, Ltd., Ilford.

(1057) Wt. P11/3728 1500 9/43 S.E.R. Ltd. Gp. 432.